

CA2 ALED  
A56  
1962/1963  
c.2

ALBERTA LEGISLATURE LIBRARY



3 3398 00363 3665

**FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT**

of the

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

of the

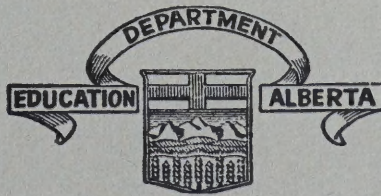
**PROVINCE OF ALBERTA**

**1963**

---

**PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

---



**EDMONTON**

Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta

1964

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2020 with funding from  
Legislative Assembly of Alberta - Alberta Legislature Library

CONTENTS

**FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT**

of the

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

of the

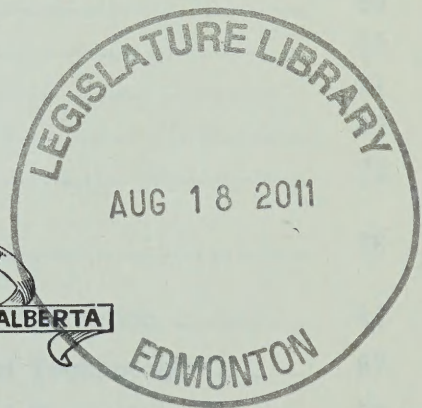
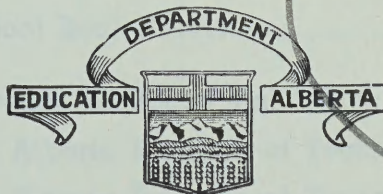
**PROVINCE OF ALBERTA**

**1963**

---

**PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

---



**EDMONTON**

Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta

1964



# CONTENTS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| I. Letter of Transmission .....                     | 5       |
| II. Report of the Deputy Minister .....             | 7       |
| III. Report of the Division of Instruction          |         |
| (1) Inspection and Supervision .....                | 9       |
| (a) Divisions and Counties .....                    | 13      |
| (b) High Schools .....                              | 24      |
| (c) City Schools .....                              | 31      |
| (d) Industrial Arts .....                           | 38      |
| (e) Home Economics .....                            | 40      |
| (2) The Registrar .....                             | 42      |
| (3) The Curriculum Branch .....                     | 47      |
| (a) Audio-Visual Aids .....                         | 53      |
| (b) School Broadcasts .....                         | 54      |
| (4) Special Educational Services Branch .....       | 58      |
| (a) Alberta School for the Deaf .....               | 62      |
| (b) Correspondence School .....                     | 63      |
| (c) Examinations .....                              | 66      |
| (d) Guidance .....                                  | 68      |
| (e) Research .....                                  | 71      |
| (f) Special Education .....                         | 73      |
| (g) Students Assistance .....                       | 75      |
| IV. Report of School Book Branch .....              | 78      |
| V. Report of Division of Vocational Education ..... | 81      |
| (1) Southern Alberta Institute of Technology .....  | 87      |
| (2) Northern Alberta Institute of Technology .....  | 94      |
| VI. Report of Division of School Administration     |         |
| (1) General .....                                   | 97      |
| (2) School Buildings Tables .....                   | 103     |
| VII. Statistics:                                    |         |
| (1) Financial Tables (1-35b) .....                  | 117-184 |
| (2) School Operation Tables (I-XXV) .....           | 185-211 |
| INDEX .....   | 213     |



REPORT OF DEPUTY MINISTER

THE HONOURABLE ANDERS O. AALBORG

Minister of Education,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

Edmonton, February 1, 1964

TO HIS HONOUR,

JOHN PERCY PAGE,

Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Alberta.

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit the Annual Report of the Department of Education for the school year 1962-63.

I remain, Sir, your obedient servant,

ANDERS O. AALBORG,

Minister of Education





## REPORT OF DEPUTY MINISTER

THE HONOURABLE ANDERS O. AALBORG,

Minister of Education,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of the Department of Education for the school year ended June 30, 1963. Statistical information relative to the financial operations of school boards covers the calendar year 1962.

### STAFF

On July 25, 1962, there occurred the untimely death of Mr. E. W. Wood, M.E.I.C., M.I.Mar.E., Principal of the Southern Alberta Institute of Technology. Mr. Wood served the Institute successively as Instructor, Department Head, Shop Director and Principal. During World War II he served with distinction in the Royal Canadian Navy, and was Navy liaison officer with the Bovey Commission. He was a dedicated and efficient public servant.

Mr. Wood was succeeded in the principalship by Mr. F. C. Jorgenson, B.Ed., who had been successively Instructor, Department Head and Vice-Principal. His previous experience included a period of service at the Olds School of Agriculture.

### LEGISLATION

#### The Accredited School Districts Act

This new act provides that a city district having ten thousand or more pupils in its schools may apply to the Minister of Education for, and upon fulfilling certain conditions may be granted, accredited status. Upon becoming accredited it has greater freedom than other districts in respect of curricular matters, and no longer is subject to a number of specified controls under The School Act. Further, it does not come under the School Foundation Program, and may, under certain circumstances, levy and collect its own taxes. The Act should be consulted for greater detail.

No district had become accredited during the period being reported upon.

Other legislation, by way of amendment to existing acts, is referred to in the report of the Director of School Administration.

### THE EDUCATIONAL SCENE

#### 1. Growth of the School System

The school system continued to expand in terms of pupils, teachers, classrooms erected, and special classrooms and services. The number of pupils reported as at October 31, 1962, was 322,227 as compared with 307,702 at October 31, 1961. Further statistics and details will be found throughout the Report.

#### 2. Vocational Education

Vigorous activity continued in the field of Vocational Education, reflecting, in part, the stimulation of the federal-provincial

Technical and Vocational Training Agreement. Under the terms of the Agreement the federal government reimbursed the province to the extent of 75% of expenditures made from the provincial treasury for approved projects, both provincially and locally owned. Details will be found in the report of the Director of Vocational Education.

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology came into partial operation, especially for the instruction of apprentices, during 1962-63. Preparations for the total operation of the plant proceeded vigorously.

Similarly some eighteen locally operated projects, chiefly vocational adjuncts to existing high schools, were being readied for use in September 1963. There were also seven projects involving upgrading of equipment only.

### **3. Canadian Education Association**

The annual convention of the above body was held in Edmonton during September 1962. The Association comprises chiefly provincial and local administrative and supervisory officers, and persons interested in the education and training of teachers, but includes also representatives of teacher organizations, trustees, Home and School, and, in fact, any person having an interest in education.

### **4. Education Building**

After some eighteen years of occupying the building originally constructed for the Edmonton Normal School, the Faculty of Education at Edmonton moved into new, commodious quarters in a central location on the campus.

### **5. Preparation of Bilingual Teachers**

During 1962-63 there was negotiated an arrangement, culminating in a signed agreement, involving College St. Jean of Edmonton, the University of Alberta, and the Minister of Education. The purpose is to provide a means whereby French-speaking matriculants might pursue their preparation for teaching in the French language and thereby be better prepared to serve in schools to which section 386 of The School Act had been applied.

The agreement provides that two years of a prescribed course may be taken at College St. Jean which, if followed by one year at the Faculty of Education, will lead to a teaching certificate. However, both years taken at College St. Jean may be applied towards a B.Ed. degree.

### **6. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization**

The undersigned was a member of the delegation representing the Government of Canada at the biennial General Conference of UNESCO held in Paris during November and December 1962, this being the second such participation, the previous one being in 1958.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. SWIFT,  
Deputy Minister.

# Report of the Division of Instruction

T. C. Byrne

Chief Superintendent of Schools

The responsibility for directing the provincial public school service and maintaining desirable standards of instruction resides with the Division of Instruction, under the charge of the Chief Superintendent of Schools. The following branches function within this division:

The Supervisory and Evaluative Branch, which includes

Provincial Superintendents of Schools  
Inspectors of High Schools  
Special Supervisors

The Special Services Branch, which includes

Special Education  
Examinations  
Research Office  
Correspondence School  
School for the Deaf  
Students Assistance Board

The Curriculum Branch, which includes

Teacher Service Bureau  
Audio-Visual Aids  
School Broadcasts  
Editorial and Library Service

Office of the Registrar

Teacher Certification and Records  
Board of Teacher Education and Certification

## Branch Heads:

T. C. Byrne, M.A., Ed.D.—Chief Superintendent of Schools

R. E. Rees, M.A., Ph.D.—Director of Special Services

M L. Watts, B.A.—Director of Curriculum

J. I. Sheppy, M.A.—Registrar

Reports from the above-named branches appear hereunder.

## SUPERVISORY BRANCH

The Chief Superintendent, in addition to presiding over the instructional division, assumes direct responsibility for the work of the Supervisory Branch. The Chief Superintendent is Chairman of the Board of Teacher Education and Certification, and of the High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board, as well as being a member of the Senate of the University of Alberta.

The major duties of the Chief Superintendent are to co-ordinate the work of the instructional division as a whole, and to provide leadership to the staff of provincially and locally employed superintendents. This is done by conferring with branch heads within the Division of Instruction, attending major curriculum meetings, and consulting with school superintendents through regional and provincial conferences (see Annual Report, Department of Education, 1961, p. 11).

### Staff Changes

During the year two retirements occurred: Mr. Munroe MacLeod, from the Edmonton Urban Inspectorate, and Mr. R. V. McCullough, from the position of Superintendent at Large. Mr. Rene Marrinier resigned from the superintendency of St. Paul.

On leave of absence for graduate study at the University of Alberta were Mr. W. D. McGrath, Superintendent of Schools at Peace River, and Mr. S. N. Odynak, Superintendent of Schools, Lac la Biche School Division (second year). Mr. Russell Leskiw, Superintendent of the County of Forty Mile, was granted leave to pursue graduate work at the University of Oregon.

The following appointments were made to the staff of provincial superintendents to fill vacancies created by retirements, resignations, promotions and leaves of absence:

Mr. Dennis Dibski, Principal at Kingman, replaced Mr. R. M. Ward in the Fairview School Division.

Mr. Philip Lamoureux, from the Edmonton Separate School Board staff, became Superintendent of St. Paul School Division.

Mr. Arthur Loewen, Principal at Bassano, replaced Mr. Leskiw in the County of Forty Mile.

Dr. Alex Proudfoot, a doctoral student at the University of Oregon, formerly from the high school staff at Trochu, assumed responsibility for the Peace River Division during the absence of Mr. McGrath.

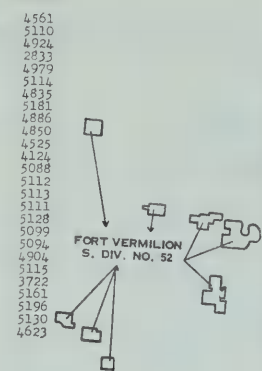
Mr. Michael Skuba, a doctoral student at the University of Alberta and erstwhile Principal of the Smoky Lake High School, took charge of the Spirit River School Division.

The following transfers took place within the departmental staff of superintendents:

| <b>Name</b>    | <b>Formerly of</b> | <b>Allocated to</b>         |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| J. B. Bell     | Warner             | County of Lacombe           |
| E. G. McDonald | Westlock           | Edmonton Urban Inspectorate |
| H. R. Ross     | Lacombe            | Superintendent at Large     |
| R. M. Ward     | Fairview           | Westlock School Division    |

NAME OF DISTRICT NUMBER

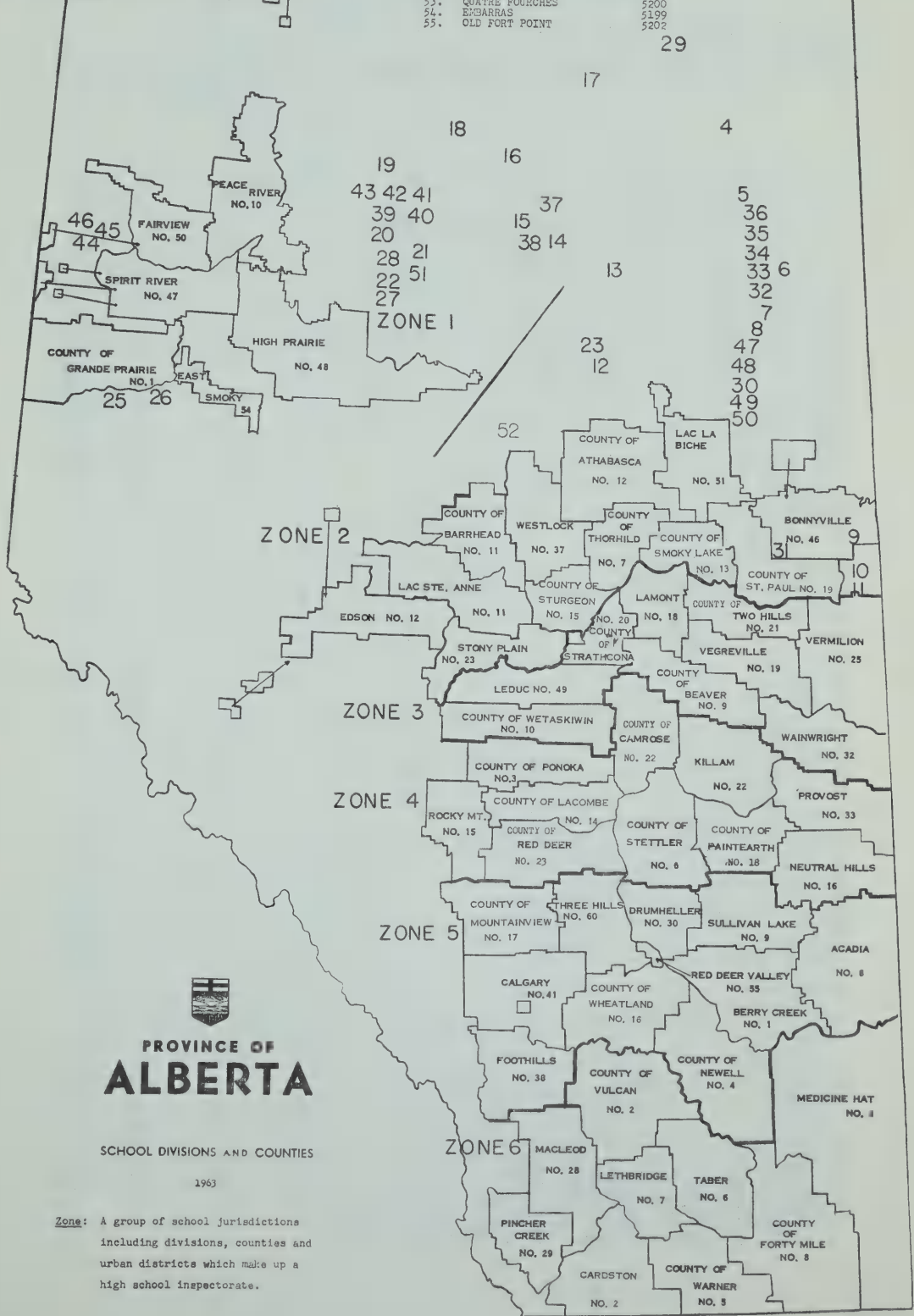
1. FORT FITZGERALD
2. SWEETGRASS
3. FORT CHIPEWYAN
4. FORT McMURRAY
5. ANZAC
6. JAWITER
7. CONKLIN
8. DEVENISH
9. ELIZABETH
10. FISHING LAKE
11. AGOYE
12. CALLING LAKE
13. PELICAN MOUNTAIN
14. DESPARAIS
15. WASASCA
16. TROUT LAKE
17. CHIPEWYAN LAKES
18. LOON LAKE
19. LITTLE BUFFALO
20. UTKIKWA
21. ATIKAMEG
22. GROUND
23. SUCCOR CREEK
24. SOLAR ECLIPSE
25. ELK
26. SOUTH WAPITI



NORTHLAND SCHOOL DIV. (CONT'D)

27. SILVER POINT
28. SALT PRAIRIE
29. FORT MACKAY
30. PHILOMENA
31. MURIEL LAKE
32. CHRISTINA RIVER
33. CHARD
34. KETTLE RIVER
35. QUIGLEY
36. KINGSIS
37. NORTH WABASCA
38. WILLOW RIVER
39. PRAIRIE LAKE
40. HUPUTA
41. PAWPAW
42. MARTIN RIVER
43. CADOTTE LAKE
44. OREGON VALLEY
45. MENNO
46. SIMONS
47. WILU LAKE
48. BEHAN LAKE
49. MOOSE PASTURE
50. IMPERIAL MILLS
51. GIFT LAKE
52. CHISHOLM
53. QUATRE FOURCHES
54. EBARRAS
55. OLD FORT POINT

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 24
- 29



SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

1963

**Zone:** A group of school jurisdictions including divisions, counties and urban districts which make up a high school inspectorate.

## Supervisory Staff

### INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| N. J. Andruski, M.Ed., Grande Prairie | L. W. Kunelius, B.Sc., M.A., Calgary             |
| E. H. Bliss, B.A., B.Ed., Red Deer    | O. Massing, B.A., M.Ed., (half time)<br>Edmonton |
| L. G. Hall, B.A., M.Ed., Lethbridge   | R. C. Ohlsen, B.Ed., Edmonton                    |
| E. D. Hodgson, M.Ed., Edmonton        |  |
| J. C. Jonason, M.A., Ed.D., Edmonton  |  |

### SPECIAL SUPERVISORS—EDMONTON

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| R. H. Cunningham, B.Ed., (Arts)      | A. A. Aldridge, B.A., Ed.M. |
| A. Berneice MacFarlane, B.Ed., M.Sc. | G. L. Peers, B.A., B.Ed.    |

### SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

|   | TEACHERS         |                   | H.S.  | Total |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
|   | June 30, 1963    |                   |       |       |
|   | Elem. and J.H.S. | Div./Co. Non-Div. |       |       |
| J. B. Bell, B.A., B.Ed., County of Lacombe No. 14                               | 130              | .....             | 46    | 176   |
| G. H. Binnington, B.Sc., M.Ed., Wainwright No. 32                               | 46               | 13                | 21    | 80    |
| J. H. Blocksidge, B.A., B.Ed., Vermilion No. 25                                 | 84               | 11                | 30    | 125   |
| M. S. Bruce, B.Ed., Killam No. 22   | 76               | 18                | 33    | 127   |
| E. J. M. Church, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., County of Newell<br>No. 4                  | 43               | 22                | 33    | 98    |
| T. K. Creighton, M.A., County of Stettler No. 6                                 | 40               | 25                | 27    | 92    |
| W. R. Dean, B.A., B.Ed., Drumheller No. 30 and Red Deer<br>Valley No. 55        | 53               | 36                | 13    | 102   |
| D. J. Dibski, B.Ed., Fairview No. 50  | 49               | 9                 | 19    | 77    |
| E. M. Erickson, B.A., B.Ed., County of Wetaskiwin No. 10                        | 54               | 4                 | 23    | 81    |
| F. B. Facey, M.A., County of Strathcona No. 20                                  | 167              | .....             | 48    | 215   |
| O. Fadum, M.Ed., High Prairie No. 48  | 99               | 34                | 34    | 167   |
| Melvin R. Fenske, B.Ed., Acadia No. 8   | 41               | 4                 | 11    | 56    |
| Milton R. Fenske, M.Ed., Three Hills No. 60                                     | 73               | 5                 | 25    | 103   |
| G. Filibchuk, M.Ed., Lamont No. 18  | 72               | .....             | 30    | 102   |
| M. G. Gault, B.S.A., B.Ed., County of Athabasca No. 12                          | 76               | .....             | 26    | 102   |
| T. E. Giles, M.Ed., Fort Vermilion No. 52                                       | 33               | 5                 | 4     | 42    |
| I. Goresky, M.A., M.Ed., County of Thorhild No. 7                               | 54               | 2                 | 20    | 76    |
| L. R. Gue, B.Ed., B.S.W., Northland No. 61                                      | 68               | 17                | 1     | 86    |
| H. J. Hall, M.Ed., Red Deer No. 35  | 83               | 32                | 47    | 162   |
| F. Hanochock, B.A., B.Ed., Stony Plain No. 23                                   | 94               | .....             | 36    | 130   |
| H. I. Hastings, B.Ed., Rocky Mountain No. 15                                    | 50               | .....             | 18    | 68    |
| E. K. Hawkesworth, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., County of Vulcan<br>No. 2                 | 67               | .....             | 21    | 88    |
| W. G. Hay, M.A., Camrose No. 20   | 65               | 10                | 40    | 115   |
| M. Holman, M.Ed., County of Wheatland No. 16                                    | 65               | 3                 | 25    | 93    |
| S. W. Hooper, B.Sc., M.A., County of Mountain View<br>No. 17                    | 86               | .....             | 42    | 128   |
| W. Hryciuk, B.A., B.Ed., County of Barrhead No. 11                              | 70               | 8                 | 22    | 100   |
| A. D. Jardine, B.Sc., M.Ed., Edson No. 12                                       | 138              | 17                | 35    | 190   |
| Henry Kolesar, M.Ed., Vegreville No. 19   | 75               | 8                 | 31    | 114   |
| W. S. Korek, B.Sc., B.Ed., Calgary No. 41                                       | 69               | 12                | 29    | 110   |
| H. A. Kostash, B.A., B.Ed., County of Smoky Lake No. 13                         | 36               | .....             | 24    | 60    |
| A. E. Kunst, B.A., B.Ed., Taber No. 6   | 61               | 17                | 35    | 113   |
| P. A. Lamoureux, B. Ed., County of St. Paul No. 19                              | 60               | 57                | 38    | 155   |
| C. M. Laverty, B.A., B.Ed., Calgary Non-Div'l. Districts                        | .....            | 130               | 18    | 148   |
| W. S. Lencucha, B.Ed., B.Sc., County of Warner No. 5                            | 77               | 11                | 29    | 117   |
| Arthur Loewen, B.Ed., County of Forty Mile No. 8                                | 40               | 3                 | 17    | 60    |
| R. F. McCormick, B.Sc., B.Ed., Provost No. 33                                   | 35               | 6                 | 15    | 56    |
| E. G. McDonald, B.A., B.Ed., Edmonton Non-Div'l.<br>Districts                   | .....            | 65                | 12    | 77    |
| J. A. McKay, B.Sc., M.A., Medicine Hat No. 4                                    | 31               | 20                | 12    | 63    |
| Grant Matkin, B.Ed., M.A., Cardston No. 2                                       | 104              | 2                 | 24    | 130   |
| O. L. Matson, B.Sc., B.Ed., Pincher Creek No. 29                                | 37               | 47                | 38    | 122   |
| E. C. Miller, B.A., Lethbridge No. 7  | 111              | 12                | 33    | 156   |
| N. Myskiw, B.Sc., B.Ed., Two Hills No. 21                                       | 39               | 1                 | 27    | 67    |
| J. B. Percevault, B.Ed., Bonnaville No. 46                                      | 84               | 36                | 40    | 160   |
| H. A. Pike, B.Ed., County of Beaver No. 9                                       | 82               | .....             | 29    | 111   |
| A. J. Proudfoot, Ed.D., Peace River No. 10                                      | 86               | 23                | 27    | 141   |
| C. Pynch, B.A., B.Ed., Leduc No. 49   | 97               | 12                | 88    | 197   |
| J. E. Reid, B.Ed., County of Paintearth No. 18 and Neutral<br>Hills No. 16      | 74               | 6                 | 23    | 103   |
| H. C. Rhodes, B.A., B.Sc., East Smoky No. 54 and Grande<br>Prairie Inspectorate | 33               | 34                | 17    | 84    |
| H. R. Ross, B.Sc., B.Ed., At large  | .....            | .....             | ..... | ..... |
| R. H. Sabey, B. Ed., Berry Creek No. 1 and Sullivan Lake<br>No. 9               | 31               | 22                | 17    | 70    |
| A. L. Schrag, B.Sc., B.Ed., County of Ponoka No. 3                              | 110              | 10                | 35    | 155   |
| S. D. Simonson, B.Sc., B.Ed., Foothills No. 38                                  | 48               | 47                | 32    | 127   |
| Michael Skuba, M.Ed., Spirit River No. 47                                       | 45               | 2                 | 19    | 66    |
| L. D. Stewart, B.A., M.Ed., Macleod No. 23                                      | 84               | 6                 | 33    | 123   |
| J. F. Swan, B.A., M.Ed., County of Sturgeon No. 15                              | 65               | 9                 | 28    | 102   |
| H. Toews, M.Ed., County of Grande Prairie No. 1                                 | 88               | .....             | 20    | 108   |
| E. A. Torgunrud, B.Ed., Lac la Biche No. 51                                     | 65               | 5                 | 10    | 80    |
| C. M. Ward, B.Sc., B.Ed., Lac Ste. Anne No. 11                                  | 97               | 4                 | 21    | 122   |
| R. M. Ward, B.Ed., Westlock No. 37  | 99               | 3                 | 25    | 127   |
| On Leave of Absence:  | .....            | .....             | ..... | ..... |
| Russell Leskiw, B.Ed.; R. V. McCullough, A.B.;                                  | .....            | .....             | ..... | ..... |
| W. D. McGrath, B.Ed.; S. N. Odynak, B.Ed.                                       | .....            | .....             | ..... | ..... |

## REPORT OF DIVISIONAL AND COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Consolidated by J. B. Bell

### A. OPERATION OF SCHOOLS

#### The Foundation Program

Schools have now operated for two years under the School Foundation Program Fund and certain decisions made by boards concerning the operation of schools that reflect the influence of changed methods of financing are reviewed below.

#### (a) Pupil-Teacher Ratio

Superintendents reported that changed methods of financing had no significant effect on board decisions. Attempts by a few boards to increase the pupil-teacher ratio were offset by the demands of the rate-payers for single-grade classrooms and for more comprehensive programs in small high schools. Most school boards believed that the financial gains which they might have obtained by increasing class size could be nullified by a proportional loss in pupil achievement.

#### (b) Employment of supervisors and other specialized personnel.

School boards of counties and divisions in which supervisors and specialized personnel had become established previous to the introduction of the Foundation Program made little change in the number and kind of personnel employed. School boards in areas that had not experienced the services of supervisors seemed reluctant to incur expenses for supervisory assistance.

#### (c) Internship Programs.

All but a few superintendents reported the operation of an internship program. Inexperienced teachers were employed during May and June for periods ranging from four to eight weeks, at a daily wage ranging from \$5.00 to \$12.50.

Internship programs for these teachers varied greatly as to points of emphasis. Programs which provided a wide variety of experiences with several grades contrasted with those which gave a more intensive experience with one grade only. The superintendent, principal and co-operating teacher shared the supervision of the internship program.

Superintendents reported the following advantages and disadvantages of the internship program:

- Advantages — (1) The beginning teacher gained knowledge through the observation of experienced, competent teachers.
- (2) The intern became familiar with courses of study, time-tables, teaching materials, county and school practices.

- (3) Actual classroom experience provided an opportunity for the beginner to prepare lessons, work with students, and handle discipline problems.
- (4) The program helped the student teacher to approach his next year's teaching assignment with greater confidence.

Disadvantages—(1) Experiences encountered in May and June were not closely related to the experiences that would be met in September.

- (2) May and June were months for concentrated teaching, not for training beginning teachers.
- (3) A sufficient number of competent teachers was not always available to assist with the training of beginning teachers.

Superintendents commented favorably on the activities of the A.T.A. in providing literature to teachers, in clarifying the roles of teacher and principal in the internship program, and in organizing a very worthwhile seminar for co-operating teachers. A number of superintendents, however, believed that certain problems could arise if the internship program were to be taken out of the hands of those who initiated, planned and financed it.

In general the Foundation Program caused boards to study present expenditures and to plan more carefully for the future, in some cases restricting the development of certain aspects of the educational program.

## **2. Teacher Supply.**

Superintendents reported that the greatest shortage of teachers existed at the senior high school level. Several of the more isolated districts found it nearly impossible to staff high schools, particularly in such specialized areas as business education, home economics, and industrial arts. For many of these teachers it was found necessary to request letters of authority and extension of teaching privileges.

The teacher supply in the elementary and junior high schools was replenished by local residents, bursary students, and out-of-province teachers. A number of superintendents reported that a shortage of elementary teachers could be expected in the near future.

A renewed interest on the part of teachers in improving their qualifications through summer sessions and evening credit programs was reported.

## **B. ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS**

### **1. Adequacy of Organization for High School Services.**

In a few areas, school boards employed additional staff to raise the program offerings of the smaller high school to a more acceptable standard. Larger schools engaged additional staff



for the development of matriculation, general diplomas and business education programs. The provision of guidance services and the expansion of business education programs were the most common improvements. Other improvements reported by superintendents included the building of vocational schools, the improvement of library services, the additional time provided to principals for supervision, and the increase in instructional equipment and supplies.

Superintendents agreed unanimously that the restricted academic program offered in the small high school could not be adapted to the various needs, abilities and interests of students. In addition, the retention of competent teachers in the smaller schools became increasingly more difficult because of the attraction of larger centres where teachers may teach in specialized fields. In order to offer more complete high school service, the smaller high school was frequently compelled to provide correspondence courses, to seek letters of authority and to obtain an extension of teaching privileges for teachers improperly qualified for the secondary level.

A number of superintendents, although dissatisfied with the operation of small high schools, reported that public opposition to further centralization together with poor road conditions in the more remote areas made changes in the near future very unlikely.

## **2. School Buildings.**

### **(a) The Effects of Recent Regulations on School Board Planning.**

Several superintendents indicated that the new regulations have caused boards to plan more carefully within a fairly clear framework. The specificity of the regulations has made clear the position of boards and has resulted in a greater willingness to plan, though some boards expressed the desire for more flexibility.

### **(b) Features of New Buildings.**

The improvement of laboratory facilities and the introduction or expansion of libraries were the two most frequently reported features of recent building programs. In addition to these features, superintendents listed such improvements as the addition of an audio-visual room, a language laboratory, rooms suitable for team-teaching, larger primary rooms, administrative offices, staff rooms, sick rooms, gymnasias and stages with improved facilities for the teaching of drama. The reduction in the amount of window glass in several new buildings has met with the approval of both principals and teachers.

## **3. (a) Conveyance Policies.**

Superintendents reported that the Foundation Program did not change appreciably existing bus policy. Slight extensions and improvements of bus service were provided by boards that were able to operate within the provisions of the Foundation

Program. No board attempted to reduce bus service because of changed financial arrangements.

It was reported, however, that most boards became more aware of transportation costs, and that many made efforts to effect economies through systematic removal of old buses, reduction of private contracts, more careful study of bus sizes required for the future, and improved supervision of busing arrangements.

#### **(b) The School Bus Operations Report.**

The School Bus Operations Report alerted board members to the seriousness of their responsibilities and served to expedite the implementation of a number of recommendations. Among the improvements resulting from the board's study of the Bus Operations Report were the following:

1. An annual school for bus drivers.
2. The awarding of safety badges and service pins.
3. The close checking of driver qualifications.
4. The addition of a monitor service.
5. The provision of adequate insurance coverage.
6. The wider circulation of school bus policy, e.g. to local board members, parents, drivers, etc.

Superintendents reported that boards considered the School Bus Operations Report a valuable reference for reviewing and revising school bus policies.

#### **4. Budgetary Practices.**

Although the superintendent's involvement varied from little to great in the actual preparation of the budget, his influence on sections dealing with library, instructional supplies, and staff had a significant effect on the final outcome. In most school systems the superintendent, working with the secretary-treasurer and the board, outlined, explained, and justified certain suggested changes in the educational program that would necessitate an increase in costs. The co-operative development of the budget by the secretary, superintendent, and the board members was becoming recognized as a desirable practice.

The basic principle applied in setting the budget was, in most cases, one of comparison. As a result of the comparison between the past year's expenditures and the present year's estimates, the board was able to determine the extent to which it would be compelled to requisition beyond the provisions of the Foundation Program. A "hold-the-line" policy resulted in a searching study of expenditures. Any expenditures in excess of the Foundation Program had to be justified in terms of educational benefits.

The costs involved in increasing the number of well-qualified teachers, the supervisory time given to principals, and the quality

and quantity of instructional facilities and equipment were considered justifiable because of their direct relationship to the improvement of instruction. Also considered justifiable were the costs incurred by employing additional staff for the purpose of broadening high school programs.

A number of superintendents reported that an additional levy was required to maintain services as they had been before the introduction of the Foundation Program. A few superintendents from the more isolated areas justified additional requisitions in terms of the higher administrative costs because of their particular geographic locations.

### **C. SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **1. Services rendered by assistant superintendent, supervisory teachers or special-subject supervisors.**

The services provided by assistant superintendent and supervisory teachers varied considerably in kind and degree. Most frequently, however, their duties were related to:

1. In-service projects.
2. Internship programs.
3. General supervision of teachers.
4. Testing programs.
5. School supplies and textbook rentals.
6. Reading programs.

Supervisors were employed for such special subject areas as music, physical education and mathematics. The music supervisors assisted classroom teachers with instruction, co-ordinated the system's music program, organized music festivals and, in a few cases, taught part-time in a larger school. Physical education supervisors were employed to improve the quality of physical education programs in the schools and to co-ordinate athletic activities throughout the division or county. Supervisors of elementary school mathematics provided valuable assistance through classroom visits, institutes, and group meetings.

In addition to the assistance offered by the personnel mentioned above, superintendents spoke highly of the work being done by school librarians.

#### **2. School Attendance.**

In the majority of divisions or counties, the superintendent spent very little time executing his duties as attendance officer. Usually a warning notice was sufficient to effect a return to school. It was seldom necessary to take court action. The most serious attendance problems occurred in areas inhabited by Metis and Indians. Students who became 15 years of age after January 1 were troublesome.

All superintendents expressed appreciation of the help given by Welfare Officers, Health Units, Family Allowance Branch, the

Department of Indian Affairs, and attendance personnel operating in urban centres.

### **3. School Drop-Outs.**

A number of superintendents reported a decreasing number of drop-outs and gave credit to the larger high school with its broader program and better qualified staff. Among the factors contributing to drop-outs were those of an inability to cope with an academic program, availability of employment, long bus routes, marriage, community or group attitude towards education, dislike of teachers and general discouragement.

### **4. Exceptional Children; Opportunity Classes; Other Special Groups.**

Opportunities for gifted students to experience more challenging work and to progress more rapidly were provided by enriched programs and the continuous progress plan respectively. For students not able to succeed under the regular school program, an increasing number of opportunity rooms were established. Divisions and counties assisted financially those families having children who could benefit by attending a school for the retarded or a hard-of-hearing class.

The establishment of special classes for remedial work in reading and arithmetic were considered valuable means of preparing the less capable student for a return to regular classwork.

### **5. Guidance and Psychological Services.**

Although guidance and counselling services were provided by specially trained personnel in the larger high schools, the majority of this work throughout the province was still being done by the principals and teachers. Occupational libraries were being successfully developed in several schools but guidance services for students experiencing social and emotional problems were generally recognized as inadequate.

The services provided by the Provincial Guidance Clinic, and by the Guidance Branch, Department of Education, were considered very helpful.

### **6. Correspondence Courses.**

The most frequent uses of correspondence courses as supplements to instruction were made in the small high school. Correspondence courses were used to supplement the number of credits offered in the small school, to provide students with courses in line with their special interests, to allow repetition of courses that could not be time tabled, and to provide a course when the enrolment was too low to justify the expenditure of a teacher's time. The use of correspondence courses as substitutes for classroom instruction occurred in the very isolated schools, and in homes where children were too ill to attend school.

All superintendents reported favorably on the services supplied by the Correspondence School Branch.

## D. INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION

### 1. In-Service Projects.

The new arithmetic program for elementary schools continued to receive a greater emphasis than other in-service projects. Valuable assistance with arithmetic institutes was received from members of the Department of Education, the Faculty of Education, and from the educational consultants provided by publishing companies. Superintendents reported an increased interest in mathematics among the junior and senior high school teachers.

Other in-service projects were designed to assist teachers with the improvement of reading, and of written expression. Thorough studies were made of the continuous progress plan in the elementary schools, and comprehensive testing programs were administered in several areas.

### 2. The Effectiveness of Supervisory Programs.

The major purpose of all classroom visits, co-operative and group supervision, conferences and institutes was to improve instruction. Classroom visits were considered by most superintendents as the most effective means of improving teaching. Through classroom visits it was possible to identify problems, and to assist and encourage teachers. At the beginning of each school term brief visits were made to many classrooms for the purpose of helping with the initial problems of organization and instruction. Throughout the school term recurring visits were made to inexperienced teachers, teachers involved in subject area projects, teachers having certain difficulties, and teachers requiring permanent certification.

Institutes were helpful in providing opportunities to clarify objectives, to discuss course changes, to deal with common problems, and to explain school programs and policies. In addition, institutes served as a means of bringing to principals and teachers the viewpoints of a number of specialists, these viewpoints often serving as springboards for future in-service projects. Institutes which served as the culminating point of in-service projects appeared to be growing in popularity.

Group supervision, which usually dealt with the system or subject area rather than the individual teacher's performance, was strongly supported by a number of superintendents. The evaluation of high school services made by groups of high school inspectors served as a basis for studying ways to improve school programs.

Although the values of institutes and large conferences were recognized, it was apparent that smaller group meetings were considered of greater value in organizing individual school projects, in arousing enthusiasm, in dealing with actual classroom problems and the more practical aspects of classroom management.

The Principals' Association in most areas assisted willingly by organizing many of the institutes, conferences and group meetings designed to improve instruction in the classroom.

### **3. Effectiveness of Instruction in Elementary and Junior High Schools.**

#### **(a) Mathematics.**

The newer approach to mathematics in the elementary grades has been accepted with enthusiasm by both teachers and pupils. Although no objective comparison of the effectiveness of the newer approach with the traditional approach has been made, superintendents believed that students showed a greater interest in mathematics, had a better concept of basic mathematical principles, and showed greater ability in problem solving. Some concern, however, was expressed over the shortage of drill exercises being provided in some classrooms.

The teaching of junior high school mathematics varied in effectiveness with the teacher's background and experience. Too frequently the objective was more closely related to textbook coverage than to the development of sound mathematical concepts.

Many elementary school teachers have responded to the new demands in mathematics by registering in appropriate summer session courses and by requesting help through institutes and group meetings. A growing interest in the newer approach to mathematics was being shown by junior and senior high school teachers and plans were being made in counties and divisions to facilitate the transition from elementary to junior high school mathematics.

#### **(b) Science.**

The effectiveness of instruction in science varied greatly from classroom to classroom and appeared to be governed by the teacher's enthusiasm for and background in the subject. Science corners were becoming more common and, in several classrooms, students were involved in collecting, classifying, experimenting, and observing. A trend toward the experimental approach was reported by several superintendents. However, the science course in many classrooms was still confined to the thorough, systematic coverage of textbook content.

Although the same textbook approach was found in the junior high schools, considerably more demonstration and experimentation was being provided. In most areas the junior high schools were either well-equipped or had easy access to the senior high school science equipment.

Satisfaction was expressed with the courses and textbooks provided for science and with the improved equipment and facilities in both the elementary and junior high schools. The most serious hindrance to more effective classroom instruction appeared to be a greater devotion to textbook coverage than to the development of basic scientific principles through student involvement in observation and experimentation.

**(c) Other subjects.**

Reading instruction in Grades I, II and III was considered effective. Reading skills were taught thoroughly and systematically, and extra reading material was generously provided. Several school systems provided remedial and developmental materials designed to assist the teacher with the reading problems encountered in Grades IV, V and VI. The establishment of special reading classes for junior high school students was reported by several superintendents.

The teaching of language in many schools was characterized by an over-emphasis on grammar lessons. The objectives of the course were too frequently considered secondary to textbook content. A number of systems attempted to stimulate enthusiasm for writing by holding institutes and group meetings.

Some improvement in enterprise teaching was recognized. Several superintendents reported that the involvement of teachers in the development of resource units resulted in more effective teaching. Social studies teachers in many junior high school classrooms devoted little time to the development of generalizations and to the teaching of such skills as research methods and reporting. Greater emphasis was placed on the accumulation of factual material.

The effectiveness of instruction in music varied directly with the qualifications and enthusiasm of the teachers. Those systems employing a music supervisor reported a definite improvement in the quality of instruction and a surprising upsurge in interest. In most areas, however, music was being poorly taught by teachers who were not properly qualified to teach the subject.

**E. LIAISON WITH OTHER DEPARTMENTS**

Other than the occasional misunderstanding arising over the necessity for increasing mill rates for school purposes, the school authorities and municipal authorities continued to work in harmony. The county system was reported as an effective administrative unit. In a number of cases all members of the county council served on the school committee, thus bringing about complete liaison.

School boards and superintendents expressed satisfaction with the services and co-operation received from the many branches of the Department of Education. The interpretation of the School Foundation Program, and the rigidity of building regulations caused some concern in a few school systems. Superintendents expressed appreciation for the services provided by the Department of Health and Welfare, the Department of Highways and the Highways Traffic Board, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Cultural and Economic Affairs, the Family Allowance Branch and the Department of Indian Affairs.

In addition favorable comments were made on the work done by the Alberta Teachers' Association, the Red Cross, and the Home and School Association.

## F. MISCELLANEOUS

### 1. Significant Developments.

(a) The number of areas adopting the county system of administration continued to increase. The following counties were formed:

The County of Two Hills No. 21

The County of Camrose No. 22

The County of Red Deer No. 23

(b) Teachers showed increased interest in improving their professional qualifications through attendance at university and evening credit classes. In addition, many teachers willingly supported the A.T.A. specialist councils.

(c) Growing dissatisfaction with the limited offerings of the small high schools was apparent in a number of divisions. High school services through further centralization continued to improve.

(d) The completion of several vocational high schools provided increased educational opportunities for a greater number of students.

(e) The integration of Indian children into divisional and county schools continued to progress satisfactorily.

(f) An educational psychologist was employed jointly by Rocky Mountain School Division and the counties of Red Deer and Lacombe.

(g) Several school boards through the employment of an assistant superintendent or a supervisor of instruction, provided additional supervisory assistance.

(h) Northland School Division proposes to provide employment training for Indian children through vocational programs that have been developed at Grouard, Fort McMurray and Fort Chipewyan.

### 2. Problems.

Distance from a large urban centre, unsuitable living accommodation, and lower salaries were some of the factors which made it difficult for the more remote areas to attract and retain well-qualified teachers. In addition, a number of these areas reported unusually high costs of administration because of location, road conditions and price of utilities.

The limited offerings of small high schools created many problems. Attempts to provide a broader program through centralization were sometimes thwarted by long distances, poor roads and public opposition.

The establishment of separate school districts and the proposed amalgamation of certain areas have caused a number of administrative problems.



**SUPERINTENDENTS' ANNUAL REPORT  
DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES**

1962-63

|   | DISTRICTS   |                 | Total |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-------|
|   | In Div./Co. | Not in Div./Co. |       |
| No. of Districts .....                                    | 4,026       | 146             | 4,172 |
| No. of Districts in which local school was operated ..... | 596         | 97              | 693   |

|  | CLASSROOMS              |                              | Total                   |                              |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | In Div./Co.<br>Gr. I-IX | Not in Div./Co.<br>Gr. X-XII | In Div./Co.<br>Gr. I-IX | Not in Div./Co.<br>Gr. X-XII |
| No. of Rooms operating during the year ..... | 3,786                   | 1,519                        | 867                     | 327                          |
|  |                         |                              |                         | 6,499                        |

|   | TEACHERS                |                              | Total                   |                              |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | In Div./Co.<br>Gr. I-IX | Not in Div./Co.<br>Gr. X-XII | In Div./Co.<br>Gr. I-IX | Not in Div./Co.<br>Gr. X-XII |
| (a) No. of teachers, including part-time special subject teachers ..... |                         |                              |                         |                              |
| (i) Reported on by Supt. ....   | 3,855                   | 515                          | 854                     | 121                          |
| (ii) Reported on by High School Inspector .....                         | 182                     | 1,194                        | 58                      | 279                          |
| (b) No. of Correspondence course Supervisors in School Districts .....  | 3                       |                              | 3*                      |                              |
| *Replaced by teachers late in June term                                 |                         |                              |                         |                              |

**INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION**

|   | In Div./Co. |                 | Not in Div./Co. but in Inspect. | Total  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
|   | In Div./Co. | Not in Div./Co. |                                 |        |
| (a) No. of Rooms visited in a supervisory capacity during the year: |             |                 |                                 |        |
| Once .....  | 2,187       | 498             |                                 | 2,685  |
| Twice .....   | 995         | 125             |                                 | 1,120  |
| Three times .....   | 310         | 41              |                                 | 351    |
| Four times or more .....  | 212         | 35              |                                 | 247    |
| Not visited by a Provincial Superintendent .....                    | 1,326       | 358             |                                 | 1,684  |
| (b) Duration of visits:   |             |                 |                                 |        |
| Half day .....  | 4,205       |                 |                                 |        |
| Less than a half day .....  | 3,380       |                 |                                 |        |
| TOTAL .....   | 7,585       |                 |                                 |        |
| (c) Reports:  |             |                 |                                 |        |
| Complete reports submitted .....                                    |             |                 | 2,001                           |        |
| Memo reports submitted .....  |             |                 | 1,280                           |        |
| Visits with no report submitted .....                               |             |                 | 4,302                           |        |
| (d) No. of rooms on which a full report was not issued .....        |             |                 | 2,475                           |        |
| Private and Indian schools  |             |                 | Private                         | Indian |
| Number of schools .....   |             |                 | 32                              | 37     |
| Number of rooms operated .....                                      |             |                 | 154                             | 180    |
| Number of reports issued .....                                      |             |                 | 49                              | 25     |
| Number of rooms not visited .....                                   |             |                 | 21                              | 146    |

**MISCELLANEOUS**

|   |    |                 |   |                |   |
|---|----|-----------------|---|----------------|---|
| Instruction in one-room schools:                    |    |                 |   |                |   |
| Number of one-room schools offering instruction in: |    |                 |   |                |   |
| Grade IX .....                                      | 7  | Grade X .....   | 0 | Grade XI ..... | 0 |
| Number of Hutterite Schools .....                   | 54 | Enrolment ..... |   | 1,297          |   |
| Schools integrating Indian children:                |    |                 |   |                |   |
| (a) Number of Schools .....                         |    |                 |   | 85             |   |
| (b) Number of Indian children .....                 |    |                 |   | 1,217          |   |

**SUMMARY OF WORK**

Number of days spent in duties for the Department

|   | Co./Div. Schools | Independent Schools | Total  |
|---|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Supervision:  |                  |                     |        |
| (1) Public and separate schools within inspectorate .....   | 2,507            | 411                 | 2,918  |
| (2) Public and separate schools outside inspectorate .....  | 63               | 54                  | 117    |
| (3) Indian schools .....  |                  |                     | 22     |
| (4) Private schools .....   |                  |                     | 73     |
| (5) Co-operative and group supervision, meetings and conferences with principals and teachers, teachers' institutes, including preparation for same ..... |                  |                     | 1,122  |
| TOTAL .....   |                  |                     | 4,252  |
| Investigation or administration work .....  | 2,351            | 182                 | 2,533  |
| Attendance work .....   | 179              | 25                  | 204    |
| Reports, correspondence and other office duties .....   |                  |                     | 4,726  |
| Attending board, council or school committee meetings .....   |                  |                     | 1,100  |
| Curriculum work for the Dept. ....  |                  |                     | 75     |
| Travelling .....  |                  |                     | 264    |
| Attendance at conventions, subdivisational meetings, field days, etc. ....  |                  |                     | 1,082  |
| Other work for the Department .....   |                  |                     | 403    |
| TOTAL .....   |                  |                     | 10,387 |
| GRAND TOTAL .....   |                  |                     | 14,639 |
| Number of Evening meetings attended:  |                  |                     |        |
| (1) Supervisory .....   |                  |                     | 714    |
| (2) Administrative .....  |                  |                     | 852    |
| (3) Other .....   |                  |                     | 410    |
| TOTAL .....   |                  |                     | 1,976  |

| TABLE OF MILEAGE                          |             |           |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|--|
| Miles travelled:                          | Total Miles | Average   |  |
| Rail .....                                | 34,701      | 598.29    |  |
| Bus .....                                 | 11,534      | 198.88    |  |
| Air .....                                 | 9,651       | 166.40    |  |
| TOTAL .....                               | 55,886      | 963.57    |  |
| Road:                                     |             |           |  |
| (a) Own car .....                         | 463,180     | 7,985.86  |  |
| (b) Car mileage not charged to Dept. .... | 102,235     | 1,762.67  |  |
| (c) Other conveyance .....                | 43,732      | 754.00    |  |
| TOTAL .....                               | 609,147     | 10,502.53 |  |
| GRAND TOTAL .....                         | 665,033     | 11,466.10 |  |

## REPORT OF INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

(Consolidated by E. H. Bliss)

### A. GENERAL CONDITIONS

#### Regularity of Service; Teacher Supply:

School boards in all areas of the province were able to provide regular high school service throughout the year. Only in isolated cases was it found impossible to fill high school positions. The number of teachers employed to teach high school on a full-time basis increased by eleven percent over the number so engaged in 1961-62. Despite this fact, however, a serious shortage of fully qualified high school teachers still existed, and large numbers of high school teachers had to be granted extension of teaching authority beyond their regular certification to enable many schools to offer acceptable high school programs. In addition, as Table IV (e) indicates, 543 teachers who were employed primarily at the elementary and junior high school levels were pressed into service to teach up to 15 high school credits during 1962-63.

### B. ACCOMMODATION, EQUIPMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS

#### New Schools, Additions, and Renovations:

While many older schools still provide little more than essential classroom space and are seriously lacking in suitable library, laboratory, and administrative areas, the majority of inspectors have noted a considerable improvement in the facilities being provided in new schools and in additions to, and renovated areas of, old school buildings. The amount of space set aside for libraries in most of these schools is commendable and an earnest attempt has been made to provide the essential facilities for adequate library service. Laboratories, too, continue to show improvement, both in the amount of space and in the type of work stations being provided, but in some instances there is still evidence of a lack of effective planning. Frequently preparation rooms are omitted, laboratory tables are often either too wide or too narrow, shelf and cupboard space is sometimes badly planned and fume cabinets poorly located.

The size of individual classrooms has been limited somewhat by recent regulations, but the planners of several of the newer schools have experimented with suites of rooms separated

by partitions which can be easily moved to create a large lecture theatre. The administrative areas in most new schools and additions are larger and considerably more functional than those in schools built a decade ago.

### **Private Secondary School Accommodation:**

Although a number of the private secondary schools in the province possess some inferior instructional areas, the majority of them have been improving facilities over the past few years. New buildings have been added and old ones renovated to provide better classroom accommodation and improved laboratory, library and gymnasium facilities. Alberta College has engaged in a major rebuilding program, and Camrose Lutheran College is about to begin one. New buildings have also been constructed at Hillcrest Junior College in Medicine Hat and at St. Mary's Indian School at Cardston, while improved facilities have been provided for the teaching of science, physical education and music at the Alberta Mennonite School in Coaldale.

### **Mechanical and Electronic Aids:**

Such aids to instruction as moving picture projectors, film strip machines, record players, and tape recorders have become standard equipment in many high schools, while opaque and overhead projectors are available in some. Inspectors continued to note, however, that in many schools this equipment was not being put to full and effective use. The tape recorder appears to be the most versatile of these aids and the one most widely and creatively employed. Its effective use was remarked in connection with a number of lesson presentations in English, French, social studies and dramatics.

Language laboratories are commencing to gain the approval of school boards and administrators as efficient teaching devices. The very few which were in operation during the year were being used to good effect. Several schools and additions now under construction, such as those at Leduc, Wetaskiwin and Stettler, will be equipped with language laboratories which will be in operation during 1963-64.

## **G. SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION**

### **Social Studies:**

Many sound and interesting presentations of social studies lessons were observed during the year. The informational background of teachers in most cases appeared to be very good and the maps, globes, periodicals and general references supplied by boards were for the most part excellent. However, the frequency with which inspectors encountered social studies lessons based exclusively on the text, and presentations which were completely teacher-lecture, gave cause for concern. Too many teachers were inclined to stress the learning of factual material rather than an understanding of the moral, social, and religious customs of an age or country and the political and economic

practices of its people. Emphasis was frequently placed upon the development of memory rather than on the growth of critical and analytical skills and the ability to see relationships (through discussion). In many cases, too, teachers and pupils alike relied heavily for information and background upon the arid facts contained in text-type references rather than upon the interesting anecdotes available in biography, historical fiction, and specialized historical references. Social studies teachers continued to work, through the Social Studies Council and institutes such as that held in Ponoka under the auspices of the Six School Project, to remedy these weaknesses.

### **English:**

The publications and programs of the English Council were responsible for an increase of interest in the development of improved instructional procedures among teachers of English. Many English teachers were still lacking, however, in any clear conception of the basic objectives of their instruction. The goals were too frequently forgotten in an immediate concern that pupils learn definite facts and information about grammar, about writing style, and about specific literature selections. Many teachers spent an inordinate amount of time in teaching the facts and mechanics of language and literature and neglected to give their pupils the necessary time to experiment with the clear and effective expression of ideas through constant writing, or to examine literature for levels of meaning and the relationship between the means of expression and the ideas expressed.

Diploma courses in English offered in the Edmonton public schools at the Grade XII level were observed to be very successful, but such courses at the Grade X and Grade XI levels were much less effective because they attempted to be remedial in nature and appeared to be more concerned with teaching facts about English than with leading pupils to use English with clarity and meaning.

### **Mathematics:**

Reference books in and about mathematics were beginning to find their way into the schools, but their use was still very limited. There was evidence that increasing numbers of the more competent mathematics teachers in the larger urban schools were making serious efforts to adapt their mathematics courses to the abilities of each class. Classes of very capable students were provided with more challenging topics and were encouraged to attempt more difficult assignments. Weaker classes were permitted to move more slowly through lessons which emphasized the mastery of basic mathematical skills. These and other adaptations were most prevalent in schools with an alert and aggressive department head. Adaptations to individual differences within a single class were less frequently achieved.

The problem of satisfactory alternatives to the academic mathematics courses continues to be a pressing one. While mathematics courses have been developed for the student who will be taking vocational subjects in high school, new texts are urgently

required for those courses designed for the general non-academic student—Mathematics 11, 12 and 21.

### **Biology:**

The introduction of courses in Biology 20 and Biology 30 has served to stimulate a great deal of interest, among both teachers and pupils, in the biological sciences at the high school level. As a result there has been a marked improvement in the supply of available instructional materials. Laboratory facilities have been improved and lab equipment increased. Biology institutes held in various parts of the province have had a salutary effect upon the instructional procedures being employed, with the result that the method of approach to the Biology 11 and Biology 32 courses has also improved considerably. The introduction of the Biology 30 on a provincial scale will provide an advanced course in biology for matriculation students.

### **Physical Sciences:**

Boards continued to improve facilities for science teaching, but more science equipment, references and magazines are still required in many schools. Where well-qualified teachers were employed, chemistry and physics were being adequately taught. The present Grade XI chemistry section requires more guidance for teachers by way of a laboratory manual. With a change impending in the chemistry program in Grades XI and XII, this deficiency will no doubt be overcome. Physics sections for Grades X and XI appeared to be satisfactory. The Grade XII physics is under review with the likelihood of a change in the near future.

In larger schools some effort has been made to adapt courses to the needs of students, thus allowing for individual differences. In smaller high schools, the size of teaching staff prevented secondary route courses from being offered and hence every student was obliged to take the academic science program.

## **D. SIZE, ADMINISTRATION, AND INSPECTION OF HIGH SCHOOLS**

### **The Small High School:**

After a steady decline over the past few years, the number of one and two room high schools in operation in the province remained approximately the same for 1962-63 as for 1961-62. The limitations of these schools are many and have been outlined in previous reports. In some instances no alternative to their continued operation appears to exist. However, Vulcan County has been successful in setting up a regional high school to which students from five small high schools in the surrounding area are conveyed to take advantage of a full program of academic, commercial and general courses. The public seems to be reasonably satisfied and the policy will continue. Such centralization appears to offer the best solution to the countless problems of the small high school, but in many areas such factors as tradition and vested interests prevent boards from taking the necessary action to improve the educational opportunities available to students.

### **The Larger High Schools:**

The number of standard instruction time high schools has increased significantly over the past year. In 1961-62 there were 244 of these schools. In 1962-63, 268 were operating. Of this number, 46 were three-teacher schools, but the typical non-urban high school employed from four to ten teachers. These small standard-instruction time schools are not undergoing any significant change. Staffing is extremely important and remains a serious problem, as one inadequate teacher can affect so many subjects and pupils, and particularly the graduation prospects of the Grade XII class. Reasonable stocks of reference books, science equipment, and audio-visual materials are being built up, but the majority of these schools are too small to offer anything approaching a satisfactory program for all students. Given able teachers, however, they continue to offer a satisfactory academic and a fair general program. Schools of this size generally have become stable in pupil population and have all of the necessary classroom space,—a situation which has introduced an element of rigidity into the organization of high school education in many areas, for it is difficult to justify, from an economic point of view, the creation of a larger high school at one center if two or three others are going to have classrooms standing idle.

With several small cities and larger towns due to institute vocational programs in the fall of 1963, considerable impetus has been given to the extension of the composite high school principle. For the first time many students outside of the major cities will have available to them courses other than those of an academic or general nature. Plans are well advanced for the provision of vocational programs in such centres as Drumheller, Stettler, Camrose, and Grande Prairie. In addition, many large non-urban schools, such as those at Vulcan, Ponoka, and Sedgewick, are planning to offer a full program of business education courses.

### **City High School Inspection:**

During the 1962-63 school year, the Jasper Place High School and the high schools of the Edmonton Public School System were visited by the provincial inspectors of high schools acting as a team. The major purpose of the visits was to appraise instruction and those practices of organization and operation which have a direct effect upon instruction. A significant feature of the visitation was the self-evaluation project carried out by the staffs of the Eastglen and Ross Sheppard high schools in preparation for and in conjunction with it. This proved to be a valuable in-service training project and led to a stimulating exchange of ideas between staff members and visiting team personnel during the group meetings which were a part of the procedure used. New ideas and fresh viewpoints on administrative and instructional procedures were obtained in these discussions from staff members and graduate students of the Faculty of Education who were included in the visiting teams.

The several high schools of the Edmonton Public School System were found to be making sincere and concerted efforts

to develop courses, programs, and methods of approach to meet the requirements of a wide variety of students in many subject areas. Some of the measures introduced have proved to be very successful, while others are lacking in effectiveness and will have to be re-examined. A large proportion of the teachers visited were found to be well-qualified, competent, and interested in keeping abreast of recent developments in their subject fields. It was felt that the system of subject co-ordinators could be refined and improved upon, particularly through clarification of the co-ordinator's role in providing assistance to staff members in improving instructional techniques.

### **E. INSPECTORS' SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES**

The methods used by high school inspectors to exercise supervision over instruction in secondary schools included the classroom visit followed by a period or two of discussion with the teacher concerning problems of presentation; meetings with the staff following classroom visitations in non-urban schools, and with the teachers of a particular subject in urban schools; meetings with Principals' Associations to review changes in courses and regulations, to discuss problems of school organization and administration, and to check programs and timetables; meetings with superintendents to discuss problems of instruction and administration which seem to warrant particular attention; and active participation, both in the planning and on the program of teachers' conventions and institutes. A new departure followed by many inspectors during the year was the team visit to the schools of a particular division or county in conjunction with, and as the culminating step in, a self-evaluation project carried out by the school staffs. The visiting team assessed teaching and administrative practices and compared and discussed their findings with those of the staffs concerned. Among such co-operative evaluation projects carried out were those in Sturgeon County and the Vegreville School Division.

### **F. NON-SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES**

The following list of non-supervisory activities in which high school inspectors were involved indicates the wide variety of duties of this kind which they were called upon to perform:

1. Member of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee.
2. Member of subcommittees of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee (English, French, Mathematics, Biology, Social Studies, Physical Sciences, Business Education, Programming).
3. Member of the High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board.
4. Member of committees for setting and for revision of Grade XII examinations.
5. Member of the Business Education Advisory Committee.

6. Department representative on the Peace River District Planning Commission.
7. Department representative on the Board of the Alberta Schools Athletic Association.
8. Department representative to the Alberta Composite High Schools Conference.
9. President of Canadian Association of School Superintendents and Inspectors.
10. Attendance at annual conference of the American Association of School Administrators in Atlantic City.
11. Chairman of Education subcommittee of the Junior Red Cross Advisory Committee for the Province of Alberta.
12. Speaker or panel member at various conventions, institutes and conferences (e.g. Alberta School Trustees' Convention, Specialist Council Conferences, Canadian Education Association Conference in Edmonton, Conference on the Canadian High School).
13. Member of educational survey and investigation teams.
14. Speaker at various Home and School Association meetings.
15. Speaker at graduation exercises.
16. Department representative at official school openings.
17. Investigation of personnel problems and disputes between teachers and school boards.
18. Assistance to school boards in planning new schools and facilities.

**TABLE I**  
**TIME SPENT IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF DUTIES**  
**BY INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS\***

|   | Days            | Average       |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| (a) Inspection .....  | 444.00          | 55.50         |
| (b) Group supervision and research .....                        | 142.00          | 17.75         |
| (c) Conventions and institutes .....                            | 125.00          | 15.63         |
| (d) Investigations, surveys, and public meetings .....          | 107.00          | 13.37         |
| (e) Office work: reports, correspondence and Form A Cards ..... | 662.00          | 82.75         |
| (f) Committee meetings .....                                    | 106.50          | 13.31         |
| (g) Curriculum revision and construction .....                  | 64.00           | 8.00          |
| (h) Examinations .....  | 38.00           | 4.75          |
| (i) Special duties .....  | 47.50           | 5.94          |
| (j) Post-graduate study .....                                   | 39.00           | 4.88          |
| (k) Travelling .....  | 90.00           | 11.25         |
| (l) Illness .....   | 34.00           | 4.25          |
| <b>TOTALS</b> .....   | <b>1,899.00</b> | <b>237.38</b> |

**TABLE II**  
**MILES TRAVELLED BY HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS**

|   | Miles          | Average          |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| (a) By own car .....  | 48,882         | 6,110.25         |
| (b) By train, bus or air .....  | 36,495         | 4,561.88         |
| (c) By other means, e.g.—travelling with other inspectors in their cars ..... | 16,370         | 2,046.25         |
| <b>TOTALS</b> .....   | <b>101,747</b> | <b>12,718.38</b> |

**TABLE III**  
**NUMBER OF INSPECTIONS MADE JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| (a) In Zone 1, the Peace River Area .....         | 103          |
| (b) In Zone 2, the Edmonton North-West Area ..... | 150          |
| (c) In Zone 3, the Edmonton South-East Area ..... | 95           |
| (d) In Zone 4, the Red Deer Area .....            | 104          |
| (e) In Zone 5, the Calgary Area .....             | 121          |
| (f) In Zone 6, the Lethbridge Area .....          | 154          |
| (g) In the Edmonton Metropolitan Area .....       | 288          |
| (h) In private secondary schools .....            | 129          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                                | <b>1,144</b> |



**TABLE IV**  
**NUMBERS AND QUALIFICATIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS\***

|   | Urban        | Non-Urban    | Private Secondary | Totals       |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| (a) Number holding a Master's or higher degree .....  | 153          | 104          | 28                | 285          |
| (b) Number holding a Bachelor's degree .....  | 878          | 928          | 108               | 1,914        |
| (c) Number without degrees .....  | 144          | 541          | 18                | 703          |
| <b>TOTALS</b> .....   | <b>1,175</b> | <b>1,573</b> | <b>154</b>        | <b>2,902</b> |
| (d) Number of above who teach fewer than 15 high school credits per week .....  | 61           | 60           | 39                | 160          |
| (e) Number of elementary or junior high school teachers, not included above, who teach fewer than 15 high school credits per week ..... | 88           | 430          | 25                | 543          |

**TABLE V**  
**SIZE OF HIGH SCHOOLS OUTSIDE CITIES\***

|                                 | BY NUMBER OF TEACHERS<br>(exclusive of Private Schools) | No. of High Schools |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| (a) One teacher .....           |   | 44                  |
| (b) Two teachers .....          |   | 44                  |
| (c) Three teachers .....        |   | 46                  |
| (d) Four or more teachers ..... |   | 222                 |

\*The urban count includes the following cities: Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Grande Prairie, Wetaskiwin, Camrose, Drumheller.

**EDUCATIONAL CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY SUPERINTENDENTS OF CITY SCHOOLS AND INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS**

(Consolidated by H. R. Ross)

**A. INSTRUCTION**

**(1) Elementary Schools**

**(a) Science**

The new texts have encouraged experimental techniques but the lecture method of presentation is still in evidence. Most of the areas reported that basic science equipment has been provided; science achievement tests are being used in some systems and field trips have been used to advantage; supplementary books and magazines have become a part of the science library in many cases.

**(b) Fine Arts**

Music and art were the two fine arts which received the most attention in the elementary schools, drama being taught in two or three systems only. Choral music with some attention to instrumental music appeared to be the major part of the music program. The formation of bands in some schools has improved the music program. Those areas in which music festivals were held reported that these increased both the interest and effort. Some systems used the school broadcasts to advantage, especially where it was difficult to obtain teachers qualified in music.

All areas except the major cities expressed the need for well qualified personnel to direct the programs and to assist the classroom teachers. An exchange of subjects was one means used to overcome the shortage of qualified teachers.

**(c) Other Areas**

Arithmetic received a great deal of attention in all systems. Study groups were conducted in all schools and in many cases specialists were invited to talk with the teachers with respect to the new program.

In physical education some difficulty was experienced in smaller school systems because of a lack of qualified personnel. Lack of gymnasium facilities hindered the program in smaller schools.

Oral French received some stress at the elementary level. This was especially true in separate schools and in the two major city systems as well as in districts adjacent to these cities.

Reading and language received much emphasis; testing was done, weaknesses diagnosed and remedial measures were taken.

**(2) Junior High Schools****(a) Science**

The schools now being built are making provision for laboratory facilities and older schools have either had smaller rooms converted to laboratories or have designated one or more rooms as science rooms. Much more equipment has been provided for junior high school science and greater use has been made of community resources. In some schools mobile laboratory facilities have been used to encourage experimental work in science. Praise for the program of studies was noted in many cases and the strengthening of the content was given widespread approval. Excellent response by the pupils to a science fair was obtained in one city.

**(b) Fine Arts**

Music usually consists of band, choral work, or in some cases other instrumental music. Music albums have been of assistance in music appreciation. Drama has been limited to a few schools only because of a lack of qualified teachers. A fairly extensive art course has been given in most schools.

Lack of qualified personnel has limited the programs. Those systems with teachers who have special talents in the fine arts either make them supervisors to help other teachers or place them in charge of one of the programs. One city thought it desirable to have a well qualified person in each school for each of the fine arts and to let them teach the entire program of Grades VII, VIII and IX.

**(c) Other Areas**

Oral and written language have received stress. The availability of better qualified teachers, an improved supply

of equipment and the provision of more gymnasias have improved the physical education program. In home economics and industrial arts many systems have reduced instruction to include only Grades VIII and IX. In industrial arts the course content has been up-graded to encompass a wider range of activities. In several areas programs designed to prepare students for immediate employment have been introduced to prevent the drop-out of students 15 years of age and over. Oral French is receiving more attention where qualified teachers are available.

### **(3) Senior High Schools**

#### **(a) Science**

The availability of qualified teachers influences the effectiveness of the science courses. Some districts report that the teaching of the biological sciences is not strong. Those systems however that have well equipped laboratories and good teachers comment on increased student interest in science. In the two major cities much use is being made of university personnel for enrichment classes.

#### **(b) Language**

Many systems felt that the results in language were not satisfactory. Efforts are being made to improve the communication skills by means of competitions, articles emphasizing correct English and good writing techniques and by encouraging oratorical contests and the formation of debating clubs. Tape recorders are being used to advantage in many cases.

#### **(c) Other Areas**

In a few systems teachers are being prepared for modern mathematics through in-service programs. Reports indicate that equipment and library facilities have been improved for social studies. Improved equipment, better qualified teachers and more participation in inter-school athletic programs are descriptive of trends in physical education.

A lack of qualified teachers has hindered and even eliminated the teaching of business education in many cases. A few districts were able to offer extensive training in drama, art and music because they had the trained staff; some smaller systems were unable to offer the fine arts.

Evening classes have been offered in the two larger cities in a wide range of subjects, one of these having appointed a full-time director; on a smaller scale some evening classes have been taught in other systems.

## **B. MAJOR PROBLEMS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION**

- (1) A lack of qualified staff was reported in some of the smaller urban systems, particularly for industrial arts, home economics, business education and in some academic subjects.

- (2) Smaller systems stated that there were too few students to make up sequent courses in non-matriculation subjects and as a result they had difficulty providing a varied program. Their programs were still geared to take care of the matriculation student and drop-outs were high.
- (3) Some systems have had difficulty acquiring staff for certain departments of their new vocational schools.
- (4) Some reported that they were having difficulty financing varied school programs.

### **C. PUBLIC RELATIONS ACTIVITIES**

These activities were strengthened through the following agencies and methods:

- (1) Home and School Associations
- (2) The local press
- (3) School functions open to the public
- (4) The school paper
- (5) Festival, public performances by band and symphony orchestra.

### **D. DIFFERENTIATION OF INSTRUCTION FOR PUPILS OF VARYING ABILITIES**

The smaller systems had very little in the way of differentiation of instruction although all tried one or more methods. Some districts used the three and four year matriculation programs. Grouping of students according to ability made possible the adaptation of programs and teaching procedures. Opportunity classes for slow learning students were operated in several districts.

### **E. SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION**

The following methods were used to supervise instruction:

- (1) Classroom visitation by the superintendent, principal, or outside evaluation staff.
- (2) Teachers' meetings.
- (3) Consultation with consultants, coordinators, supervisors or the superintendent.
- (4) Special problem meetings with teachers, directed by people expert in the field.
- (5) The two major systems have large staffs of assistant superintendents, consultants, supervisors and specialists to supervise and guide the teachers.

## F. IN-SERVICE ACTIVITIES

The following activities were carried out in varying degree:

- (1) Teachers' conventions.
- (2) Curriculum committee meetings.
- (3) Internship plus special meetings.
- (4) Classroom intervisitation.
- (5) The use of special consultants.
- (6) A.T.A. specialist councils, which involved many teachers.
- (7) The two major systems held special meetings over a period of weeks in a variety of subject areas and one system credited attendance for salary purposes.

## G. SPECIAL SERVICES

### (1) Health Services

Health services were provided either through the Health Units or by means of locally employed medical, dental and nursing staffs. The two larger cities had special classes for the handicapped. Evening classes were conducted on a major scale in the two larger cities and on a more limited scale in the smaller systems. An employment service in cooperation with NES was operated in the cities of Calgary and Edmonton. Cafeteria service at cost was provided by at least one major city as well as in a few smaller systems.

### (2) Noon Hour Supervision

Noon hour supervision was provided in most cases on a cooperative basis by the teachers with no extra pay. Two systems paid for the work on a limited scale.

### (3) School Libraries

Progress in the establishment of central school libraries has been made but a lack of proper space hindered this in some districts. Bookmobile service was provided by the two major cities for schools which are remote from a public library. A library service centre or library department was operated in Edmonton and Calgary and all ordering, processing and cataloging was done by professional librarians and clerical help. More trained librarians for larger schools have been provided. Some systems reported inadequate library service because of insufficient money being allocated for the purchasing of books and a lack of trained librarians.

### (4) Education and Care of Exceptional Children

Exceptional children, in several systems were educated by means of opportunity classes, speech, hearing and sight-saving classes. In Calgary and Edmonton classes have been

conducted for those children afflicted with cerebral palsy. Many districts either supported financially or operated classes for mentally retarded children, but reported difficulty obtaining teachers who had special training for this work.

#### **(5) Attendance**

The problem is not great in any system. Larger districts provided a full time attendance officer and in the smaller ones the superintendent acted in that capacity.

### **H. EQUIPMENT**

The new vocational schools required large expenditures on new equipment, the amounts varying with the extent of the courses being offered. Many systems added band to the music program and purchased instruments for this purpose. Some teaching machines for programmed learning were added but no evaluation of their effectiveness has been possible as yet. Language laboratories have been established in some schools and a few overhead projectors have been bought. An increased number of business machines were obtained to broaden the business education program. Laboratory equipment for both science and mathematics have been added.

Very little evaluation has been made of teaching machines as yet.

The use of films as a regular teaching device has decreased in popularity and the use of filmstrips has increased. Radio programs are popular. The use of television is limited to small areas of the province but good use is made of the educational programs where they can be received. One system indicated a need for a course in audio-visual techniques.

### **I. SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS OTHER THAN ABOVE**

- (1) Some systems have just started internship programs.
- (2) There has been increased emphasis on business education but a teacher shortage hindered planned programs.
- (3) Much effort and planning was evident in the reports from Calgary and Edmonton, the latter for their continuous progress plan and the former for a changed program for secondary schools.
- (4) Some centres were busy planning and developing their new vocational schools and programs.
- (5) Evening classes in Grade XII academic subjects were offered in a few systems.
- (6) Some districts reported that vocational work and some of the fine arts could not be offered because of a shortage of trained teachers.

- (7) Counselling and guidance services were provided for the first time in some systems.
- (8) Where well trained teachers and space were available, a start was made on team teaching in a few schools.

## ORGANIZATION OF STAFF

|  | Types of Schools by Levels |                        |                |                    |                |                       |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|  | Elementary                 | Elementary<br>Jr. High | Junior<br>High | Junior<br>Sr. High | Senior<br>High | Elementary<br>Jr./Sr. |
| <b>Principals</b>                          |                            |                        |                |                    |                |                       |
| Administrative .....                       | 10                         | 10                     | 37             | 3                  | 15             | 1                     |
| Teaching .....                             | 198                        | 87                     | 18             | 13                 | 12             | 3                     |
| <b>Vice-Principals</b>                     |                            |                        |                |                    |                |                       |
| Administrative .....                       | 0                          | 0                      | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                     |
| Teaching .....                             | 164                        | 94                     | 27             | 15                 | 33             | 4                     |
| Department Heads .....                     | 0                          | 5                      | 1              | 3                  | 107            | 0                     |
| Counsellors (more than<br>half time) ..... | 0                          | 11                     | 2              | 1                  | 35             | 0                     |
| Teachers (classroom) .....                 | 2,142.6                    | 1,357                  | 706.2          | 336.7              | 817.3          | 53                    |
| Teachers (special class)                   | 68.5                       | 23.5                   | 30.5           | 6                  | 14             | 12                    |
| Teachers (visiting) .....                  | 2.5                        | 6.9                    | 0              | 0                  | 0              | 19                    |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                         | <b>2,585.6</b>             | <b>1,594.4</b>         | <b>821.7</b>   | <b>377.7</b>       | <b>1,034.3</b> | <b>92</b>             |
| Other Administration Staff: 109            |                            |                        |                |                    |                |                       |

**REPORT OF THE ACTING SUPERVISOR OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

(M. R. McDougall)

Since October 1962 when Mr. R. H. Cunningham was granted leave of absence from his supervisory position to devote full time to the preparation of the Department's vocational-diploma programs, the acting supervisor has been primarily interested in:

(a) Improvement of instruction through guidance and assistance to teachers. Some first and second year industrial arts teachers were visited three times through the current term in an effort to improve their basic programs.

(b) Planning and equipping of new industrial arts centers and additions to existing shops. The present public interest in vocational education has stimulated parents, school boards, superintendents and teachers to establish a broader program in industrial arts which may give the young student an opportunity to sample a number of the more common industrial areas. Many communities are now planning or building a second shop in order to provide a wider exploratory program.

(c) Industrial arts teachers Regional Council meetings. The five Regional Councils of the Alberta Teachers' Association have had an active year with each area calling at least two meetings during the school term and a combined two day conference during Easter vacation in Edmonton. The Regional Council and Specialist Council can exert considerable leadership in problems common to teachers, introduction of new teaching methods and concepts, and guidance related to improvement of programs.

**Curriculum**

It would appear that there should be an early revision of the present industrial arts curriculum guides particularly now that vocational education programs have been introduced.

Several industrial arts teachers do not offer as challenging a program as is desirable. This could be attributed to lack of training or equipment, lack of insight to interpret curriculum guides, or lack of adequate supervision. It seems that industrial arts teachers should be visited at least twice in their beginning years. This is presently difficult with the large number of teachers in the province and the extra duties that involve the supervisor in addition to the supervision of teachers.

The following new centers were established: Calgary Public (Henry Wise Wood High School (one new shop) and Melville Scott Junior High School), Jasper Place Separate School District, Montgomery School District, Ridgeway, Valleyview, and West Jasper Place School District (three new shops in the Composite High School).

New facilities were provided at Banff and Westlock (second shop).



The centers at Bonnyville, Daysland-Heisler Circuit, and Elk Point were reopened.

**STATISTICS  
RELATING TO SUPERVISION ACTIVITIES**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Administration and Supervisory visits to schools ..... | 184 |
| Conferences and Committee meetings (days) .....        | 21  |

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION**

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Number of School Shops .....      | 306 |
| Number of Circuits .....          | 11  |
| Number of Shops on Circuits ..... | 28  |
| Number of Instructors .....       | 288 |

**ENROLMENT OF PUPILS**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| In special classes .....                        | 269           |
| In Grade VII .....                              | 2,633         |
| In Grade VIII .....                             | 9,015         |
| In Grade IX .....                               | 7,654         |
| In High School 4-5 credit courses .....         | 9,150         |
| In High School 4 (or more) credit courses ..... | 1,407         |
| <b>TOTAL Enrolment</b> .....                    | <b>30,128</b> |

## REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF HOME ECONOMICS

(Miss A. Berneice MacFarlane)

### General Observations

Rapid scientific and technological developments have resulted in social and economic changes which affect the family. The increased tempo of living, earlier marriages and more women in the work force, many of whom combine homemaking with careers, make it even more essential that all girls have an opportunity to study home economics in school.

The high school home economics courses are presently under revision. These interim courses will be tried in a number of centers in the school term 1963-64. The general objective in the revision has been to plan courses which will meet the needs of the students, recognizing differing abilities and future educational plans. The home economics courses allow for specialization but generally focus their attention on the everyday and family life needs of the individual. Home economics integrates the contribution of physical, biological and social science, philosophy and art and gives the students an opportunity to think critically in solving problems and applying the knowledge learned elsewhere in the school in a practical setting.

Emphasis is given to gaining skill and efficiency in the use of time, money and energy.

### Supply of Teachers

The major area of concern remains the inadequate supply of suitably qualified teachers for the town and circuit schools. The tendency of having home economics teachers teach some academic subjects rather than full time home economics increases the number of teachers required.

The Supervisor of Home Economics is concerned with the encouragement and facilitation of increasingly effective instruction and adequate physical facilities.

In July, the Supervisor attended the Twelfth Biennial Convention of the Canadian Home Economics Association, the meeting of Supervisors, Inspectors, and Directors of Home Economics for the ten provinces, and the Post-Conference Course on Textiles. The professional knowledge and experience gained was shared with the provincial home economics teachers through newsletters, discussions, and speeches at conventions.

Teachers' workshops, on a voluntary basis, the Specialist Council and Regional Councils organized by the Alberta Teachers' Association, the Alberta Home Economics Association's annual convention, increased use of the library service, career materials, distribution of evaluation sheets, and an information service all contributed to professional improvement.

In general the progress of home economics has been satisfactory.

## Extension of Services

New centers were established at: Calgary Public (Melville Scott Junior High School), Drumheller Separate School District, Montgomery School District, Northland School Division (Mistassiny School), Red Deer Separate School District, Ridgevalley School, and Slave Lake School.

Centers reopened were: Hinton, Hughenden, and Bonnyville.

Centers closed because of inability to hire teachers were: Fairview Community College, Mallaig, Providence School (Midnapore), Wanham, and Winfield.

The only school dormitory in the province is at Grande Prairie and it continues to offer worthwhile service to twenty-four pupils. The fee is \$45.00 per month, \$20.00 of which is paid by parents.

### STATISTICS RELATING TO SUPERVISOR'S ACTIVITIES

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Administrative visits to schools .....   | 25  |
| Supervisory visits to schools .....      | 108 |
| Conferences and committee meetings ..... | 32  |

### STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| No. of home economics rooms .....               | 273 |
| No. of circuits .....                           | 14  |
| No. of home economics centers on circuits ..... | 33  |
| No. of instructors .....                        | 255 |
| No. of dormitories .....                        | 1   |

(The Alberta courses are being taught in 5 Indian Schools in Alberta and at Hay River, Fort McPherson, Inuvik, Fort Smith, Frobisher Bay, Yellowknife, and Fort Simpson, N.W.T.)

### ENROLMENT OF PUPILS

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| In Special Classes .....   | 344           |
| In Grade VII .....   | 2,409         |
| In Grade VIII .....  | 8,488         |
| In Grade IX .....  | 7,945         |
| In High School .....   | 6,860         |
| Modified Program in Indian Schools (enrolment for four schools only) ..... | 120           |
| In Grade IX Correspondence Course in Home Economics .....                  | 15            |
| In Needlework Correspondence Course .....                                  | 61            |
| In Foods and Nutrition Correspondence Course .....                         | 201           |
| <b>TOTAL Enrolment .....</b>   | <b>26,443</b> |

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

(J. I. Sheppy)

The office of the Registrar functions primarily as a certification bureau for teachers employed in the Alberta school system.

The chief duties of the office are as follows:-

1. Issuing certificates of qualifications to teach.
2. Administering the regulations governing the certification of teachers.
3. Assessing the credentials of applicant teachers from outside Alberta.
4. Maintaining records of the professional standing and teaching service of each Alberta teacher.
5. Issuing Professional statements.
6. Evaluating foreign secondary school documents.

The Registrar is Secretary to the Board of Reference and to the Board of Teacher Education and Certification. During the past year he was chairman of the Chartered Accountants' Experience Appraisal Board.

### General Teacher Certification

The number and classes of general certificates issued to teachers during the past year are given in Table I below. Section (a) of the Table provides data regarding permanent certificates, and section (b) figures for interim certificates.

| TABLE I  |     |
|--|-----|
| TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1962<br>TO JUNE 30, 1963 |     |
| <b>(a) PERMANENT CERTIFICATES</b>  |     |
| <b>Professional</b>  | 598 |
| (including 33 reissued because of change of name)                                |     |
| <b>Standard S</b>  | 363 |
| (including 37 reissued because of change of name)                                |     |
| <b>Standard E</b>  | 304 |
| (including 52 reissued because of change of name)                                |     |
| <b>Junior E</b>  | 594 |
| (including 113 reissued because of change of name)                               |     |
| <b>Second Class</b>  | 12  |
| (including 11 reissued because of change of name)                                |     |
| <b>(b) INTERIM CERTIFICATES</b>  |     |
| <b>Professional:</b>   |     |
| Alberta  | 552 |
| (326 replacing certificates and 226 first certificates)                          |     |
| British Columbia   | 13  |
| Saskatchewan   | 39  |
| Manitoba   | 9   |
| Ontario  | 5   |
| New Brunswick  | 2   |
| Nova Scotia  | 22  |
| England  | 4   |
| United States  | 12  |
| India  | 9   |
| Australia  | 1   |
| New Zealand  | 2   |
| Newfoundland   | 1   |
| Ireland  | 2   |
| Scotland   | 2   |
| Hungary  | 1   |
| Rhodesia   | 1   |
| Wales  | 2   |
|  | 679 |

**Standard S:**

|   |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| Alberta .....   | 671 |     |
| (105 replacing certificates and 566 first certificates) |     |     |
| British Columbia .....                                  | 2   |     |
| Saskatchewan .....                                      | 9   |     |
| Manitoba .....  | 3   |     |
| Ontario .....   | 6   |     |
| Quebec .....  | 2   |     |
| New Brunswick .....                                     | 1   |     |
| Nova Scotia .....                                       | 5   |     |
| England .....   | 2   |     |
| United States .....                                     | 38  |     |
| India .....   | 4   |     |
| Newfoundland .....                                      | 1   |     |
| Ireland .....   | 1   |     |
| Turkey .....  | 1   |     |
| Trinidad .....  | 1   | 747 |

**Standard E:**

|  |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|
| Alberta .....  | 228 |     |
| (85 replacing certificates and 143 first certificates) |     |     |
| British Columbia .....                                 | 5   |     |
| Saskatchewan .....                                     | 47  |     |
| Manitoba .....   | 2   |     |
| Ontario .....  | 3   |     |
| Quebec .....   | 1   |     |
| Nova Scotia .....                                      | 3   |     |
| England .....  | 2   |     |
| United States .....                                    | 4   |     |
| Australia .....  | 1   |     |
| Ireland .....  | 1   |     |
| Scotland .....   | 4   |     |
| Hungary .....  | 1   |     |
| S. Africa .....  | 1   | 303 |

**Junior E:**

|   |     |              |
|---|-----|--------------|
| Alberta .....   | 285 |              |
| (150 replacing certificates and 135 first certificates) |     |              |
| British Columbia .....                                  | 16  |              |
| Saskatchewan .....                                      | 271 |              |
| Manitoba .....  | 36  |              |
| Ontario .....   | 40  |              |
| Quebec .....  | 16  |              |
| New Brunswick .....                                     | 2   |              |
| Nova Scotia .....                                       | 7   |              |
| England .....   | 13  |              |
| United States .....                                     | 2   |              |
| India .....   | 1   |              |
| Australia .....   | 3   |              |
| British West Indies .....                               | 1   |              |
| New Zealand .....                                       | 1   |              |
| Austria .....   | 2   |              |
| Newfoundland .....                                      | 2   |              |
| Holland .....   | 1   | 699          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                                      |     | <b>4,294</b> |

**Letters of Authority**

During the twelve month period under review, 1,106 Letters of Authority were issued.

**Special Certification**

The issuing of special certificates was discontinued as of September 1, 1961. However, during the school year under consideration, such certificates were issued to teachers who had commenced their training for special certification prior to September 1, 1961.

TABLE II

**SPECIAL CERTIFICATES JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963**

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Junior Certificates .....   | 27        |
| Senior Certificates .....   | 11        |
| Advanced Certificates ..... | 2         |
| Advanced Unit Shop .....    | 1         |
| Administration .....        | 2         |
| Primary .....               | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....          | <b>44</b> |

**TABLE III**  
**GENERAL CERTIFICATES HELD BY TEACHERS UNDER CONTRACT 1962-63**

| Names of Certificates   | Total  |
|---|--------|
| Professional (Grades I-XII) .....   | 4,090  |
| Standard S (Grades IV-XI) .....   | 1,333  |
| Standard E (Grades I-IX) .....  | 1,103  |
| Standard E & S (Grades I-XII; replacing perm. first class certificates) ..... | 614    |
| Junior E' (Grades I-IX) .....   | 4,079  |
| Letter of Authority .....   | 1,027  |
| High School (Grades VII-XII) .....  | 187    |
| Academic (Grades I-XII) .....   | 28     |
| First Class (Grades I-XII) .....  | 598    |
| E & I (Grades I-X) .....  | 855    |
| Second Class (Grades I-XI) .....  | 461    |
| Junior High School .....  | 1      |
| TOTAL .....   | 14,376 |

### Teachers With Degrees

The following table shows the number of teachers with degree standing. In order to avoid duplication, teachers holding more than one degree have been listed only once.

**TABLE IV**  
**DEGREES HELD BY TEACHERS JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963**

| Degrees in Education | Number |
|----------------------|--------|
| Bachelors .....      | 2,721  |
| Masters .....        | 184    |
| Doctors .....        | 8      |
| <b>Other Degrees</b> |        |
| Bachelors .....      | 1,073  |
| Masters .....        | 145    |
| Doctors .....        | 5      |
| TOTAL .....          | 4,136  |

### Professional Statements

Table V sets forth the numbers and distribution of the Professional statements prepared during 1962-63. These statements are required by Alberta teachers when applying for admission to institutions of higher education or when seeking permission to teach under another authority.

**TABLE V**  
**PROFESSIONAL STATEMENTS JULY 1, 1962—JUNE 30, 1963**

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| British Columbia ..... | 87  |
| Saskatchewan .....     | 30  |
| Manitoba .....         | 11  |
| Ontario .....          | 11  |
| Nova Scotia .....      | 5   |
| Quebec .....           | 1   |
| United States .....    | 22  |
| England .....          | 7   |
| Yukon .....            | 7   |
| New Zealand .....      | 1   |
| Alberta .....          | 182 |
| TOTAL .....            | 437 |
|                        | 619 |

### Teacher Exchange

Two teacher exchanges were completed with the United Kingdom for the school year 1963-64.

## Secondary School Evaluations

Secondary School evaluations are needed to enable the applicants to pursue further education, to gain admission to vocational or professional organizations and to obtain evidence of educational qualifications for purposes of employment. Table VI lists the countries from which 648 applicants for secondary school evaluations came.

TABLE VI

| A. High School Evaluations for Students from outside Canada 1962-63 | No. of Evaluations |
|---|--------------------|
| Place   |                    |
| United States .....   | 207                |
| British Isles .....   | 136                |
| Netherlands .....   | 49                 |
| Germany .....   | 35                 |
| Australia, New Zealand .....  | 28                 |
| British West Indies .....   | 17                 |
| Africa .....  | 15                 |
| Hungary .....   | 11                 |
| India .....   | 8                  |
| Poland .....  | 8                  |
| Greece .....  | 6                  |
| Italy .....   | 6                  |
| South America .....   | 6                  |
| China .....   | 4                  |
| Austria .....   | 3                  |
| France .....  | 2                  |
| Spain .....   | 2                  |
| Others .....  | 11                 |
|   | 554                |
| B. High School Evaluations for Professional Engineers .....         | 20                 |
| C. High School Evaluations for Nurses .....                         | 74                 |
|   | 648                |

## Board of Reference

Three applications for Board of Reference were received. Of these, two were withdrawn early in July. The third case was heard by Chief Justice Nelles V. Buchanan, in Calgary. The Judge disallowed the action of the school board in terminating the teacher's contract.

## Board of Teacher Education and Certification

The Board of Teacher Education and Certification advises the Minister of Education and the President of the University of Alberta on matters relating to the training and certification of teachers. It is composed of sixteen members: five each from the Department of Education and the University of Alberta; and three each from the Alberta School Trustees' Association and the Alberta Teachers' Association. The Chairman is the Chief Superintendent of Schools.

Meetings of the Board were held on August 29, 1962, November 14, 1962, and May 15, 1963. Some of the more significant studies were:

1. Internship as part of the Teacher Education program.
2. Revision of the Bachelor of Education programs.
3. Training of school librarians.
4. Certification of handicapped teachers.
5. Housing of the Faculty of Education in Calgary.

The Board also proposed and approved provisions for the training of bilingual teachers in Alberta.

### Enrolments of Education Students during the Winter Session 1962-63

A total of 3,024 full-time intra-mural students were enrolled in the Faculties of Education and affiliated Colleges. In addition there were 255 registered in partial programs and 1,567 registered in the evening credit programs.

TABLE I

#### TOTAL ENROLMENT, TEACHERS IN TRAINING ON FULL-TIME BASIS ACADEMIC YEAR, 1962-63

| Institution                          | Men          | Women        | Total        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Faculty of Education, Edmonton ..... | 1,012        | 1,135        | 2,147        |
| Faculty of Education, Calgary .....  | 378          | 412          | 790          |
| Lethbridge Junior College .....      | 23           | 50           | 73           |
| Camrose Junior College .....         | 5            | 9            | 14           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                   | <b>1,418</b> | <b>1,606</b> | <b>3,024</b> |

TABLE II

#### ENROLMENT BY COLLEGE YEAR, EDUCATION STUDENTS REGISTERED FULL-TIME IN DEGREE PROGRAMS, 1962-63

| Year                                  | Edmonton     | Calgary    | Lethbridge | Camrose   | Total        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| First Year B.Ed. ....                 | 673          | 316        | 73         | 14        | 1,076        |
| Second Year B.Ed. ....                | 794          | 290        | .....      | .....     | 1,084        |
| Third Year B.Ed. ....                 | 290          | 100        | .....      | .....     | 390          |
| Fourth Year B.Ed. ....                | 139          | 33         | .....      | .....     | 172          |
| B.Ed. after another degree .....      | 177          | 51         | .....      | .....     | 228          |
| Graduates (M.Ed., Ph.D., Ed.D.) ..... | 74           | .....      | .....      | .....     | 74           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                    | <b>2,147</b> | <b>790</b> | <b>73</b>  | <b>14</b> | <b>3,024</b> |



## REPORT OF THE CURRICULUM BRANCH

(M. L. Watts, Director)

### I. MAJOR CURRICULUM COMMITTEES

#### A. General Curriculum Committee

The General Curriculum Committee held meetings on November 30, 1962, and June 14, 1963. In the review of the work of other committees, major attention was given to that of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee. At both meetings, Mr. Mitchell, Director of Vocational Education, presented reports and guided the members through the discussions of the many problems involved. At the November meeting the range of these was wide: types of programs available, recognition of the programs by the Institutes of Technology and the Apprenticeship Board, the preparation of course outlines, obtaining suitable teachers and administrators, maintaining close liaison with the demands of business and industry, providing for continuous related research, developing provincial and national standards, promoting understanding and acceptance of the program on the part of the public. At the June meeting interest switched to the status of locally-prepared courses, the significance of the high school diploma to business and industry, and the preparation of guidance officers specially qualified in the technical and vocational fields.

Other subjects dealt with included a comprehensive report on programmed learning presented by Mr. Massing at the November meeting, and consideration at the June meeting of a proposal from the Grande Prairie Ministerial Association that the Bible be studied as a text in sequential steps from Grades III to XII. Although some members agreed that the schools could do more to cultivate respect for the influence religion has had on our society, the proposal was turned down in the following resolution:

"Whereas, the school program in itself promulgates a moral and ethical teaching not inconsistent with the tenets of Christianity; whereas, the school through its program in literature and social studies gives direct attention to a study of the Bible and of comparative religion; and, whereas, The School Act makes provision for the reading of the Bible as a daily exercise and provides for the opportunity for religious instruction for one-half hour during the day; therefore, this committee is of the opinion that the present provisions of The School Act seem adequate and that this proposal, in the opinion of the members of the General Curriculum Committee, would not contribute the results anticipated."

A draft of a newsletter on vocational training in the high school was approved at the June meeting.

#### B. The Senior High School Curriculum Committee

The Senior High School Curriculum Committee met on October 30 and 31, 1962, January 28, 1963, and April 25 and 26, 1963.

Many of its problems arose out of the need to reorganize the high school program in order to assimilate the vocational-technical courses that became possible under the provisions of the Vocational and Technical Training Assistance Act.

As a result of the recommendations of the Programming Subcommittee major changes were made in the requirements for the high school diploma. These appear in the 1963-64 issue of the **Senior High School Handbook**. The matriculation requirements of the University of Alberta were not affected—except that the English program was reduced from 21 credits to 20—but discussions at a meeting of the Joint Committee to Coordinate University and High School Curricula held on March 30, 1963, paved the way for advanced placement in the University under certain conditions for students in approved four or five-year advanced secondary school programs.

The problem of articulation of the high school program with the Institutes of Technology and the Apprenticeship Board programs was more difficult. In dealing with this the Senior High School Curriculum Committee was assisted by a number of committees and subcommittees, some formally constituted, others informally. Of the former the High School Technical-Vocational Committee and the Provincial Technical-Vocational Training Advisory Board each held two meetings during the year. A conference of vocational high school administrators was held in February. Mr. R. H. Cunningham attended the meeting of the Advisory Board, chaired the other two meetings and was the central figure in numerous informal meetings. Since September 1962 he has devoted full time to the high school vocational-technical program. Close cooperation on the part of Mr. J. P. Mitchell, Director of Vocational Education, and Mr. W. A. B. Saunders and Mr. F. C. Jorgenson, Principals of the Northern and Southern Institutes of Technology, respectively, and on the part of the Director of Apprenticeship Training greatly helped in solving the problem of articulation. Modifications were made in some of the high school technical courses to meet the needs of the Institutes and some revisions were made in the Institutes' entrance requirements to fit in better with the new high school program. It was agreed that students successfully completing certain high school technical courses would be admitted to the second year of the related three-year course (mainly the technologies) at the Institutes.

For the high school program the outlines prepared the previous year in the following thirteen subjects were revised and developed into interim curriculum guides: automotives, beauty culture, carpentry, commercial art, drafting, electricity, electronics, food preparation, graphic arts, machine shop, pipe trades, sheet metal and welding—a total of 38 single courses, since Electricity 12 is the prerequisite to both Electricity 22 and Electronics 22. Regulations were made to facilitate student transfer between the academic and the technical and vocational programs at the end of each grade of the senior high school.

In business education a strong three-year program in book-keeping was established and arrangements made for a trial

course in Grade XII entitled Business Organization and Management 30. It was reported that much new equipment was being installed to modernize business education courses.

In addition to the introduction of the vocational and technical courses, on-going revisions continued in other subjects. In the field of science a new course, Biology 30, was prepared for introduction in September 1963 and a new text authorized. Experiments continued in physics in Grade XI and Grade XII and arrangements were made to try out two new texts in Chemistry 30 during 1963-64. Conferences were held with the other western provinces with respect to materials for physics in Grades XI and XII. New courses were prepared and texts authorized for German 20, French 30 and Occupations 10 (two to three credits). A three-year program in Ukrainian was approved. English Language 10 (five credits) and English Literature 10 (three credits) were combined into one course, English 10 (five credits); the textbooks were not changed but the content requirements were reduced and made more flexible. Arrangements were made to try out a new course in developmental reading and a new course in social studies, both in Grade X, during the coming year in a small number of classes.

A large number of texts were authorized in the technical and vocational courses and in certain other courses for use commencing September 1963.

### **C. Junior High School Curriculum Committee**

The Junior High School Curriculum Committee met on October 15, 1962, and on May 10, 1963.

Experimental programs in mathematics which were undertaken in 1961-62 and continued through 1962-63 resulted in the development by the subcommittee of a set of guidelines concerning the proposed content of new junior high school programs. Experimentation will continue during the 1963-64 school year with new authorizations planned for 1965. The interim edition of the **Junior High School Program of Studies** was evaluated during the year; the final edition will be distributed in the fall of 1963. THE MODERN COMMONWEALTH, a revision of GEOGRAPHY FOR CANADIANS, Book III, by Kostek, Braund and Woods, was authorized for use in Grade VIII. Revision in Books I, II, and III of the BE A BETTER READER Series was completed prior to approval of their use.

Course outlines in Grades VII and VIII health were accepted by the Junior High School Curriculum Committee and HEALTH FOR YOUNG CANADIANS, Books I and II, by Hastie, Simonson and Doherty, were authorized for introduction in 1965.

### **D. The Elementary School Curriculum Committee**

The Elementary School Curriculum Committee met on October 26, 1962, and April 5, 1963.

Evaluations of the interim editions of the **Elementary Program of Studies** and the **Reading Handbook** were completed during the

year so that the final editions of both these publications could be distributed in September 1963. **Bulletin 2b, Elementary Science**, was reprinted with some minor revisions in the program for Grades IV, V and VI. Subcommittees were appointed to study spelling and handwriting, and to revise the **Curriculum Guide for Educable Mentally Handicapped Children**. In general, reports indicated that the new program in elementary arithmetic had been well received. It was reported that elementary school French programs were developing rapidly in the urban school system:

### **E. Audio-Visual Committee**

The nineteenth annual meeting of the Provincial Audio-Visual Committee was held on April 8, 1963.

The Supervisor reported that no new filmstrips by Alberta sponsors had been produced in the past year, but that the National Film Board had undertaken to revise its filmstrip on "Beef Cattle" in accordance with recommendations from the Branch. One hundred more copies of the filmstrip on "Natural Gas in Alberta" had been distributed to schools free of charge.

The Superintendent of the Vermilion School Division reported that the film block experiment in his area and that of the Vegreville School Division and Two Hills County had continued to progress favorably. He also reported that the three school boards concerned were in the process of purchasing \$2,300 worth of films to be used in the schools of these areas.

A report was received on the use of the Controlled Reader from two teachers in Camrose Junior High School. The Committee felt that this type of use should be encouraged.

The Committee discussed at some length the responsibility of teachers, teachers' associations, and curriculum committees for keeping abreast of what is becoming available in audio-visual communication and in the field of films in particular. It was suggested that one member of each curriculum committee should accept some responsibility in this regard.

### **F. Radio-Television Committee**

The twenty-first annual meeting of the Provincial Radio-Television Committee was held on April 1, 1963. The Committee was concerned with all aspects of the work of the School Broadcasts Branch although particular attention was paid to television in education.

Stress was laid by some members of the Committee on the importance of training teachers to use taped and broadcast materials effectively in the classrooms.

Three members of the Committee reported on progress being made in local television projects. Mr. Warren, Superintendent, Calgary Public School Board, informed the meeting of the oral French project which was completing its second successful year and which would continue into 1964; Mr. Schneider, Supervisor

of High Schools for the Edmonton Separate Schools, told the meeting of the progress made during the first year of a similar project in his school system; and Mr. Baker, Deputy Superintendent of the Edmonton Public School System, indicated that successful efforts were being made to launch a cooperative series of television programs by the Edmonton and district school systems in 1964. He also reported that efforts were being made to organize a study which might indicate what part television should play in the future of education in the Edmonton area. The study would be a joint project of the major Edmonton school systems, the University and the Department of Education. The Committee supported this action of the Edmonton and district administrators.

The Committee expressed its gratitude to the CBC and the private stations for the contribution they were making in connection with the educational television programs.

## II. BRANCH OPERATIONS

### A. Teacher Service Bureau

(N. M. Purvis, Associate Director of Curriculum)

Curriculum revision continues to be the major part of the work of this office. Gradually assuming a greater portion of the work, however, are institutes, conventions and zone meetings. Activities are summarized under:

- (1) Committees and subcommittees
- (2) In-service work and institutes
- (3) Preparing and editing publications
- (4) Information service

#### 1. Committees and Subcommittees

The Associate Director of Curriculum spent 38 days working with thirteen subcommittees during the year. Twenty-two days were spent attending regular and special committee meetings. Considerable field work was involved in organizing and planning evaluation of textbooks, courses of study and curriculum guides.

#### 2. In-Service Work and Institutes

The Associate Director spent 32 days attending institutes, conventions and zone meetings of superintendents. Evaluation of Grades IV, V and VI readers, of the **Reading Handbook** and of the **Elementary School Program of Studies** received considerable attention as did arithmetic and social studies-enterprise. Four days were spent in participating in the elementary school evaluation in Medicine Hat, seven days assisting with the Elementary Mathematics Seminar sponsored by the Mathematics Council of the Alberta Teachers' Association and six days serving as consultant at the Alberta Teachers' Association Banff Workshop.

During the year the Associate Director spoke at nine meetings: Home and School Associations, principals' organizations and teacher study groups.

### 3. Publications

The editing and arranging for the printing of curriculum publications is done by the Editor under the direction of the Associate Director. The following materials were handled during the year ending June 30, 1963:

#### (a) Elementary School

1. Elementary Science 2B (revised)
2. Elementary Music (reprint)

#### (b) Junior High School

1. Social Studies-Language (reprint)
2. Social Studies-Language (revised)
3. Industrial Arts (reprint)
4. Home Room Guidance (reprint)

#### (c) Senior High School

1. Handbook
2. French, German and Latin (revised)
3. Occupations 10
4. Resource Book for Occupations 10
5. Senior High School is Different (revised)
6. Woodwork (reprint)
7. Drafting (reprint)
8. Electricity (reprint)
9. Mathematics (revised)
10. Mathematics 10, 20

#### (d) Miscellaneous

1. Annual List of Publications
2. Leisure Reading Library Cards
3. Classroom Aids for Teachers (reprint)
4. Supplement to Classroom Aids for Teachers (revised)
5. May Bulletin
6. Financial Assistance for Alberta Students
7. Newsletters 18 and 19

### 4. Information Service

Requests for materials and information were received from teachers, superintendents, students and parents.

The requests were handled as follows:

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Materials sent .....                    | 2,190        |
| Information by letter .....             | 673          |
| Requests referred elsewhere .....       | 11           |
| International pen friends handled ..... | 124          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                      | <b>2,998</b> |

### 5. Library

The part-time librarian is responsible for the departmental library and assists in the evaluation of free reading and enterprise books for the elementary school.

In June 1963 the library contained 1,960 secondary, 1,343 elementary, 1,520 professional books and 450 volumes of references, encyclopedias and dictionaries. Of these, 31 secondary, 28 elementary and 101 professional books were accessioned this year. The library contains 173 large-type books; sixty were shipped out during the year for use of partially-sighted children.

Twenty-one professional magazines were subscribed to, 50 periodicals received and filed, 230 pamphlets classified and ap-

proximately 370 books and pamphlets were borrowed. A catalog listing 331 professional books, dated 1955-1963, was developed for the use of superintendents.

## B. Audio-Visual Aids Branch

(D. S. Hamilton, Supervisor)

### 1. Contents of Library

|                          | No. of<br>Titles | Multiple<br>Prints | Total No.<br>of Prints |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Sound Films .....        | 1,444            | 3,222              | 4,666                  |
| Silent Films .....       | 75               | 13                 | 88                     |
| Filmstrips .....         | 3,052            | 1,317              | 4,369                  |
| 2" x 2" Slide Sets ..... | 20               | 21                 | 41                     |

Among the 16mm sound films listed above are 556 on indefinite loan; 252 of these are from the National Film Board, 280 from businesses, and 24 from non-commercial societies and government bodies.

Eighty-six films were added during the year.

### 2. Service of the Branch

(a) Number of 16mm films shipped July 1, 1962, to June 30, 1963:

|                             |       |                   |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|
| July and August, 1962 ..... | 10    | March, 1963 ..... | 5,873  |
| September, 1962 .....       | 3,155 | April, 1963 ..... | 2,105  |
| October, 1962 .....         | 5,557 | May, 1963 .....   | 5,308  |
| November, 1962 .....        | 5,481 | June, 1963 .....  | 3,468  |
| December, 1962 .....        | 3,138 |                   |        |
| January, 1963 .....         | 5,030 | TOTAL .....       | 44,568 |
| February, 1963 .....        | 5,443 |                   |        |

Total Shipments for 1962-63:

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| 16mm Films ..... | 44,568 |
| Filmstrips ..... | 17,518 |
| Slide Sets ..... | 205    |
| TOTAL .....      | 62,291 |

(b) Total Circulation Figures for Periods Since 1945:

| 16mm Films    |        | 35mm Filmstrips |        |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 1945-46 ..... | 4,365  | 1945-46 .....   | 1,762  |
| 1950-51 ..... | 25,298 | 1950-51 .....   | 8,327  |
| 1955-56 ..... | 34,152 | 1955-56 .....   | 15,847 |
| 1960-61 ..... | 39,273 | 1960-61 .....   | 15,650 |
| 1961-62 ..... | 44,369 | 1961-62 .....   | 15,566 |
| 1962-63 ..... | 44,568 | 1962-63 .....   | 17,518 |

(c) In addition to individual schools, the following film circuits were served by the Branch:

Bellevue-Hillcrest  
Vermilion, Vegreville School Divisions and Two Hills County  
Calgary Separate School Board  
Calgary Public School Board

(d) Number of Projectors in Schools:

|                      | Film Projectors | Filmstrips Projectors | Opaque      |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| November, 1960 ..... | 795             | 740                   | (no figure) |
| November, 1961 ..... | 800             | 800                   | (no figure) |
| November, 1962 ..... | 911             | 1,149                 | 168         |

(e) Seven sets of Notes to Users were revised or newly issued and distributed to schools.

### 3. School Visits and Other Projects:

The Supervisor addressed an assembly of students at the Edmonton Faculty of Education, conducted a workshop session

at Namao for junior and senior high school teachers and outlined the services of the Branch with the Education 312 class at the Faculty of Education. Besides this, he visited 35 schools in various areas of the Province to assess the effectiveness of the use of films and filmstrips.

Again the Supervisor of the Branch represented the Department of Education at the annual CEA-NFB Advisory Committee at the National Film Board headquarters in Montreal. Some outstanding films are being produced by NFB for Canadian schools, and in greater quantity. The filmstrip program, designed mostly for schools, is even more encouraging.

In April 1963 an Alberta Film Conference was initiated and had its first meeting in Red Deer. The Supervisor is a member of the directing committee.

### C. School Broadcasts Branch

(R. A. Morton, Supervisor)

#### I. Utilization of Services

The Branch now provides three basic services to the classrooms of the province. First, it is continuing to present, both directly and indirectly under its supervision, series of radio programs for in-school listening. Secondly, it is continuing to operate a tape recording service for schools with tape recorders. Thirdly, it is continuing its exploration of television in the field of education.

The utilization of these services is related to the distribution of materials for the use of teachers and pupils who use the services in the classroom.

##### (a) Distribution of Guides

During the school year 1962-63 the School Broadcasts Branch prepared and distributed eleven different publications. All but one of these were distributed on request. The exception was the Calendar-Catalog, a folder which was sent out to all school authorities for distribution on or before the first day of school to all teachers in the elementary and junior high school grades and to all principals of high schools. Other publications were ordered through the Registration and Order Form attached to the Calendar-Catalog.

The following table shows the distribution of school broadcasts publications during the school year 1962-63.

TABLE I  
DISTRIBUTION OF GUIDES

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Calendar-Catalogs .....                       | 12,600 |
| Teacher Guide to Division I .....             | 2,800  |
| Teacher Guide to Division II .....            | 2,100  |
| Teacher Guide to Junior and Senior High ..... | 750    |
| All Join In .....                             | 37,500 |
| Speech Explorers .....                        | 27,250 |
| Question Mark Trail .....                     | 26,200 |
| Let's Sing Together .....                     | 33,900 |
| It's Fun To Draw .....                        | 2,200  |
| Listen and Sing Word Book .....               | 44,000 |
| School Television Bulletin .....              | 1,000  |



**(b) Audio Equipment**

No survey of audio-visual equipment was made in the province during 1963.

**(c) Coverage**

The number of stations carrying the provincial series of programs originating with CKUA remained the same although one station, CKYL, Peace River, withdrew its services and another station, CKRD, Red Deer, offered to carry the programs.

The Network arranged by the CBC was further reduced by the withdrawal of radio station CJOOC.

The following is a listing of radio stations carrying programs to Alberta schools.

| Provincial Series |              |            | Network Series |                |           |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| CKUA              | Edmonton     | 11:00 a.m. | CBX            | Alberta        | 2:00 p.m. |
| CKUA-FM           | Edmonton     | 11:00 a.m. | CBXA           | Edmonton       | 2:00 p.m. |
| CKXL              | Calgary      | 3:00 p.m.  | CFGP           | Grande Prairie | 2:00 p.m. |
| CFCW              | Camrose      | 3:05 p.m.  | CKUA           | Edmonton       | 2:00 p.m. |
| CHAT              | Medicine Hat | 2:00 p.m.  | CKUA-FM        | Edmonton       | 2:00 p.m. |
| CHEC              | Lethbridge   | 2:00 p.m.  | CHAT           | Medicine Hat   | 2:00 p.m. |
| CKRD              | Red Deer     | 3:05 p.m.  |                |                |           |

**2. Radio Programs Available****(a) Scope of Programs**

The following table shows the number of program units which were available to Alberta classrooms during the season 1962-63, distributed according to series, subject matter and grade level.

SCOPE OF ALBERTA SCHOOL BROADCASTS FOR SCHOOL YEAR, 1962-63

|                                   | Division I | Division II | Jr. & Sr. High |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| Social Studies                    | 4          | 42          | 29             |
| Current Events                    |            | 17          | 42             |
| Music                             | 48         | 46          | 4              |
| Speech-Language                   |            | 29          |                |
| Science                           | 4          | 21          | 4              |
| Literature (including Magic Door) | 24         | 17          | 10             |
| Art (It's Fun to Draw)            | 4          | 12          | 4              |
| Vocations, etc.                   |            |             | 5              |
|                                   | 84         | 184         | 98             |

**(b) Production of Programs**

The Branch has direct responsibility for the Provincial Series of programs which are produced in the studios of Radio Station CKUA and distributed to six Alberta radio stations for broadcast at suitable local times. Some programs were dramatized but an increasing number during 1962-63 were actuality programs. Some attempts were made at experimenting with new forms of presentation. Using the facilities of the CBC, the Branch produced two music series for schools which reached the widest audience. Tuesday and Thursday programs on network were cooperatively produced by the School Broadcasts Branches of the four provincial Departments of Education. The Friday programs on the CBC network were prepared under the supervision of the National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting.

(c) Evaluation of Radio Series

The Branch makes use of a selective system of evaluation. Fifty-five teachers during 1962-63 volunteered to send in regular evaluations of broadcast series. In addition to these, there were many unsolicited letters from teachers and students. A total of 470 evaluation forms were received by the Branch during the year.

### 3. Western Regional Committee on School Broadcasting

The Western Regional Committee on School Broadcasting includes the directors of school broadcasts for the four western Departments of Education. These officials met in Toronto on November 27 and 28 and again on February 13 to 15 in Vancouver and Victoria. The committee planned its regular radio series for 1963-64 together with a more extensive series of television programs shared by the four western provinces.

### 4. National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting

A change is being considered in the constitution of this body to make it somewhat more independent of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The new constitution requires ratification by both the CBC and the Canadian Education Association.

### 5. Television

(a) Programs Available

Alberta classrooms had available to them twenty series of television programs, nineteen of these on the CBC network. There was a total of more than a hundred programs, three-quarters of which were produced nationally by the CBC. Broadcast time for all but four of the programs was Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 2:30 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.

(b) Coverage

National, regional and most provincial school telecasts were carried by the following stations:

|           |              |           |                |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| CHAT-TV   | Medicine Hat | CHCA-TV-2 | Banff          |
| CHAT-TV-1 | Pivot        | CHCT-TV   | Calgary        |
| CJLH-TV   | Lethbridge   | CBXT      | Edmonton       |
| CJLH-TV-1 | Burmis       | CBXT-1    | Grande Prairie |
| CHCA-TV   | Red Deer     | CBXT-2    | Peace River    |
| CHCA-TV-1 | Coronation   |           |                |

Four Alberta programs originating with CFRN-TV Edmonton were also carried by CFCN-TV in Calgary.

(c) Extent of Use

More than 60 school districts, divisions and counties in Alberta reported television sets in more than 500 classrooms. Calgary reported 80 rooms and Edmonton, 82. In rural divisions and counties the largest number of classrooms reporting were in Wetaskiwin, Cardston, Lethbridge Rural, Ponoka, Sturgeon and Thorhild.

(d) Evaluation

The Branch conducted its evaluation of the school television programs viewed in Alberta schools during the year with the assistance of Mr. H. A. Wallin, Principal of the University Elementary School, Edmonton.

## **6. Tape Recording Service**

(a) Material Available

Additional materials from a variety of sources has made it necessary to compile a new and more complete tape recording catalog. At present the reservoir of tapes includes copies of provincial radio broadcasts, special programs prepared for the tape recording service, material from the British Information Service and the tape library of the Division of Audio Visual Instruction of the National Education Association in the United States.

(b) Extent of Use

There are over 600 tape recorders in Alberta schools. During 1962-63, more than 80 schools regularly took advantage of the Tape Recording Service offered by the Branch as compared to 57 in the previous year. One thousand, one hundred and thirty-seven programs were requested in the period September 1962 to June 1963 as compared with 873 for a similar period the previous year, and 380 in the year 1960-61. An increasing number of local authorities are setting up their own libraries of taped materials, much of which is supplied by the Branch.

## SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

(R. E. Rees, Director)

The special services rendered by this branch are ancillary to the instructional program of the province, and include, among others, the functions reported hereunder. The names of officers responsible for the various activities are given as part of the reports.

### Special Schools

During the year, the American School and the International Correspondence School, which offer academic courses by correspondence on a commercial basis, were bonded and registered under regulations of the Department of Education.

The Universal Tutoring College Limited was authorized to provide tutorial services under regulations of the Department, and established branches in Edmonton and Calgary.

### Kindergartens

Privately operated kindergartens were placed under regulations of the Department of Education for the first time this year. Applications from 54 institutions offering kindergarten instruction were approved by the Minister. Liaison was also maintained with the Curriculum Branch in the revision and further development of a modern program of studies at the kindergarten level.

### Summer Schools

The fourth successive session of the Grade XII Summer School for Teachers was held July 2 to August 9 on the Edmonton Campus, University of Alberta, in cooperation with the University of Alberta and the Alberta Teachers' Association. Through this service many teachers have taken the opportunity of raising their educational qualifications. Enrolments were as follows:

|            |     |            |     |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| 1959 ..... | 542 | 1961 ..... | 430 |
| 1960 ..... | 488 | 1962 ..... | 378 |

Local summer schools for high school students were operated by:

- Edmonton Public School Board—Grades X, XI, XII
- Calgary Public School Board—Grades X, XI
- Vermilion School Division Board—Grades XI, XII
- Alberta College, Edmonton—Grades X, XI, XII
- Mount Royal College, Calgary—Grades X, XI, XII

The Correspondence School Branch of the Department also provided summer school service as indicated in their report.

### Night Schools

An active demand for educational opportunities during evenings continued. To meet this demand classes were organized

by school boards and two private schools, namely Alberta College and Mynarski Park.

Courses in Basic English were provided locally as part of the night school operation, with the cooperation of the Alberta and Canadian Governments.

School authorities that received grants for night school classes are shown in the following table which indicates also the programs offered.

|                                      | No. of<br>Classes | Average<br>Monthly<br>Enrolment |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Edmonton S.D. No. 7</b>           |                   |                                 |
| Academic .....                       | 59                | 1,037                           |
| Arts and Crafts .....                | 1                 | 12                              |
| Basic English and Citizenship .....  | 15                | 244                             |
| Commercial .....                     | 18                | 246                             |
| Fine Arts .....                      | 10                | 123                             |
| Home Economics .....                 | 38                | 412                             |
| Industrial Arts .....                | 13                | 126                             |
| Languages .....                      | 12                | 162                             |
| Technical .....                      | 33                | 385                             |
| <b>Edmonton R.C. Sep. S.D. No. 7</b> |                   |                                 |
| Basic English and Citizenship .....  | 12                | 167                             |
| <b>Calgary S.D. No. 19</b>           |                   |                                 |
| Academic .....                       | 22                | 492                             |
| Basic English and Citizenship .....  | 5                 | 140                             |
| Commercial .....                     | 6                 | 104                             |
| General .....                        | 1                 | 12                              |
| Home Economics .....                 | 4                 | 58                              |
| Languages .....                      | 3                 | 60                              |
| <b>Medicine Hat S.D. No. 76</b>      |                   |                                 |
| Academic .....                       | 8                 | 89                              |
| Basic English and Citizenship .....  | 1                 | 14                              |
| Commercial .....                     | 1                 | 17                              |
| Home Economics .....                 | 2                 | 36                              |
| Industrial Arts .....                | 1                 | 10                              |
| Languages .....                      | 1                 | 7                               |
| Technical .....                      | 3                 | 8                               |
| <b>Lethbridge Junior College</b>     |                   |                                 |
| Academic .....                       | 11                | 151                             |
| Arts and Crafts .....                | 1                 | 12                              |
| Commercial .....                     | 4                 | 48                              |
| Home Economics .....                 | 6                 | 52                              |
| Language .....                       | 1                 | 18                              |
| Technical .....                      | 3                 | 32                              |
| Woodwork .....                       | 1                 | 9                               |
| <b>Co. of Strathcona No. 20</b>      |                   |                                 |
| Fort Saskatchewan                    |                   |                                 |
| Academic .....                       | 1                 | 9                               |
| Sewing .....                         | 1                 | 40                              |
| <b>Leduc S.D. No. 40</b>             |                   |                                 |
| Leduc                                |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                     | 1                 | 9                               |
| <b>Drumheller S.D. No. 2472</b>      |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                     | 1                 | 13                              |
| <b>Forty Mile Co. No. 8</b>          |                   |                                 |
| Bow Island                           |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                     | 2                 | 14                              |
| <b>Wheatland Co. No. 16</b>          |                   |                                 |
| Strathmore                           |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                     | 1                 | 9                               |
| Sewing .....                         | 1                 | 0                               |
| <b>Red Deer Valley S.D. No. 55</b>   |                   |                                 |
| Sewing .....                         | 2                 | 19                              |
| Woodwork .....                       | 1                 | 3                               |
| <b>Westlock S.D. No. 37</b>          |                   |                                 |
| Westlock                             |                   |                                 |
| Woodwork .....                       | 1                 | 10                              |

|   | No. of<br>Classes | Average<br>Monthly<br>Enrolment |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Vegreville S.D. No. 19</b>             |                   |                                 |
| Mannville                                 |                   |                                 |
| Music .....                               | 1                 | 13                              |
| <b>Vermilion S.D. No. 25</b>              |                   |                                 |
| Vermilion                                 |                   |                                 |
| Woodwork .....                            | 1                 | 9                               |
| <b>Lacombe Co. No. 14</b>                 |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 2                 | 13                              |
| Woodwork .....                            | 1                 | 17                              |
| <b>Red Deer Co. No. 21</b>                |                   |                                 |
| Innisfail                                 |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 1                 | 14                              |
| <b>St. Paul S.D. No. 2228</b>             |                   |                                 |
| Academic .....                            | 1                 | 11                              |
| <b>West Jasper Place S.D. No. 4679</b>    |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 2                 | 20                              |
| <b>Grande Prairie S.D. No. 2357</b>       |                   |                                 |
| Academic .....                            | 2                 | 18                              |
| Commercial .....                          | 2                 | 32                              |
| <b>Stettler S.D. No. 1475</b>             |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 2                 | 36                              |
| <b>Camrose S.D. No. 1315</b>              |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 2                 | 18                              |
| Sewing .....                              | 1                 | 5                               |
| <b>Crowsnest Consolidated S.D. No. 78</b> |                   |                                 |
| Blairmore                                 |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 1                 | 9                               |
| Sewing .....                              | 1                 | 11                              |
| Woodwork .....                            | 1                 | 9                               |
| <b>Banff S.D. No. 102</b>                 |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 1                 | 19                              |
| Sewing .....                              | 2                 | 20                              |
| <b>Hanna S.D. No. 2912</b>                |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 1                 | 13                              |
| <b>Bowness S.D. No. 4590</b>              |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 1                 | 6                               |
| <b>Lethbridge S.D. No. 7</b>              |                   |                                 |
| Coaldale                                  |                   |                                 |
| Sewing .....                              | 2                 | 17                              |
| Woodwork .....                            | 1                 | 8                               |
| <b>Taber S.D. No. 923</b>                 |                   |                                 |
| Commercial .....                          | 1                 | 4                               |
| <b>Northland S.D. No. 61</b>              |                   |                                 |
| Grouard                                   |                   |                                 |
| Sewing .....                              | 1                 | 7                               |
| Atikameg                                  |                   |                                 |
| Sewing .....                              | 1                 | 20                              |
| <b>Mountain View Co. No. 17</b>           |                   |                                 |
| Didsbury and Sundre                       |                   |                                 |
| Industrial Arts .....                     | 1                 | 10                              |
| Sewing .....                              | 1                 | 9                               |
| <b>Camrose Co. No. 22</b>                 |                   |                                 |
| Edberg                                    |                   |                                 |
| Sewing .....                              | 1                 | 12                              |
| Kingman                                   |                   |                                 |
| Woodwork .....                            | 1                 | 8                               |

### Private Schools

Private schools operating under regulations of the Department of Education, follow the curriculum provided for public schools of the province and are visited annually by provincial school inspectors. For the purposes of discussing and recommending policies affecting private schools, the Committee on

Private Schools and Colleges holds a meeting each year. Membership on the committee provides liaison among groups affected, including as it does, representatives of private schools, Departmental staff, an A.T.A. official and a member of the Faculty of Education.

During the year, schools serving children at hospitals were taken over by the Public School Boards in Edmonton and Calgary and are no longer classified as private.

Two new schools were authorized for operation by the Society for Christian Education in Lethbridge and Calgary.

The following private schools operated during the school year 1962-63:

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN  
ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL GRADES**

| Religious Denomination<br>or sponsorship  | School and Location  | Grades                                  | No. of<br>Pupils |
|---|--|---|------------------|
| Christian Reformed<br>Church:   | Calvin Christian School East, Edmonton .....                       | I-IX                                    | 238              |
|   | Calvin Christian School West, Edmonton .....                       | I-VIII                                  | 254              |
|   | Lacombe Christian School, Blackfalds .....                         | I-VI                                    | 53               |
| Hebrew:   | Calgary Hebrew School, Calgary .....                               | I-VI                                    | 179              |
|   | Edmonton Hebrew School, Edmonton .....                             | I-VI                                    | 304              |
|   | I. L. Peretz Institute, Calgary .....                              | I-VI                                    | 95               |
| Lutheran:   | St. Matthew's Lutheran School, Stony Plain .....                   | I-VIII                                  | 137              |
| Mennonite:  | Alberta Mennonite High School*, Coaldale .....                     | VII-IX                                  | 30               |
| Roman Catholic:   | Assumption Academy*, Edmonton .....                                | I-IX                                    | 274              |
|   | Convent F. C. J. School*, Edmonton .....                           | IV-IX                                   | 36               |
|   | St. John's College*, Edmonton .....                                | VIII-IX                                 | 125              |
|   | St. Mary's Home Technical School*, Edmonton ..                     | VI-IX                                   | 72               |
|   | Our Lady of Charity School*, Edmonton .....                        | V-IX                                    | 43               |
| Seventh Day Adventists:   | Belloy Church School, Belloy .....                                 | II-VI                                   | 11               |
|   | Canadian Union College Elementary<br>School* College Heights ..... | I-VIII                                  | 99               |
|   | Edmonton Church School, Edmonton .....                             | I-IX                                    | 25               |
|   | Fairview S. D. A. School, Fairview .....                           | I-VII                                   | 15               |
|   | Highland Park Academy, Calgary .....                               | I-IX                                    | 62               |
|   | Lethbridge S. D. A. School, Lethbridge .....                       | I-VIII                                  | 6                |
|   | Peoria S. D. A. School, Peoria .....                               | I-VIII                                  | 9                |
|   | Stettler-Blumenau S. D. A. School, Stettler .....                  | I-VIII                                  | 16               |
|   | Non-denominational:  | Christopher Robin School, Calgary ..... | I-III            |
| Montessori School, Calgary .....  |  | I-VII                                   | 131              |
| Strathcona School for Boys, Calgary .....   |  | I-IX                                    | 60               |
| Tweedsmuir School for Girls, Calgary .....  |  | VI-IX                                   | 31               |
| Prairie Bible Institute Grade School, Three Hills<br>Keg River School (Lumber Camp) Manning ..... |  | I-VIII<br>I-IV                          | 131<br>6         |
| Society for Christian<br>Education:   | Immanuel Christian School, Lethbridge .....                        | I-VI                                    | 63               |

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN THE SECONDARY GRADES**

| Religious Denomination<br>or sponsorship | School and Location                              | Grades | No. of<br>Pupils |
|--|--|--------|------------------|
| Evangelical United<br>Brethren:          | Hillcrest Christian College*, Medicine Hat ..... | X-XII  | 49               |
| Inter-denominational:<br>Lutheran:       | Prairie High School*, Three Hills .....          | IX-XII | 323              |
|  | Concordia College*, Edmonton .....               | X-XII  | 81               |
|  | Camrose Lutheran College*, Camrose .....         | X-XII  | 174              |
| Mennonite:                               | Alberta Mennonite High School, Coaldale .....    | X-XII  | 49               |
| North American<br>Baptist:               | Christian Training Institute*, Edmonton .....    | XII    | 27               |
| Roman Catholic:                          | Assumption Academy*, Edmonton .....              | X-XII  | 84               |
|  | Convent F. C. J.*, Edmonton .....                | X-XII  | 41               |
|  | Holy Redeemer College*, Edmonton .....           | IX-XII | 75               |
|  | St. Anthony's College*, Edmonton .....           | X-XII  | 75               |
| Seventh Day Adventists:                  | Canadian Union College*, College Heights .....   | IX-XII | 301              |
| United Church of<br>Canada:              | Alberta College*, Edmonton .....                 | X-XII  | 1,550            |
|  | Mount Royal College*, Calgary .....              | X-XII  | 451              |

\*Residential School

## ALBERTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

(L. A. Broughton, Superintendent)

### Educational

Since teachers qualified to teach the deaf continued to be in short supply, in-service programs were again organized and staff members were encouraged to enrol in appropriate summer school courses.

Miss I. M. Davies, who has occupied the position of Supervisory Teacher at the School since its beginning, resigned at the end of the school year.

Grade X was offered for the first time with an enrolment of three students who successfully completed the program.

A larger than usual group of twenty-five children were referred to the School for initial assessment of hearing acuity. It was found that hearing losses of these children ranged from moderate to complete, making approximately half of them eligible for attendance at the School for the Deaf.

### Co-Curricular

The Christmas Concert, Awards Night, Parents' Day and Graduation were to the students important culminations.

Achievements by students in recreation have shown up well with considerable successes in swimming, inter-school competitions in organized games, track and field.

The Chapel for the Deaf, located near the school, opened its doors in October, 1962. It serves many deaf students.

### Graduation Results

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Wrote Grade IX June Departmental examinations .....     | 1 |
| Recommended for an extended year .....                  | 6 |
| Referred for rehabilitation and employment .....        | 8 |
| Candidates for Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C. .... | 3 |

### Enrolment June, 1963

|                    | Girls | Boys |            |
|--------------------|-------|------|------------|
| Residential .....  | 49    | 63   | 112        |
| Day .....          | 1     | 4    | 5          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..... |       |      | <b>117</b> |



## REPORT OF THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL BRANCH

(H. A. Flint, Director)

### Enrolments

The total enrolment for the year was 12,184. This figure represents an increase of 760 over that of 1961-62. Only the Elementary Section showed a decrease. Recent enrolment trends are indicated below.

#### ENROLMENTS FOR THE FOUR YEARS, 1959-1963

|                             | 1959-60       | 1960-61       | 1961-62       | 1962-63       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Elementary (Gr. I-VI) ..... | 763           | 583           | 470           | 409           |
| Jr. High (Gr. VII-IX) ..... | 1,309         | 1,546         | 1,337         | 1,407         |
| Sr. High (Gr. X-XII) .....  | 8,380         | 9,049         | 9,617         | 10,368        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....          | <b>10,452</b> | <b>11,178</b> | <b>11,424</b> | <b>12,184</b> |

#### Supervised Correspondence Centers

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Number of classrooms with all pupils registered .....                                      | 2        |
| Number of classrooms with small number of pupils registered to submit sample lessons ..... | 2        |
| Number of classrooms using lessons with no pupils registered .....                         | 1        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....   | <b>5</b> |

#### Library Services

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Circulation of leisure reading books for elementary grades .....                           | 3,530        |
| Circulation of leisure reading and reference books for junior and senior high school ..... | 5,924        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....   | <b>9,454</b> |

### Visiting Teacher

From September 2 to November 2, 1962, the visiting teacher visited homes of pupils in the northern areas of the province. From March 25 to June 27, 1963, she visited homes in the southern and central areas. During the two periods she visited 176 homes. In addition she called at two rural schools, the Rehabilitation School at Calgary and the school operated by the Oliver Mental Institution, and made contact with the superintendents of divisions where pupils were enrolled in Grades I to VI. Her mileage for the year totalled approximately 14,000 miles.

### Staff

The regular staff (exclusive of summer staff) of the Branch was distributed as follows:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Clerical and Printing .....                     | 39         |
| Elementary .....                                | 10         |
| Junior High School .....                        | 15         |
| Senior High School .....                        | 80         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                              | <b>144</b> |
| Resignations .....                              | 11         |
| Transfers to other Government departments ..... | 2          |
| Retirements .....                               | 1          |
| Staff as of June 30, 1963 .....                 | 130        |

### Special Services

The Branch continued to be of service to the Personnel Administration Office in the selection of staff by administering Placement Tests to determine the academic level of candidates for positions. These tests were also used by two large industrial companies in the province to assess the educational background of members of their personnel and by the Registered Nurses' Association of Alberta for the purpose of determining the eligibility of certain candidates to write the R. N. examination.

**ELEMENTARY SECTION (Grades I-VI)**

(Ruth E. Lomas, Supervisor)

**Enrolment**

## CLASSIFICATION OF ENROLMENT

|                    | Sch. | Homes<br>Alta. | Inst. | N.W.T. | Other<br>Prov. | Other<br>Countries | Total |
|--------------------|------|----------------|-------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|
| Gr. I-VI .....     | 18   | 245            | 2     | 9      | 4              | 16                 | 294   |
| Adults .....       |      | 96             | 15    | 4      |                |                    | 115   |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..... |      |                |       |        |                |                    | 409   |

**Pupil Achievement**

|   | Grades I-VI | Total |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Registrations .....                                   |             | 294   |
| Promotions .....                                      | 102         |       |
| Recommendations .....                                 | 7           |       |
| Promotions left to discretion of Superintendent ..... | 21          |       |
| Courses not completed .....                           | 65          |       |
| To repeat grade .....                                 | 5           |       |
| Cancellations .....                                   | 94          |       |
| <b>Adults*</b>  |             |       |
| Registrations .....                                   |             | 115   |
| Promotions .....                                      | 13          |       |
| Continuing Course .....                               | 60          |       |
| Cancellations .....                                   | 42          |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                                    |             | 409   |

\*Over 16 years of age.

**Staff Notes**

One staff member attended evening lectures on new mathematics concepts at the University; two others attended summer sessions, taking art courses. Representatives of the section were present at Social Studies Council meetings and a two-day geography seminar.

**Courses**

New Grades III and IV arithmetic courses based on S.T.A. series were prepared ready for use in September, 1963. The teachers also prepared material for the News Letter which was printed and distributed to the pupils in February.

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION (Grades VII-IX)**

(Mary Dunnigan, Supervisor)

**Enrolment**

## CLASSIFICATION OF ENROLMENT

|                     | School | Center | Home | Prison | Hospital | Medical<br>Cases | N.W.T. | Out of<br>Prov. | Adult* | Total |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Gr. VII .....       | 6      | 0      | 30   | 15     | 14       | 32               | 7      | 2               | 72     | 178   |
| Gr. VIII .....      | 20     | 0      | 63   | 38     | 19       | 40               | 9      | 3               | 185    | 377   |
| Gr. IX .....        | 4      | 32     | 103  | 96     | 32       | 78               | 20     | 15              | 472    | 852   |
| <b>TOTALS</b> ..... | 30     | 32     | 196  | 149    | 65       | 150              | 36     | 20              | 729    | 1,407 |

\*Over 18 years of age.

**Student Achievement**

|                          | Grade VII | Grade VIII | Grade IX | Total |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Promotions .....         | 35        | 42         | 71       |       |
| Partial Promotions ..... | 47        | 118        | 251      |       |
| Failures .....           | 0         | 0          | 20       |       |
| Two-year program .....   | 39        | 111        | 232      |       |
| Cancellations .....      | 57        | 106        | 278      |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....       |           |            |          | 1,407 |

**Staff Notes**

One staff member took a year's leave of absence to improve her qualifications at the University of Alberta; another completed a course through evening classes at the University, and two others attended mathematics seminars held during the year.

**SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION (Grades X-XII)**

(Berthold Figur, Assistant Director)

The upward trend in high school enrolments continued in 1962-63. Registrations totalled 10,368, an increase of 751 or 7.8% over 1961-62.

**DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH SCHOOL ENROLMENTS—1962-63**

|                                   | Adults*<br>not teachers<br>no high school<br>diplomas | Teachers   | Holders of<br>high school<br>diplomas | Classroom<br>students | Non-<br>classroom<br>students | Totals        |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Non-examination<br>subjects ..... | 489   | 75         | 168                                   | 4,546                 | 1,686                         | 6,964         |
| Examination<br>subjects .....     | 461   | 297        | 812                                   | 825                   | 1,009                         | 3,404         |
| <b>TOTALS .....</b>               | <b>950</b>  | <b>372</b> | <b>980</b>                            | <b>5,371</b>          | <b>2,695</b>                  | <b>10,368</b> |

\*Over 20 years of age.

**Staff Notes**

Interest in professional advancement was high. Of the eighty teachers on the high school staff, ten were enrolled in night classes, summer session, or a full term at a university. Four teachers participated in short-term seminars and work-shops.

**Courses**

Nine new courses were written during the year. Two courses underwent major revisions, and one course, Biology 11, was re-introduced after having been dropped from the curriculum the previous year.

**REPORT OF THE 1962 SUMMER SESSION**

The success of the summer school for correspondence students is indicated by the increased demand for courses, and by the percentage of successful completions. The percentage of students receiving a final mark of C is higher than normal, but this is explained by the fact that, to the present, only students who received final gradings of C and D at the end of the regular school year have been enrolled. Only 9.13% of completions were in the D category, while 65.32% were in categories H, A, or B.

**Enrolments and Results**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Number of students registered .....                        | 766   |
| Number of courses for which students enrolled .....        | 881   |
| Number of courses completed .....                          | 59*   |
| Number of students completing one or two courses .....     | 53.   |
| Percentage of students completing one or two courses ..... | 69.6. |
| Percentage of courses completed .....                      | 67.08 |
| Additional Staff .....                                     | 13    |

## EXAMINATIONS BRANCH

(S. T. Nichols, Supervisor)

The Examinations Branch is responsible for carrying out the policies set by the High School Entrance Examinations Board and the High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board.

The work in the Branch continues to increase as the enrolment in Grade IX and in the high school grades increases. During the summer a competent staff of 490 teachers and 185 clerks worked diligently in order to have the results issued in record time.

As in the past six years the marking, checking and recording of results of the June and Supplemental examinations was conducted in the Alberta School for the Deaf.

### 1. Dates on Which Result Statements Were Mailed

|                                   | 1962       | 1963                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Grade XII examinations .....      | July 27    | July 26                 |
| Grade XII non-examinations .....  | July 27    | July 26                 |
| Grade IX examinations .....       | August 11  | August 9-10             |
| Grade X-XI non-examinations ..... | July 19-20 | July 19-20              |
| Summer school statements .....    | August 31  | August 30, September 13 |

### 2. Grade XII Examinations, June 1963

The following table shows the distribution of candidates by gradings in the various subjects:

|  | No. of Cand. securing "B" or higher |       | No. of Cand. securing "C" |        | No. of Cand. below "C" |        | Total No. of Cand. |        |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
|  | 1962                                | 1963  | 1962                      | 1963   | 1962                   | 1963   | 1962               | 1963   |
| English 30 .....                               | 7,070                               | 7,051 | 2,828                     | 2,683  | 1,700                  | 1,721  | 11,598             | 11,455 |
| Social Studies 30 .....                        | 6,935                               | 6,873 | 2,820                     | 2,751  | 1,837                  | 1,718  | 11,592             | 11,342 |
| Mathematics 30 .....                           | 4,686                               | 4,910 | 1,955                     | 2,033  | 1,189                  | 1,237  | 7,830              | 8,181  |
| Mathematics 31 .....                           | 1,108                               | 1,257 | 282                       | 320    | 189                    | 242    | 1,579              | 1,819  |
| Chemistry 30 .....                             | 4,390                               | 5,029 | 1,983                     | 2,120  | 1,231                  | 1,180  | 8,115              | 8,329  |
| Physics 30 .....                               | 2,153                               | 2,181 | 668                       | 653    | 455                    | 444    | 3,276              | 3,278  |
| Physics 30X .....                              | 78                                  | 197   | 5                         | 9      | 0                      | 7      | 83                 | 213    |
| Biology 30 .....                               | 152                                 | 143   | 12                        | 7      | 2                      | 4      | 166                | 154    |
| Biology 32 .....                               | 4,253                               | 4,464 | 1,796                     | 1,830  | 1,045                  | 1,086  | 7,094              | 7,380  |
| Latin 30 .....                                 | 322                                 | 301   | 90                        | 87     | 46                     | 46     | 458                | 434    |
| French 30 .....                                | 4,387                               | 4,512 | 1,543                     | 1,571  | 822                    | 972    | 6,752              | 7,055  |
| German 30 .....                                | 313                                 | 304   | 61                        | 62     | 41                     | 40     | 415                | 406    |
| Number of candidates for past five years ..... |                                     |       | 1959                      | 1960   | 1961                   | 1962   | 1962               | 1963   |
|  |                                     |       | 10,923                    | 12,440 | 14,671                 | 16,158 | 16,397             |        |

### APPEALS ON GRADE XII JUNE EXAMINATIONS

|   | 1962  | 1963  |
|---|-------|-------|
| Number of students who appealed .....             | 1,043 | 1,453 |
| Number of papers re-read .....                    | 1,926 | 2,495 |
| Number of appeals sustained .....                 | 100   | 163   |
| Percentage increase in Grade XII candidates ..... |       | 1.41% |

### 3. Grade XII Supplemental Examinations, August, 1963

#### DISTRIBUTION OF CANDIDATES BY GRADINGS ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS

|                         | No. of Cand. securing "B" or higher |      | No. of Cand. securing "C" |      | No. of Cand. below "C" |      | Total No. of Candidates |       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|
|                         | 1962                                | 1963 | 1962                      | 1963 | 1962                   | 1963 | 1962                    | 1963  |
| English 30 .....        | 568                                 | 540  | 571                       | 523  | 347                    | 355  | 1,486                   | 1,418 |
| Social Studies 30 ..... | 531                                 | 404  | 473                       | 397  | 264                    | 299  | 1,268                   | 1,100 |
| Mathematics 30 .....    | 746                                 | 548  | 556                       | 563  | 215                    | 390  | 1,517                   | 1,501 |
| Mathematics 31 .....    | 34                                  | 129  | 51                        | 77   | 46                     | 76   | 220                     | 282   |
| Chemistry 30 .....      | 509                                 | 725  | 567                       | 445  | 351                    | 210  | 1,427                   | 1,380 |

|             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Physics 30  | 184 | 244 | 196 | 131 | 131 | 68  | 511 | 443   |
| Physics 30X | --- | 1   | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1     |
| Biology 30  | --- | 3   | --- | 1   | --- | --- | --- | 4     |
| Biology 32  | 409 | 373 | 317 | 286 | 196 | 276 | 922 | 935   |
| Latin 30    | 33  | 37  | 31  | 31  | 23  | 20  | 87  | 88    |
| French 30   | 313 | 439 | 360 | 407 | 212 | 179 | 885 | 1,025 |
| German 30   | 39  | 56  | 18  | 18  | 24  | 13  | 81  | 87    |

**4. High School Diplomas**

|                                  |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                  | 1961  | 1962  | 1963  |
| Number of School Diplomas issued | 6,715 | 7,570 | ---   |
| Number of Matriculants           | 3,202 | 3,492 | 3,710 |

**5. Transcripts**

|                              |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                              | 1962   | 1963   |
| Number of Transcripts issued | 18,997 | 20,220 |

**6. Music Evaluations**

Evaluations were made of 599 music documents during 1962-63 as compared with 706 in 1961-62.

**7. Evaluations of School Documents from Outside Alberta**

These numbered 2,337 in 1962-63 as compared with 2,154 in 1961-62.

**8. Result Statements of Credits for Non-Examinations Subjects Issued**

|                                |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                | 1959   | 1960   | 1961   | 1962   | 1963   |
| Grade XII                      | 7,442  | 8,487  | 9,500  | 9,596  | 8,743  |
| Grade XI                       | 11,758 | 13,029 | 14,877 | 15,704 | 17,949 |
| Grade X                        | 14,790 | 15,054 | 16,487 | 18,921 | 20,991 |
| Grade X, XI, XII Summer School | ---    | ---    | 1,035  | 1,873  | 2,118  |

**Grade IX, 1963**

**GRADE IX CATEGORY GRADING PER SUBJECT**

| Category | Read. Test<br>% | Eng. Lit.<br>% | Eng. Lang.<br>% | Soc. Studies<br>% | Math.<br>% | Science<br>% |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| H        | 8.92            | 10.32          | 10.06           | 9.44              | 9.78       | 9.33         |
| A        | 24.52           | 24.84          | 25.05           | 25.95             | 25.28      | 26.17        |
| B        | 23.95           | 25.56          | 24.73           | 25.73             | 24.72      | 24.48        |
| C        | 32.79           | 29.06          | 30.36           | 29.21             | 30.26      | 29.60        |
| D        | 9.82            | 10.22          | 9.80            | 9.67              | 9.96       | 10.42        |

**SUMMARY OF FREQUENCY COUNT GRADING ASSIGNED GRADE IX, 1963**

| Category     | Large Cities  |               | Small Cities |               | Rurals, Towns and Villages |               | Correspondence |               | Total for Province |               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Number        | %             | Number       | %             | Number                     | %             | Number         | %             | Number             | %             |
| Honors Pass  | 678           | 6.25          | 40           | 6.54          | 503                        | 3.97          | ---            | ---           | 1,221              | 5.04          |
| Pass         | 9,236         | 85.17         | 517          | 84.62         | 10,489                     | 82.72         | 60             | 73.17         | 20,302             | 83.83         |
| Failure      | 930           | 8.58          | 54           | 8.84          | 1,688                      | 13.31         | 22             | 26.83         | 2,694              | 11.13         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>10,844</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>611</b>   | <b>100.00</b> | <b>12,680</b>              | <b>100.00</b> | <b>82</b>      | <b>100.00</b> | <b>24,217</b>      | <b>100.00</b> |

**Special Cases (Students who missed all or part of Grade IX examinations):**

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Number granted honors pass standing   | 1          |
| Number granted pass standing  | 118        |
| Number given failure standing   | 20         |
| Number given permission to write partial examinations—no final standing awarded | 13         |
| <b>TOTAL Special Cases</b>  | <b>152</b> |

**Total Number of Candidates:**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Number of students writing all examinations           | 24,217        |
| Number of students writing partial or no examinations | 152           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>24,369</b> |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Number of Writing Centers, excluding Special Centers | 631 |
| Number of centers offering Grade IX instruction      | 641 |
| Percentage increase in Grade IX candidates           | .98 |

## GUIDANCE BRANCH

(A. A. Aldridge, Supervisor)

(G. L. Peers, Assistant Supervisor)

### Extension Work

(a) With Teachers: Expanded interest in guidance led to an increase in meetings during the year with teachers, counsellors, and principals. The 174 meetings included institutes, conventions, staff meetings, meetings with principals' associations, lectures to teachers-in-training, and in-service sessions with counsellors. Guidance courses at the summer session of the University of Alberta were five in number with registration of approximately 200. The number of people engaged in counselling in Alberta schools reached a total of 385, mainly on a part-time basis at the junior and senior high school levels. A significant development was the introduction of five full-time counsellors, adequately trained and experienced to offer assistance in the solution of more difficult problems. Shortage of such people will be partially met by increased enrollment in the graduate programs at the University of Alberta where guidance training can be taken at both the diploma and degree levels. The 1962 report from the Guidance Branch drew attention to the need for guidance that the expanded high school program will present. To this must be added the special demands presented by the 14 vocational high schools that will begin operation in September 1963. Since guidance and counselling in these vocational schools will be of a somewhat specialized nature a one-year subsidized training program during the university academic year 1963-64 will be offered to possibly 15 candidates.

The Tenth Annual Conference of the Guidance Council was held in Red Deer during Easter week with approximately 85 counsellors in attendance.

The guest speaker was again Dr. Dugald S. Arbuckle of Boston University.

As in previous years the Royal Canadian Navy and the Royal Canadian Air Force provided the opportunity for 60 counsellors and principals to visit training establishments and services colleges in eastern and western Canada.

The Provincial Advisory Committee on Guidance continues to offer valuable assistance to the members of the Guidance Branch.

On the occasion of the meeting of the Canadian Education Association in Edmonton in September, the directors and supervisors of guidance from the various provinces met to discuss common problems and mutual interests. As a result of this and of previous meetings a much better understanding of the nature of guidance services in the various provinces is being obtained and mutual benefit is resulting.

Sessions were arranged by the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses and Hospitals in Edmonton, Calgary, Medicine Hat, and Lethbridge at which counsellors heard lectures on various aspects of the nursing profession and toured hospitals. As part of an expanding program regional councils of the Guidance Council were organized in Edmonton and Medicine Hat. The Edmonton group held four sessions with well-planned programs of a professional nature.

(b) With the General Public: Interest in guidance is increasing steadily. The Edmonton University Women's Club prepared a detailed analysis of guidance services in Edmonton and district schools. As well, the Annual Convention of the Alberta Federation of Home and School Associations made provision on its program for discussion of guidance. During the course of the year officials of the Guidance Branch participated in 27 gatherings including the Home and School Associations, service clubs, and the Alberta Seed Fair. Participation in the work of organizations related to the guidance function was again undertaken. Mr. Peers served on the Delinquency Prevention and Control Committee of the Edmonton Council of Social Services. The Supervisor continues to serve as Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Provincial Junior Red Cross, and attended the biennial conference of the National Advisory Committee. He also attended the Inter-Church Recruitment Conference held in Ontario in October. Cooperation with the Alcoholism Foundation of Alberta resulted in the holding of teacher and student seminars.

(c) With Students: Requests for vocational information by mail continues and, during the year amounted to about 475 individual inquiries. Personal interviews of a counselling nature, including the administration of tests, amounted to 135 during the year. The greatest number of career events for any single year was undertaken, to a total of 79, involving 189 schools and 21,850 students and parents. In addition, local career events were arranged in the cities of Edmonton and Calgary. The guidance staff also spoke to other gatherings throughout the province. The program of vocational telecasts arranged through CBX-TV in the preceding school year was continued and 32 telecasts were carried out, with high school students and resource people participating.

## General

The Supervisor serves as a member of both the Junior and Senior High School Curriculum Committees, and the Provincial Guidance Committee, and represented the Curriculum Branch in an examination of the Health and Physical Education programs. An Occupations course was prepared for Grade X during the year and will come into use in September 1963. The Supervisor also acts as Chairman of the High School Selection Committee under the Students Assistance Act. He also offered a two-week workshop in guidance at the summer session of Oregon State University. He continues to serve as a member of the board responsible for the Application of the Act for the Education of Service Men's Children.

The pre-employment classes organized by the school systems in Edmonton to assist in preparing selected groups of students for employment are continuing to provide practical and useful instruction. The Calgary Public School System is also making provision for this kind of instruction.

### **Publications**

Pamphlets and other materials distributed to counsellors and high schools in the monthly mailing service reached a total of 58 for the year. Seven newsletters were published and three guidance reprints. Publications initially prepared or revised during the year were as follows: "Degree Courses Offered by Canadian Universities", "School Courses and Related Careers", "Career Guide for Demand Occupations", "Financial Assistance for Alberta Students", and provision of materials for the Counsellor's Basic Kit. The titles of the reprints issued are "Drop-out Cure—The Elementary Grades", "The I.Q. and A Pre-college Reading Program", and "Automation: Its Implications for Counselling".



## RESEARCH

(V. R. Nyberg, Co-ordinator)

A brief summary of the work done by the Research Office during the school year 1962-63 is set forth below:

### 1. Departmental Examinations

(a) Departmental Examinations were processed and analyzed statistically. This involved the June 1962 examinations for Grade IX and the Grade XII examinations held in June, August and December of 1962 and January, March and April of 1963.

(b) An item analysis of a reading test (STEP Reading 3A), written by the 1962 Grade IX class, was completed.

(c) Means and standard deviations for each Grade IX Departmental examination subject written in 1962 were calculated for the cities of Edmonton and Calgary.

(d) A pamphlet entitled "The Use of Letter Gradings, Stanines and Percentile Ranks in the Summary of Grade IX Results" was prepared and distributed to schools.

(e) The correlation between the 1962 Grade IX Language score and the Essay I score was calculated.

### 2. Special Projects

(a) A study to determine the nature and extent of student transfers was begun. The chief purpose of the study was to determine the extent of transfer from one Alberta School system to another and the extent of transfer from other provinces or countries.

(b) The "Quality Control" studies begun in 1962 were continued. The chief phases of this project were:

(i) The Physics 30 and French 30 studies were completed and a report was prepared and distributed.

(ii) Studies of the level of achievement in Mathematics 30 and English 30, similar to those conducted in Physics 30 and French 30, were begun in 1963.

(iii) A study of the achievement in Grade XI science in 1963 compared with the achievement in 1958 was begun. Schools in Zone II of the ASTA and in the Edmonton Public system were involved.

(iv) The Grade XI English study (mentioned in the 1962 Annual Report) was carried forward. Data were turned over to another group for analysis.

(c) The introduction of non-examination courses in English 30 and Social Studies 30 necessitated modification of the scaling procedure. Formulas for predicting English 30 and

Social Studies 30 marks were derived using two Grade IX examination scores as predictors. These formulas were prepared for application in July, 1963. They would enable adjustments to be made in the frequency distributions from which the transmutation scales would be calculated.

(d) A study to determine the causes of the skewness in the distribution of Mathematics 30 raw scores was initiated in late 1962.

(e) A study was conducted to determine the differences among selected counties and divisions that might account for divergences in supplementary requisitions.

### **3. Miscellaneous**

Only a few of the main projects are listed below:

(a) Folders of statistical data were prepared and distributed to the superintendents of schools.

(b) The information contained in the Form A cards was summarized.

(c) Approximately 50,000 answer sheets were scored during 1962-63 as a service to schools.

(d) Assistance was given to the mathematics consultant in evaluation of courses in modern mathematics at the junior high school level.

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

(D. W. Hepburn, Supervisor)

During the school year a number of school districts and divisions continued to operate special classes of reduced enrolment for children with mental and physical handicaps. Large urban centres increased the number of classes provided, while several smaller school districts began classes for the first time. The largest group of children served by such special classes continued to be the educable mentally handicapped. The Department provided an advisory service to divisions offering special-class facilities and assistance in setting up new classes.

The following table summarizes special classes for which Departmental grants were paid:

| School Board                    | Number and Types of Classes          | Enrolment |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Bonnyville S.D. No. 2665        | 1 opportunity class .....            | 10        |
| Bowness S.D. No. 4590           | 2 opportunity classes .....          | 28        |
| Calgary S.D. No. 19             | 20 opportunity classes .....         | 300       |
|                                 | 2 cerebral palsy classes .....       | 20        |
|                                 | 2 hard-of-hearing classes .....      | 30        |
|                                 | 1 sight-saving class .....           | 11        |
|                                 | 5 hospital classes .....             | 50        |
|                                 | 1 physically handicapped class ..... | 11        |
| Calgary R.C. S.D. No. 1         | 3 opportunity classes .....          | 31        |
| Edmonton S.D. No. 7             | 20 opportunity classes .....         | 300       |
|                                 | 4 adaptation classes .....           | 45        |
|                                 | 4 cerebral palsy classes .....       | 24        |
|                                 | 4 hard-of-hearing classes .....      | 41        |
|                                 | 3 homebound classes .....            | 30        |
|                                 | 4 hospital classes .....             | 46        |
|                                 | 2 sight-saving classes .....         | 24        |
| Edmonton R.C. S.D. No. 7        | 5 opportunity classes .....          | 70        |
| Fairview S. Div. No. 50         | 1 opportunity class .....            | 11        |
| Grande Prairie County No. 1     | 1 opportunity class .....            | 11        |
| Grande Prairie S.D. No. 2357    | 1 opportunity class .....            | 14        |
| Jasper Place R.C. S.D. No. 45   | 1 opportunity class .....            | 15        |
| Lac Ste. Anne S. Div. No. 11    | 1 opportunity class .....            | 11        |
| Lethbridge S.D. No. 51          | 3 opportunity classes .....          | 44        |
| Lethbridge R.C. S.D. No. 9      | 1 opportunity class .....            | 11        |
| Medicine Hat R.C. S.D. No. 21   | 1 opportunity class .....            | 15        |
| Medicine Hat S.D. No. 76        | 5 opportunity classes .....          | 65        |
| Mountain View County No. 17     | 1 opportunity class .....            | 14        |
| Red Deer S.D. No. 104           | 2 opportunity classes .....          | 30        |
| St. Albert S.D. No. 3           | 1 opportunity class .....            | 11        |
| St. Paul S.D. No. 2228          | 1 opportunity class .....            | 14        |
| Stony Plain S. Div. No. 23      | 1 opportunity class .....            | 11        |
| Stratheona County No. 20        | 2 opportunity classes .....          | 28        |
| Sturgeon County No. 15          | 1 opportunity class .....            | 10        |
| Three Hills S. Div. No. 60      | 1 opportunity class .....            | 9         |
| Vegreville S. Div. No. 19       | 1 opportunity class .....            | 12        |
| Wainwright S. Div. No. 32       | 1 opportunity class .....            | 12        |
| West Jasper Place S.D. No. 4679 | 2 opportunity classes .....          | 27        |
| Westlock S. Div. No. 37         | 1 opportunity class .....            | 10        |

### Education of Blind Children

As in previous years, Alberta blind children attended residential schools for the blind in other provinces. In addition to all tuition fees and boarding costs, the Government met all the costs of transportation and escort services involved, including

the costs of returning the children to their homes for the Christmas vacation. The following table gives the number of Alberta pupils attending schools for the blind.

**PUPILS ATTENDING SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND—1962-1963**

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford .....      | 8         |
| Jericho Hill School for the Blind, Vancouver ..... | 16        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                                 | <b>24</b> |

**Schools for Retarded Children**

Schools for severely mentally retarded children were operated in ten centers during 1962-1963, and in addition several Alberta retarded children attended school in Lloydminster. All of these schools remain under the control of the Association for Retarded Children. In these schools, class enrolments were limited to approximately ten pupils. Instructors, in some cases with the aid of classroom assistants, offered special programs designed to assist each child to develop more adequate language and social skills, and to become a useful and contributing member of his family and community. The Department provided an advisory service to the schools, and authorized through school boards special financial assistance with respect to tuition and capital costs.

The following table shows the enrolments in the schools for retarded children:

| Location                                  | Number of<br>Teachers | Number of<br>Pupils |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Calgary (Christine Meikle School) .....   | 19                    | 155                 |
| Camrose .....                             | 1                     | 8                   |
| Drumheller .....                          | 2                     | 8                   |
| Edmonton (Winnifred Stewart School) ..... | 22                    | 172                 |
| Grande Prairie .....                      | 3                     | 22                  |
| Lethbridge (Dorothy Gooder School) .....  | 5                     | 34                  |
| Medicine Hat .....                        | 3                     | 19                  |
| Red Deer .....                            | 2                     | 17                  |
| Vegreville .....                          | 2                     | 11                  |
| Vermillion .....                          | 2                     | 11                  |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                        |                       | <b>457</b>          |

## THE STUDENTS ASSISTANCE BOARD

(C. G. Merkley, Chairman)

Under the authority of The Students Assistance Act, 1959, the Students Assistance Board was established to administer moneys appropriated by the Legislature for the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund and the Students Loan Fund. The regulations pursuant to the Act make provision for the awarding of assistance to high school students, university matriculants, university undergraduates and graduates, students at the Provincial Institutes of Technology and the Provincial Schools of Agriculture, nurses-in-training, and persons attending the Banff School of Fine Arts.

Awards in the form of loans, prizes, bursaries, grants, scholarships, and fellowships are available to residents of Alberta. In general, one of the conditions of eligibility requires applicant students to pursue programs of further education in approved institutions in Alberta, although assistance may be granted to undergraduate students for college or university courses not offered at the University of Alberta. More complete details respecting the kinds and amounts of the awards and the conditions of eligibility are given in the brochure prepared by the Students Assistance Board.

### Administration

During 1962-63, the Students Assistance Board was comprised of the following members:

- Mr. C. G. Merkley, Department of Education, Chairman
- Mr. J. Mitchell, Department of Education, Member
- Mr. W. Pilkington, University of Alberta, Member
- Mr. R. B. Wishart, University of Alberta, Member
- Mr. C. W. Kellner, Department of Education, Secretary

### Expenditures

During the period of April 1, 1962, to March 31, 1963, the total number of students receiving assistance from the province was 7,543. For the same period the total value of the awards was \$1,626,140.74. The comparable figure for the year immediately previous was \$1,715,543.32.

The following table gives an analysis for the past fiscal year of the expenditures for the various types and numbers of awards and the numbers of students receiving benefits from the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund and the Students Loan Fund.

**THE STUDENTS ASSISTANCE ACT**  
(THE QUEEN ELIZABETH EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND)

Details of expenditures made during the fiscal year 1962-63:

|   | Number of<br>awards | Amount                |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Matriculation Scholarships .....                    | 300                 | 56,200.00             |
| Undergraduate Scholarships .....                    | 300                 | 59,625.00             |
| Matriculation Grants .....                          | 710                 | 128,185.00            |
| Undergraduate Grants .....                          | 1,027               | 165,000.00            |
| Graduate Studies Fellowships .....                  | 3                   | 10,809.51             |
| Graduate Studies Scholarships .....                 | 10                  | 21,248.48             |
| Graduate Studies Grants .....                       | 25                  | 5,480.00              |
| Graduate Studies Tuition Grants .....               | 25                  | 6,450.00              |
| Faculty of Education Tuition Grants .....           | 1,893               | 374,265.00            |
| High School Student Bursaries .....                 | 336                 | 40,670.00             |
| Grants to Student Nurses .....                      | 187                 | 17,915.00             |
| Grants to Vocational Students .....                 | 150                 | 30,273.50             |
| Prizes to Vocational Students .....                 | 80                  | 4,000.00              |
| Banff School of Fine Arts Bursaries .....           | 27                  | 3,175.05              |
| Vocational Teachers Bursaries .....                 | 6                   | 11,269.20             |
| <b>TOTAL Awards</b> .....                           | <b>5,079</b>        | <b>\$ 934,565.74</b>  |
| <b>Loans to Students:</b>                           |                     |                       |
| Loans to Matriculants .....                         | 695                 | 161,105.00            |
| Loans to Undergraduates .....                       | 1,404               | 378,980.00            |
| Loans to Graduate Students .....                    | 32                  | 9,260.00              |
| Loans to Vocational Students .....                  | 307                 | 135,780.00            |
| Loans to Agriculture Students .....                 | 26                  | 6,450.00              |
| <b>TOTAL Loans</b> .....                            | <b>2,464</b>        | <b>\$ 691,575.00</b>  |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL, Awards and Loans, 1962-63</b> ..... | <b>7,543</b>        | <b>\$1,626,140.74</b> |

## Publicity

The office of the Students Assistance Board prepared and distributed more than 45,000 pieces of explanatory literature to teachers, school officials, high school students and community agencies. Included in the distribution were regulations, a descriptive brochure in color, and various leaflets. The University of Alberta gave prominence to the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund in calendars and related publications.

Reports concerning awards to scholarship recipients were released periodically to the press. Talks on student aid were given by the Chairman to high school and university students, school principals, and a number of other agencies and organizations.

**THE EDUCATION OF SERVICE MEN'S CHILDREN ACT**

(C. W. Kellner, Secretary)

The Education of Service Men's Children Act provides financial assistance to the children of deceased and disabled service men who served in the armed forces during World War I and World War II. During the school year 1962-63 an average of 318 students per month from 261 families received allowances under this Act. The number of students receiving assistance varied from 236 during September, 1962 to 337 during June, 1963. Expenditure for the fiscal year 1962-63 amounted to \$45,073.53.

Following is a summary of the students receiving assistance who were enrolled at June 30, 1963:

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Grade IX .....  | 89 Students  |
| Grade X .....   | 107 Students |
| Grade XI .....  | 76 Students  |
| Grade XII ..... | 65 Students  |

Financial assistance is provided for students enrolled in Alberta schools in Grades IX to XII inclusive. Assistance may also be made available to students enrolled in a Provincial Institute of Technology or a Provincial School of Agriculture. Monthly allowances are paid to the student or his parent.

## SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

(W. F. Logan, Manager)

The School Book Branch is charged with the responsibility of making available all titles recommended for Grades I to XII, by the Department of Education, for students, teachers and school boards within the Province of Alberta. Its main objective is to purchase and distribute these school books promptly, efficiently and at the lowest possible prices. In addition, the School Book Branch has the responsibility of supplying textbooks and supplies to students enrolled at the Northern and Southern Alberta Institutes of Technology.

The Branch offers the following services to the educational systems of Alberta:

1. Forming a centralized depot or repository for school books and ensuring that titles are available when required.
2. Standardizing school book prices throughout the province so that purchasing conditions are equitable and no discrimination is suffered by students and schools in remote areas.
3. Purchasing books in large quantities and thus securing the lowest transportation rates and publishers' minimum prices.
4. Securing special library and reference books which are not regularly stocked by the Branch.
5. Selling books at cost. The School Book Branch is not required to produce revenue for the Government and, therefore, operates on a non-profit basis. However, the Branch may be described as self-sustaining since it pays for all the charges entering into the costs of operation from a small mark-up on text books.

### Financial Report

The School Book Branch has completed its 49th year of public service as wholesale distributor of school books in the Province of Alberta. The most conspicuous aspect of the operation of this Branch during the past two decades has been its rapid and continuous growth.

The following significant statistics were selected from the Provincial Auditor's report for the twelve-month period between April 1, 1962 and March 31, 1963:

- (a) Total sales for the fiscal year amount to \$2,550,559.80, an increase of \$336,229.66 or 15.18% over the previous year. This is the greatest volume of sales in the history of the School Book Branch.
- (b) Purchases by the School Book Branch from the publishers and suppliers for the fiscal year were \$2,150,658.11. The majority of this stock (approximately 602 tons) was transported from Eastern Canada by lake and rail. An addi-



tional 287 tons were transported by truck; a further 6.1 tons of smaller shipments were shipped by railway express and the balance arrived by mail.

- (c) The physical inventory of books at March 31, 1963, was valued at \$539,719.15 which is a little more than 20% of total sales. The inventory figure is \$563.25 less than last year's inventory value.
- (d) Net profit for the year was \$126,826.35. This is approximately 4.97% of total sales. However, the sales figure includes an amount of \$326,235.48 received from the Provincial Treasury to cover the additional discount allowed to school systems under the Textbook Rental Plan in accordance with Order-in-Council No. 935/57. Thus, although the financial statement indicated a small profit, the operation of the School Book Branch was in fact subsidized to the extent of \$199,409.13.
- (e) The total operating expenses amounted to \$273,210.97 which is about 10.7% of total sales or approximately 12.7% based on invoice cost of goods sold.
- (f) The School Book Branch had 89 dealers serving the school population. These dealers sold books to the value of \$259,185.62 during the fiscal year.

### **Library Books:**

The curriculum subcommittees on Free Reading recommended the following revisions in our library catalogs:

- (a) Enterprise Activities for Elementary Schools—27 titles were added and 2 were deleted. This catalog now lists 335 titles.
- (b) Reading for Pleasure Elementary—246 titles were added (117 in the primary section and 129 in the secondary section) and 102 titles were deleted (84 in the primary section and 18 in the secondary section). In addition, 30 titles were transferred from the primary to the secondary section. There are 532 titles listed in the primary section and 453 in the secondary section.
- (c) Reading for Pleasure Junior High School—13 titles were added and 9 were deleted. This catalog has a total listing of 451 titles.
- (d) Invitation to Read Senior High School—27 titles were added and 2 titles were deleted. There are 356 titles listed in this catalog.

### **Textbook Rental Plan:**

The Textbook Rental Plan was first introduced on an experimental basis in 1952 with only a few school boards participating. In 1957 the Provincial Government approved the extension of the plan to all school boards in the province. To become eligible, the school board must either supply the books to students free

or at a rental fee that does not exceed one-third of the cost of the books to the board. A special discount of 40% off the retail price is offered on the textbooks which are used in the rental scheme.

The administration of the Rental Plan is done at the school board level. The plan appears to have been well received by all participating school systems and, at the present time, most of Alberta's school population receives benefits under the plan. A detailed report on the operation of the Alberta Textbook Rental Plan can be found in earlier annual reports of the Department of Education.

Six school boards made application to participate in the Textbook Rental Plan beginning with the 1962-63 school term. The amount of Government subsidy to administer the Rental Plan during the 1962-63 fiscal year was \$326,235.48. Rental Plan sales were \$1,109,200.00 which is approximately 43.5% of total School Book Branch sales.

#### **Southern Alberta Institute of Technology Book Store:**

The School Book Branch is responsible for the administration and operation of the Book Store at the Southern Alberta Institute of Technology in Calgary. The purpose of this store is to obtain textbooks and supplies used by students attending the Institute.

The net sales for the 1962-63 fiscal year were \$95,633.15. The value of inventory on hand at the end of March 31, 1962, was \$24,157.36; of this amount \$11,829.34 was in books and \$12,328.02 was in supplies. Operating expenses totalled \$16,289.20 which was 17.03% of total sales. During the year about 255 different titles of books and 610 different items of supplies were handled.

#### **Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Book Store:**

The Book Store at N.A.I.T. commenced operation in January, 1963, to serve approximately 1,570 students enrolled in apprenticeship courses at the Institute. About 60 different titles of books and 10 different items of supplies were handled.

Sales for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1963, were \$5,244.60. Inventory on hand was valued at \$5,089.14. Operating expenses for the fiscal year were \$3,060.17. It is expected that the Book Store statistics will surge upward during the 1963-64 fiscal year when the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology will open its doors to a wide range of courses at all levels.

#### **Free School Text Branch:**

The School Book Branch supervises the distribution of readers for the Free School Text Branch. Readers were supplied free of charge to all school systems in Alberta on a per capita basis of \$1.30 for each student enrolled in Grades I to VI inclusive. The appropriation reserved for readers was \$252,000.00; for freight and cartage \$6,500.00; and \$500.00 for printing and supplies.

## REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(J. P. Mitchell, Director)

A major activity during the year has been the continued provision of buildings and equipment for technical and vocational education under the Federal-Provincial Technical and Vocational Training Agreement. All Provincial Government expenditures for buildings for which contracts were awarded, and equipment for which orders were placed, by April 1, 1963, were eligible for 75% reimbursement from the Federal Government, provided date of completion or delivery was met. In February, 1963, the Federal authorities extended this deadline date from the previously stated April 1, 1963, to October 1, 1963. This six month extension of time permitted contractors and suppliers more time to meet their commitments. For projects or portions of projects not meeting either the April or October deadlines, the Provincial Government would be reimbursed to the extent of 50% of its expenditures.

The total estimated cost of all projects approved as of April 1, 1963, under the Agreement in the Province of Alberta since the inception of the Agreement on April 19, 1961, was \$49,924,849. The Provincial Government is concerned with two types of projects; provincially operated Colleges of Agriculture and Institutes of Technology, and municipally operated secondary schools including the Lethbridge Junior College. The whole of the capital expenditure costs of the former are paid directly by the Provincial Government. In the case of the latter, a grant is provided to the municipal authorities concerned, under the Regulations Pursuant to The School Buildings Act. Originally, the Department of Education provided to the local authorities a 90% grant for all capital expenditures on which the Provincial Government would subsequently receive 75% reimbursement from the Federal Government, and 70% for such expenditures as would qualify for 50% reimbursement. In April, 1962, the Regulations were amended so that 100% Provincial grant would be provided to school boards for all approved expenditures for buildings, but the 70% rate of Provincial grant was retained for equipment which would subsequently qualify for 50% reimbursement. (This was further amended in 1963). Because of the extension of the deadline date as indicated above, it is expected that the Provincial Government will receive 75% reimbursement on practically all of its expenditures made for projects under development during the year.

There has been particularly extensive activity during the year at:

- (a) The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology—which has been involved with staff recruitment, curriculum development and the preparation of lists of equipment and material requirements. Some apprenticeship students commenced their training in the school in January, 1963.
- (b) The high school level—where local authorities have been concerned with the purchasing of furnishings and equipment, and the Division of Instruction of the Department of

Education which has been concerned with curriculum planning and development of high school courses.

During the year the Division of Industrial and Vocational Education of the Faculty of Education was established, and commenced operation for the fall term with an encouraging enrolment. The majority of the students were provided bursaries by school boards. Bursaries were subject to 75% grant from the Provincial Government, which, in turn, received a 50% reimbursement from the Federal Government.

On July 31, 1962, Centre 2A, which was the Vocational Training School in Calgary, disbanded after having served the purposes of vocational education since it was established during World War II. This school will be remembered for its efficient operation and effective programs offered by a dedicated staff under the successive Supervisors—Messrs. Kermack, Irwin, Mercer and Crowe.

### **Program 1, Vocational High School Training Program**

During the year a number of new secondary school projects were approved under the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement, so that as of March 31, 1963, the following had been approved:

(a) Buildings and Equipment—Bowness, James Fowler (Calgary Public School Board), Ernest Manning (Calgary Public School Board), Camrose, Drumheller, Ft. Chipewyan, Ft. McMurray, Grande Prairie, Grouard, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Ross Sheppard (Edmonton Public School Board), St. Francis (Calgary Separate School Board), St. Francis Xavier (Jasper Place Separate School Board), Stettler, St. Joseph's (Edmonton Separate School Board), Victoria Composite (Edmonton Public School Board), West Jasper Place;

(b) Equipment only: Bonnie Doon (Edmonton Public School Board), Desmarais (Northland School Division), Eastglen (Edmonton Public School Board), Lethbridge Collegiate, Queen Elizabeth (Edmonton Public School Board), Strathcona (Edmonton Public School Board), Winston Churchill (Lethbridge Public School Board).

The total approved estimated cost of buildings was \$24,001,350, and of equipment—\$6,269,064, for an over-all total cost of \$30,270,414. At the end of the year all buildings appeared to be on schedule, the major part of equipment approved to this date had been ordered, and considerable had been achieved in curriculum development.

### **Program 2—Technician Training Program**

Developments in this field were as reported upon by the Principals of the two Institutes of Technology. During the year a revised scheme of articulation from the Alberta Vocational High School to the Technical Institutes has been undergoing consider-

ation. This scheme is intended to extend and improve technician training programs in this Province. Much remains to be done in succeeding years in the realization of this significant development.

### **Program 3—Trade and Other Occupational Training Programs**

The Lethbridge Junior College, which was materially completed during the reporting period, offers technical and vocational programs. Provision has been made for adult courses in business education, automotives, appliance repair, electronics, electricity, food preparation, drafting, welding and sheet metal.

Rural Welding, as offered in cooperation with the Extension Branch of the Department of Agriculture and the local District Agriculturists, continued to be an important offering under this program. Some 705 persons enrolled and benefitted from these courses which were offered in 36 centres.

A short course in Dairy Science was also provided in cooperation with the Alberta Dairymen's Association, the Dairy Branch of the Department of Agriculture and the University of Alberta.

The Fire Officers' Training School was established under Program 3 during the year. The school is conducted in cooperation with the Fire Commissioner's office of the Provincial Secretary's Department.

Training is offered to officers of the municipal fire fighting departments and includes courses in Prevention and Inspection, Pumps and Equipment, Search and Rescue and Fire Fighting.

A unique school was provided for Canadian Industry under Program 3 with the establishment of the Semi-Automatic Gas Shield Welding School. This school was provided specifically to train Canadian pipeline welding crews on the use and maintenance of semi-automatic welding equipment which will be used in the construction of pipelines in Canada in the future. The course was offered in cooperation with the Canadian Pipeline Contractors' Association and local industries.

A continuing activity in this program was the placement of individuals into training in various public and private schools. Altogether, about 1,000 individuals benefitted from training provided under the terms of Program 3.

### **Program 4—Training Program in Cooperation with Industry**

Courses in Supervisory Training and Management Development continued to be offered to a wide cross-section of Alberta industry. Plans were developed for the institution of a program of training specifically designed to meet the needs of the small businessman in communities throughout the Province.

During the year, 990 supervisors and managers from varying kinds of industry and business were directly engaged in training provided under the terms of this Program.

**Program 5—Program for the Training of Unemployed**

Training for unemployed workers was continued with a wide variety of courses being offered in order to meet the needs of both the individual and industry. Special emphasis was placed on the Vocational Preparatory classes offered unemployed in the fields of mathematics, science and the communication skills. Counselling and guidance to individual applicants was strengthened with the addition of qualified staff in this field and a greater effort made to re-establish the individual in permanent employment.

Special classes were again set up for winter training programs when the number of unemployed was at a peak. Such classes were established in centres from Grande Prairie to Medicine Hat. During the year, 1,125 persons received training.

**Program 6—Program for the Training of Disabled**

Individuals who because of a disability require special training techniques or facilities, are provided for by this Program.

Training at Gallaudet College for the Deaf was made possible for a number of trainees under this program as was special training for blind students in commercial work, home service, and field work which was provided in special classes in Toronto. A number of trainees were admitted to universities for study at their level of ability and thereby prepared to make a contribution to the economy which they could not otherwise have done because of the limitations imposed by their disability.

**Program 7—Technical and Vocational Teacher Training Program**

A program for the training of technical and vocational teachers for the Vocational High Schools of the Province, commenced in the Division of Industrial and Vocational Education at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, in September. There were 72 students for Alberta enrolled in this program, the majority of whom were sponsored by school boards. There were also 12 students sponsored by Saskatchewan educational authorities. The costs of operating this program were shared by the Federal Government.

**Program 8—Training Program for Federal Departments and Agencies**

This is a program for the training of armed services or personnel of a federal government department or agency. During the year this involved training for the R.C.A.F. Reserve forces.

**Program 9—Student Aid**

Under this program, minor assistance amounting to \$10,000 was provided to assist the Province in providing "Assistance to students at university and to nurses-in-training".

## Statistics

Details relative to Programs 1 (Vocational High School Training Program) and 2 (Technician Training Program) are available in the reports of the Division of Instruction and of the Technical Institutes respectively.

### PROGRAM 3, TRADE AND OTHER OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Rural Welding ..... | 705 |
| Dairying .....      | 10  |

### PROGRAM 4, TRAINING PROGRAM IN COOPERATION WITH INDUSTRY

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Supervisory Training ..... | 990 |
|----------------------------|-----|

### PROGRAM 5, PROGRAM FOR THE TRAINING OF UNEMPLOYED

| Course                       | Enrolment |                                   |       |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Nursing Aides .....          | 407       | Food Service .....                | 2     |
| Commercial .....             | 102       | Commercial Radio .....            | 1     |
| Basic Pipeline Welding ..... | 10        | Typing Refresher .....            | 26    |
| Beauty Culture .....         | 83        | Bookkeeping-Typing .....          | 26    |
| Barbering .....              | 14        | Gas Welding .....                 | 78    |
| Dining Room Service .....    | 19        | Automotives .....                 | 26    |
| Vocational Preparatory ..... | 299       | Drafting and Blueprint Reading .. | 31    |
| Motor Mechanics .....        | 1         |                                   |       |
|                              |           |                                   | 1,125 |

### PROGRAM 6, PROGRAM FOR THE TRAINING OF THE DISABLED

| Course                        | Enrolment |                                 |    |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----|
| Commercial .....              | 9         | Education .....                 | 2  |
| Beauty Culture .....          | 2         | Teacher Training .....          | 1  |
| Barbering .....               | 3         | Key Punch Operating .....       | 1  |
| Drafting Technology .....     | 2         | Physiotherapy .....             | 1  |
| Music (Master's Degree) ..... | 1         | Vocational Preparatory .....    | 1  |
| Agriculture .....             | 1         | Bookkeeping (Correspondence) .. | 1  |
| Watch Repair .....            | 2         |                                 |    |
| Printing .....                | 1         |                                 | 23 |

### PROGRAM 7, TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Vocational Teacher Training ..... | 84 |
| (including 12 from Saskatchewan)  |    |

### PROGRAM 8,

#### TRAINING PROGRAM FOR FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Civilian Teachers Air Force Reserve ..... | 8 |
|---|---|

### APPRENTICESHIP

#### S.A.I.T.

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Pre-Apprentices .....            | 11    |
| Auto Body .....                  | 162   |
| Carpentry .....                  | 171   |
| Communications Electrician ..... | 20    |
| Cooking .....                    | 38    |
| Electrical .....                 | 428   |
| Gasfitting .....                 | 102   |
| Heavy Duty Mechanics .....       | 110   |
| Machinists .....                 | 51    |
| Motor Mechanics .....            | 731   |
| Plumbing .....                   | 179   |
| Radio .....                      | 60    |
| Refrigeration .....              | 42    |
| Sheet Metal .....                | 150   |
| Welding .....                    | 152   |
|                                  | 2,407 |

#### Vocational Training Trade School, Calgary

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Gasfitting .....   | 124 |
| Painting .....     | 5   |
| Plumbing .....     | 119 |
| Steamfitting ..... | 40  |
| Welding .....      | 64  |
|                    | 352 |

#### N.A.I.T.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Pre-Apprentices .....            | 12  |
| Auto Body .....                  | 26  |
| Bricklaying .....                | 49  |
| Carpentry .....                  | 35  |
| Communications Electrician ..... | 87  |
| Construction Electrician .....   | 51  |
| Power Electrician .....          | 25  |
| Gasfitting .....                 | 89  |
| Heavy Duty Mechanics .....       | 32  |
| Motor Mechanics .....            | 188 |
| Painting & Decorating .....      | 35  |
| Plastering .....                 | 21  |
| Plumbing .....                   | 74  |
| Sheet Metal .....                | 78  |
| Steamfitting .....               | 58  |
| Welding .....                    | 122 |
|                                  | 982 |

### PROGRAM 9,

#### STUDENT AID

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Student Nurses ..... | 189 |
|----------------------|-----|

## DISBURSEMENTS AND FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENTS

|  | Provincial<br>Disbursements | Federal<br>Reimbursements |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Technical and Vocational Training Agreement                   |                             |                           |
| (a) Program 1—Voc. High School Training Program .....            | \$ 837,804.84               | \$ 213,500.00             |
| Program 2—Technician Training Program .....                      | 560,919.86                  | 208,588.81                |
| Program 3—Trade and Other Occupational Training .....            | 2,713,963.33                | 1,017,887.77              |
| Program 4—Training Program in Cooperation with<br>Industry ..... | .....                       | .....                     |
| Program 5—Training of Unemployed .....                           | 392,973.10                  | 261,129.31                |
| Program 6—Training of the Disabled .....                         | 15,568.54                   | 7,760.01                  |
| Program 7—Training of Technical and Vocational<br>Teachers ..... | 193,554.27                  | 96,777.10                 |
| Program 8—Training of Federal Depts. and Agencies .....          | .....                       | .....                     |
| Program 9—Student Aid .....                                      | 912,723.50                  | 10,000.00                 |
| (b) Capital Expenditures .....                                   | 30,495,120.33               | 23,057,583.68             |
| (c) Civilian Teachers—R.C.A.F. Reserve .....                     | 5,318.00                    | 5,318.00                  |
| 2. Apprenticeship Training Agreement .....                       | 1,058,234.85                | 516,516.16                |
| 3. Citizenship Instruction Agreement .....                       | 3,087.00                    | 1,543.50                  |
|  | <u>\$37,189,267.62</u>      | <u>\$25,396,604.34</u>    |



## **SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CALGARY**

(F. C. Jorgenson, Principal)

(For the period July 1, 1962, to June 30, 1963)

### **1. History and Location**

Formed in 1916 as the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, the Institute has grown steadily through the years. In 1961, because of the decision to establish a similar institute at Edmonton, the present name was adopted and the Art Department became known as the Alberta College of Art, although remaining an Institute division.

A landmark in the City of Calgary, the Institute comprises nine buildings on a campus of approximately 65 acres in the northwest area of the City.

### **2. Purpose**

The purpose of the Institute is to offer post-high-school courses as follows:

(i) Day Courses:

A—Technical Institute Division

B—Cultural Division

C—Trade Training Division

D—Industrial Arts Program for Teachers

(ii) Evening Courses

(iii) Correspondence Courses

### **3. Enrolment**

The enrolment in day, evening and correspondence courses for the past five years is given in Table I.

The total student hours of attendance for day students for the past three years are shown in Table II.

### **4. Day Courses**

Complete details on course registrations are in Table III. Compared with the previous year, the enrolment for all regular day courses increased by 6%. The number of students coming from different geographic areas was as follows:

431 from the cities of Alberta

577 from the rural areas of Alberta

275 from outside the Province.

A new two-year course in Commercial Cooking was begun in September, 1962, replacing a one-year course in Food Service Training which was offered to a limited number of students for the last time during the 1962-63 term.

## 5. Apprenticeship Training

The number of apprentices who reported for training in the various trades is given in Table III.

## 6. Evening Courses

Enrolment in evening courses decreased by 13% from the previous year mainly because the Saturday morning art courses which were administered by the Evening Class Division for children were withdrawn. The average attendance was 84%, a 1% increase over last year's record high.

Reference should be made to Table IV for detailed statistics.

As in former years, students were registered not only from Calgary, Bowness and Montgomery, but from the following Southern Alberta points:

Acme, Airdrie, Balzac, Banff, Bentley, Canmore, Carbon, Carstairs, Cluny, Cochrane, Crossfield, Drumheller, Exshaw, Fort Macleod, Gleichen, Grainger, Indus, Innisfail, Irricana, Kathryn, Keoma, Linden, Midnapore, Milo, Nanton, Olds, Oyen, Parkland, Strathmore and Vauxhall.

## 7. Correspondence Courses

Enrolment in Power Plant Engineering courses and Practical Mathematics decreased by 17% from the previous year. Reference should be made to Table V for detailed statistics.

TABLE I  
COMPARATIVE TOTAL ENROLMENT

| Day:                  | 1958-59      | 1959-60      | 1960-61      | 1961-62      | 1962-63      |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Institute .....       | 1,245        | 1,368        | 1,600        | 1,618        | 1,648        |
| Apprentice .....      | 2,071        | 2,257        | 2,391        | 2,530        | 2,465        |
| Evening: .....        | 2,171        | 2,300        | 2,522        | 2,659        | 2,813        |
| Correspondence: ..... | 1,380        | 1,285        | 1,402        | 1,721        | 1,435        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....    | <b>6,867</b> | <b>7,210</b> | <b>7,915</b> | <b>8,528</b> | <b>7,861</b> |

TABLE II  
TOTAL STUDENT HOURS ATTENDANCE—DAY COURSES

|                    | 1960-61          | 1961-62          | 1962-63          |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Institute .....    | 961,430          | 1,031,698        | 1,127,277        |
| Apprentice .....   | 466,510          | 477,776          | 438,073          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..... | <b>1,327,940</b> | <b>1,509,465</b> | <b>1,565,350</b> |

TABLE III  
DAY COURSES—DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT

|                                       | Institute | Apprentice | Evening | Corres. | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|
| Aeronautical Engineering .....        | 61        | .....      | .....   | .....   | 61    |
| Agricultural Mechanics .....          | 70        | .....      | .....   | .....   | 70    |
| Aircraft Maintenance Technology ..... | 46        | .....      | .....   | .....   | 46    |
| Amateur Movie Photography .....       | .....     | .....      | 30      | .....   | 30    |
| Architectural Drafting .....          | .....     | .....      | 14      | .....   | 14    |
| Architectural Technology .....        | 41        | .....      | .....   | .....   | 41    |
| Art (Alberta College of Art) .....    | 155       | .....      | .....   | .....   | 155   |
| Automotive Service Technology .....   | 63        | .....      | .....   | .....   | 63    |
| Auto Body .....                       | .....     | 156        | .....   | .....   | 156   |
| Blueprint Reading .....               | .....     | .....      | 43      | .....   | 43    |
| Calculus .....                        | .....     | .....      | 20      | .....   | 20    |
| Car Owners' Course .....              | .....     | .....      | 38      | .....   | 38    |
| Carpentry .....                       | .....     | 151        | 16      | .....   | 167   |
| Carpentry for Home Owners .....       | .....     | .....      | 32      | .....   | 32    |
| Ceramics .....                        | .....     | .....      | 46      | .....   | 46    |
| Commercial Cooking .....              | 20        | .....      | .....   | .....   | 20    |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Commercial Radio Operating .....                       | 41    | ..... | ..... | 41    |       |
| Concrete Technology .....                              | ..... | 19    | ..... | 19    |       |
| Construction Technology .....                          | 33    | ..... | ..... | 33    |       |
| Cooks .....  | ..... | 38    | ..... | 38    |       |
| Diesel .....   | ..... | 26    | ..... | 26    |       |
| Diesel Mechanics .....                                 | 44    | ..... | ..... | 44    |       |
| Dining Room Service .....                              | 9     | ..... | ..... | 9     |       |
| Drafting Technology .....                              | 89    | ..... | ..... | 89    |       |
| Drapes and Slip Covers .....                           | ..... | 65    | ..... | 65    |       |
| Dressmaking .....                                      | 152   | 558   | ..... | 710   |       |
| Effective Speaking .....                               | ..... | 50    | ..... | 50    |       |
| Electrical Theory I and II .....                       | ..... | 64    | ..... | 64    |       |
| Electrical Theory and Code .....                       | ..... | 35    | ..... | 35    |       |
| Electricians .....                                     | ..... | 407   | ..... | 407   |       |
| Electronic Technology .....                            | 176   | ..... | ..... | 176   |       |
| Electronics .....                                      | ..... | 75    | ..... | 75    |       |
| Elementary Art .....                                   | ..... | 72    | ..... | 72    |       |
| Estimating for Builders .....                          | ..... | 35    | ..... | 35    |       |
| Food Service Training .....                            | 10    | ..... | ..... | 10    |       |
| Gasfitting .....                                       | ..... | 186   | ..... | 186   |       |
| General Drafting .....                                 | ..... | 54    | ..... | 54    |       |
| General Photography .....                              | ..... | 19    | ..... | 19    |       |
| Geology .....  | ..... | 20    | ..... | 20    |       |
| Graphics .....   | ..... | 14    | ..... | 14    |       |
| Heavy Duty Mechanics .....                             | ..... | 104   | ..... | 104   |       |
| Industrial Arts .....                                  | 67    | ..... | ..... | 67    |       |
| Industrial Electrical Technology .....                 | 59    | ..... | ..... | 59    |       |
| Industrial Electronics .....                           | ..... | 19    | ..... | 19    |       |
| Industrial Laboratory Technology .....                 | 112   | ..... | ..... | 112   |       |
| Instrumental Analysis II .....                         | ..... | 14    | ..... | 14    |       |
| Intermediate Art .....                                 | ..... | 28    | ..... | 28    |       |
| Introduction to Accounting .....                       | ..... | 37    | ..... | 37    |       |
| Jewellery Making .....                                 | ..... | 24    | ..... | 24    |       |
| Laboratory Techniques I .....                          | ..... | 12    | ..... | 12    |       |
| Land Surveying Technology .....                        | 45    | ..... | ..... | 45    |       |
| Life Drawing .....                                     | ..... | 29    | ..... | 29    |       |
| Machine Shop .....                                     | ..... | 46    | ..... | 46    |       |
| Machinists .....                                       | ..... | 59    | ..... | 59    |       |
| Mathematics for Tradesmen .....                        | ..... | 28    | ..... | 28    |       |
| Mechanical Drafting .....                              | ..... | 16    | ..... | 16    |       |
| Mechanical Technology .....                            | 38    | ..... | ..... | 38    |       |
| Merchandising Administration .....                     | 74    | ..... | ..... | 74    |       |
| Millinery .....  | ..... | 76    | ..... | 76    |       |
| Motor Mechanics .....                                  | 668   | ..... | ..... | 668   |       |
| Motor Tune-up .....                                    | ..... | 17    | ..... | 17    |       |
| Oil Painting .....                                     | ..... | 49    | ..... | 49    |       |
| Pattern Drafting & Dress Design .....                  | ..... | 18    | ..... | 18    |       |
| Petroleum Technology .....                             | 47    | ..... | ..... | 47    |       |
| Photography for Beginners .....                        | ..... | 27    | ..... | 27    |       |
| Photogrammetry .....                                   | ..... | 13    | ..... | 13    |       |
| Plumbers .....   | 236   | ..... | ..... | 236   |       |
| Power Plant Engineering Technology .....               | 34    | 21    | 890   | 945   |       |
| Practical Mathematics .....                            | ..... | ..... | 545   | 545   |       |
| Pre-Apprentice Trainees .....                          | 18    | ..... | ..... | 18    |       |
| Profits in Merchandising .....                         | ..... | 13    | ..... | 13    |       |
| Psychology of Selling I and II .....                   | ..... | 58    | ..... | 58    |       |
| Radio .....  | ..... | 61    | ..... | 61    |       |
| Radio Code .....                                       | ..... | 11    | ..... | 11    |       |
| Radio Receiver Theory .....                            | ..... | 33    | ..... | 33    |       |
| Refrigeration .....                                    | 42    | 26    | ..... | 68    |       |
| Refrigeration and Air Conditioning<br>Technology ..... | 26    | ..... | ..... | 26    |       |
| Research Laboratory Technology .....                   | 12    | ..... | ..... | 12    |       |
| Restaurant Operators .....                             | ..... | 33    | ..... | 33    |       |
| Sheet Metal .....                                      | 163   | ..... | ..... | 163   |       |
| Show Card Writing .....                                | ..... | 43    | ..... | 43    |       |
| Structural Theory and Design I and II .....            | ..... | 37    | ..... | 37    |       |
| Survey Drafting I and II .....                         | ..... | 26    | ..... | 26    |       |
| Technical Drafting II .....                            | ..... | 11    | ..... | 11    |       |
| Television Receiver Theory .....                       | ..... | 19    | ..... | 19    |       |
| Water Colour .....                                     | ..... | 32    | ..... | 32    |       |
| Weaving .....  | ..... | 10    | ..... | 10    |       |
| Welding .....  | 136   | 176   | 102   | 314   |       |
| Woodwork I .....                                       | ..... | 40    | ..... | 40    |       |
| TOTALS .....   | 1,648 | 2,465 | 2,313 | 1,435 | 7,861 |

TABLE IV

## EVENING COURSES—DETAILED STATISTICS

|  | 1961-1962 | 1962-1963 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Total Enrolment .....                            | 2,689     | 2,313     |
| Total Student Hours .....                        | 148,309   | 138,955   |
| Average Percentage Attendance .....              | 83%       | 84%       |
| Number of courses given .....                    | 72        | 65        |
| Instructional Staff .....                        | 117       | 95        |
| Number of Classes .....                          | 134       | 126       |
| Certificates Issued .....                        | 882       | 896       |
| Percent eligible who obtained certificates ..... | 59%       | 60%       |
| Percent of total cost covered by fees .....      | 100.8%    | 99.5%     |

TABLE V  
Correspondence Courses  
July 1st, 1962 to June 30th, 1963

|                       | Lessons Corrected |                                 | New Lessons Mailed |                                 | Enrollments  |                                 | Fees         |                                 | Courses Completed |                                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|                       | 1961<br>1962      | 1962<br>1963<br>Inc.<br>or Dec. | 1961<br>1962       | 1962<br>1963<br>Inc.<br>or Dec. | 1961<br>1962 | 1962<br>1963<br>Inc.<br>or Dec. | 1961<br>1962 | 1962<br>1963<br>Inc.<br>or Dec. | 1961<br>1962      | 1962<br>1963<br>Inc.<br>or Dec. |
| Steam Engineering     | 847               | 1031<br>Inc.<br>184             | 1261               | 2741<br>Inc.<br>1480            | 40           | 54<br>Inc.<br>14                | \$ 2,000.    | \$ 2,700.<br>Inc.<br>\$ 700.    | 9                 | 16<br>Inc.<br>7                 |
| First Class           | 1235              | 1212<br>Dec.<br>13              | 1798               | 3030<br>Inc.<br>1241            | 78           | 81<br>Inc.<br>3                 | \$ 3,120     | \$ 3,240<br>Inc.<br>\$ 120      | 21                | 25<br>Inc.<br>4                 |
| Second Class          | 3054              | 2756<br>Dec.<br>298             | 4756               | 4628<br>Dec.<br>128             | 191          | 136<br>Dec.<br>55               | \$ 4,775     | \$ 3,400<br>Dec.<br>\$ 1,375    | 76                | 59<br>Dec.<br>17                |
| Third Class           | 3325              | 2964<br>Dec.<br>361             | 6656               | 4274<br>Dec.<br>2382            | 412          | 322<br>Dec.<br>90               | \$ 6,180     | \$ 4,830<br>Dec.<br>\$ 1,350    | 115               | 78<br>Dec.<br>37                |
| Fourth Class          | 18772             | 18602<br>Dec.<br>170            | 39449              | 32941<br>Dec.<br>6508           | 427          | 363<br>Dec.<br>64               | \$ 6,405     | \$ 5,445<br>Dec.<br>\$ 960      | 56                | 62<br>Inc.<br>6                 |
| Practical Mathematics | 27233             | 26565<br>Dec.<br>668            | 59920              | 47623<br>Dec.<br>6297           | 1148         | 956<br>Dec.<br>192              | \$22,480     | \$19,615<br>Dec.<br>\$ 2,865    | 277               | 240<br>Dec.<br>37               |
| OVERALL TOTALS        |                   |                                 |                    |                                 |              |                                 |              |                                 |                   |                                 |

Steam Engineering

Practical Mathematics

|   |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| New Students enrolled 1962-63             | 593           | 363           |
| Students carried over from previous years | 297 (approx.) | 182 (approx.) |
| TOTAL students serviced 1962-63           | 890           | 545           |
|   | +             | -             |
|   |               | 1,435         |

### **8. Staff**

The Institute mourns the loss of the late Principal Mr. E. W. Wood, who passed away on July 25, 1962. Mr. F. C. Jorgenson, Vice-Principal, succeeded the late Mr. Wood as Principal. Mr. D. C. Fleming was promoted from Director of Instruction to Vice-Principal, and Mr. S. E. Overby was promoted from Head of the Mathematics and Physics Department to Director of Instruction. Mr. R. Jewison succeeded Mr. Overby as Head of the Mathematics and Physics Department.

A staff of 243 persons, including part-time instructional and clerical staff, was engaged in conducting the Day and Correspondence Courses. In addition, a part-time staff of 95 persons was employed for the Evening Course Program.

Under the provisions of the Apprenticeship Training Agreement, the Institute was reimbursed for a portion of the salaries of those instructors who taught apprentices. For the fiscal year 1962-63, this reimbursement amounted to \$201,118.41. Some of these instructors were loaned during the summer months to the Department of Labour, under which they served as field men supervising on-the-job training of apprentices in various designated trades.

In addition, under arrangements with the Federal Government, salaries of regular instructors and supervisors were reimbursed in the amount of \$356,458.05.

During the year under review, several members of the instructional staff successfully completed University of Alberta courses which were offered during the summer session or late afternoon or evening programs.

In the early summer of 1963, four instructors attended a summer teacher training course in Vancouver. Another instructor attended a summer course at the University of Houston, Texas. The Institute's own Teacher Training Program was held in September, 1962, for new and junior instructors.

Staff members published textbooks in carpentry and construction during the year and are currently working on additional publications.

### **9. Student Activities**

The Annual Report of the Co-ordinator of Student Activities shows that a total of 1,013 students participated in the various phases of the extra-curricular program.

The activities included: athletics, departmental clubs, religious groups, music and drama, publications, special events, association clubs, student government, special committees.

It was noted that on the average, each student engaged in somewhat more than three activities.

Athletic activities were originated at the intercollegiate, extra-mural and recreational levels, with active participation in

all of the following: archery, badminton, basketball (men), bowling, boxing, cheerleading, curling, fastball, hockey, judo, rifle and pistol, skiing, table tennis, track and field volleyball.

The Student Activities Building is scheduled for completion before the beginning of the next term. These facilities are expected to stimulate athletic activities in the coming year.

Top-level student leadership was excellent. With one exception all committees and councils functioned well. Completion of the Constitution and By-Laws is to receive priority in the coming term.

The highlights of the student activities other than athletic were Frosh Week, the Banff Trip, the Christmas toy campaign, the Annual Banquet and Dance, the Graduation Banquet and Dance and the Queen Campaign.

In recognition of the annual Blood Donor Clinic, the Principal accepted on behalf of the Institute a citation from the Alberta Division of the Canadian Red Cross Society, the first such citation of its kind in the Province.

## **10. Publicity**

The Public Relations Officer, Mr. M. W. Cunningham, prepared and distributed press releases to various publications in Alberta and outside the province. Excellent publicity was given free of charge by local radio and television stations as well as local newspapers for many Institute activities. A feature story on the Institute was published in the June, 1963, edition of Technical Education News, a publication of McGraw-Hill Publishing Company.

Institute representatives spoke at career events in various centres in the southern part of the province. Bulletins and posters publicizing Institute courses were mailed at regular intervals to all Alberta and British Columbia High Schools.

Approximately 12,000 persons visited the Institute during the Annual Open House held from March 13 through 15. About 450 high school students from outside Calgary were among the visitors. Forty student counsellors of the Calgary Public and Separate High Schools visited the Institute on March 12 and were conducted through the buildings by Administrative staff and Department Heads.

## **11. General**

The Students Assistance Act again provided loans, some of which were converted to grants.

New scholarships, awards and bursaries totalling \$1,530 were donated as follows:

Calgary Chapter, Alberta Association of Architects  
Cecil S. Burgess

The Chemical Institute of Canada, Calgary Section  
Century Geophysical Corporation of Canada  
Calgary Power Company  
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited  
Fort Calgary Chapter I.O.D.E.  
Municipal Chapter I.O.D.E.  
Zellers Limited

In addition, an oil well pumping unit was donated and installed by Le Grand Limited for the training of the Petroleum Technology students; the gratitude of the Institute for this donation is hereby acknowledged.

Advisory Committees for the following courses met at least once during the year and provided valuable service which is hereby gratefully acknowledged:

Aeronautical Engineering and Aircraft Maintenance  
Technology  
Architectural Technology  
Commercial Cooking  
Construction Technology  
Drafting Technology  
Industrial Laboratory Technology  
Industrial Electrical Technology  
Mechanical Technology  
Merchandising Administration  
Power Plant Engineering Technology  
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology

## REPORT OF THE NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

(W. A. B. Saunders, Principal)

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology accepted its first students on October 1st, 1962. Due to unexpected circumstances the Institute was asked to admit a class of Telecommunications Apprentices approximately four months in advance of the intended opening of the Apprenticeship Division. This early opening and the success of the first course would have been virtually impossible had it not been for the hard work of the instructional staff and the friendly co-operation received from the Contractor (Foundation Company) and the Department of Public Works personnel.

### **Opening of the Apprenticeship Division:**

On November 28, 1962, The Honourable A. O. Aalborg, Minister of Education, representing the Provincial Government, together with Mr. W. Skoreyko, M.P., representing the Federal Government, opened the Apprenticeship Division of the Institute. Approximately 750 people attended this Opening, which took place in the large Diesel Shop. On this occasion the two representatives jointly unveiled a dedication plaque.

The first major intake of apprentices took place on January 4, 1963, and in the succeeding weeks enrolments were increased as shops and classrooms became available. During the year, 1,591 apprentices were given training at the Institute, as indicated in TABLE I.

During the early part of the year, a vigorous campaign was launched to recruit personnel, chiefly in the Apprenticeship Division. This campaign met with success and a complete complement of Apprenticeship Division Instructors was obtained, in time for the classes in January.

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology gratefully acknowledges the assistance and co-operation received from the Southern Alberta Institute of Technology. Many of the instructional staff from the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology were admitted to the In-Service Instructor Training Courses at SAIT, and the advice and assistance of all staff members at SAIT was appreciated.

### **Official Opening:**

The Official Opening of the entire Institute on May 27 culminated many months of planning and a crash building program. Over 2,000 people were present when Premier Manning officially opened the Institute.

The first Meeting of the National Technical and Vocational Training Advisory Council, held outside of Ottawa, was conducted at the Institute and coincided with the Official Opening. At the same time, the Library was very appropriately dedicated to the Chairman of this Committee—Dr. G. Fred McNally.



### Enrolments:

The impact of the Opening and the publicity surrounding Technical Education throughout Canada, seemed to have a direct effect on the enrolments at this Institute. Initially, it was not anticipated that the courses would reach their maximum enrolments for the first few years; however, it is now very likely that the original first year enrolments at the Institute will reach a maximum in the majority of courses.

### Advisory Committees:

During the year, sixteen Advisory Committees were formed and have contributed a great deal towards the initial development of the courses. Many ad-hoc committees have been working for some time, and these are rapidly becoming the recognized Advisory Committees, as shown in TABLE II.

### Scholarships:

Three unsolicited scholarships have been offered to students of this Institute by various industries throughout the Province. It is expected that this number will be substantially increased by other companies.

TABLE I  
NUMBER OF STUDENTS ATTENDING N.A.I.T. SINCE JANUARY, 1963

| Class                         | Year     | No. of Students |     |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----|
| Auto Body .....               | 1st Year | 41              |     |
|                               | 4th Year | 18              | 59  |
| Bricklaying .....             | Basic    | 31              |     |
|                               | Senior   | 14              | 45  |
| Carpentry .....               | 1st Year | 17              |     |
|                               | 2nd Year | 15              |     |
|                               | 3rd Year | 15              | 47  |
| Electrical Construction ..... | 1st Year | 35              |     |
|                               | 2nd Year | 46              |     |
|                               | 3rd Year | 24              | 105 |
| Power Electrical .....        | 1st Year | 13              |     |
|                               | 2nd Year | 12              |     |
|                               | 3rd Year | 8               | 33  |
| Gasfitting .....              | 1st Year | 67              |     |
|                               | 2nd Year | 50              |     |
|                               | 3rd Year | 84              | 201 |
| Heavy Duty Mechanics .....    | Special  | 14              |     |
|                               | 1st Year | 17              |     |
|                               | 3rd Year | 9               |     |
|                               | 4th Year | 9               | 48  |
| Motor Mechanics .....         | 1st Year | 88              |     |
|                               | 2nd Year | 88              |     |
|                               | 3rd Year | 73              |     |
|                               | 4th Year | 62              |     |
|                               | Special  | 15              | 326 |

| Class                          | Year     | No. of Students |              |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Painting & Decorating .....    | 1st Year | 24              |              |
|                                | 2nd Year | 9               |              |
|                                | 3rd Year | 15              | 48           |
| Plastering .....               | Basic    | 11              |              |
|                                | Senior   | 10              | 21           |
| Plumbing .....                 | 1st Year | 46              |              |
|                                | 2nd Year | 47              |              |
|                                | 3rd Year | 23              |              |
|                                | 4th Year | 46              | 162          |
| Pre First Year .....           |          | 26              | 26           |
| Radio Technicians .....        | 1st Year | 19              | 19           |
| Sheet Metal .....              | 1st Year | 30              |              |
|                                | 2nd Year | 20              |              |
|                                | 3rd Year | 21              |              |
|                                | 4th Year | 27              | 98           |
| Steamfitting .....             | 1st Year | 40              |              |
|                                | 2nd Year | 16              |              |
|                                | 3rd Year | 21              |              |
|                                | 4th Year | 31              | 108          |
| Welding .....                  | 1st Year | 57              |              |
|                                | 2nd Year | 77              |              |
|                                | 3rd Year | 25              | 159          |
| Electrical Communication ..... |          | 86              | 86           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....             |          |                 | <b>1,591</b> |

Number of Students attending N.A.I.T. other than Apprentices since January, 1963

49 Pipeline Welders  
 10 Cross Bar—A.G.T.  
 17 Vocational Preparatory

TABLE II  
 ADVISORY COMMITTEES

N.A.I.T.

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Architectural Technology         | Industrial Production Technology                 |
| Civil Technology                 | Instrumentation Technology                       |
| Commercial Cooking               | Materials Technology                             |
| Dental Health Programs           | Medical Laboratory Technology                    |
| Drafting Technology              | Photographic Technology                          |
| Gas Technology                   | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning<br>Technology |
| Heavy Duty Equipment Technology  | X-Ray Technology                                 |
| Industrial Electrical Technology |  |
| Industrial Laboratory Technology |  |

## **DIVISION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION**

(J. W. Chalmers, Director)

This report covers the year ending June 30, 1963, with the exception of financial tabulations, which cover the calendar year 1962.

### **Personnel**

Officers of the Division remained as indicated in the 1962 Annual Report.

### **New School Districts**

During the 1962-63 year under review, fifteen new public school districts were established, down sharply from the forty of the previous year. Five Roman Catholic separate school districts were also established during the same period.

### **Inclusions, Transfers, Dissolutions, Counties**

Fourteen of the fifteen newly-established districts were forthwith included in existing school divisions. Parkland Consolidated School District entered the Macleod School Division under an inclusion agreement.

Six public school districts were dissolved. One was a Department of National Defence district, no longer operative because the defence establishment had been closed. Four were in wilderness areas where coal mines had ceased to operate. The other was in an oil exploration area where, the exploration having been completed, the residents moved out.

Two consolidated school districts were dissolved as they had been included in counties or divisions. This small number of such dissolutions, in comparison with 25 in the two previous years, indicates that the trend to the dissolution of consolidated districts in divisions or counties is virtually completed.

Ten districts were transferred from one division to another. Five of these, in the Sunset House area, were transferred from High Prairie to East Smoky School Division. The other five were all transferred to or from Northland School Division.

Three school divisions were absorbed into counties at the beginning of 1963. These were the Counties of Two Hills No. 21, Camrose No. 22, and Red Deer No. 23. Devon School District became part of the "urban county" of Devon at the same time. This marked a new type of school administration, wherein the municipal and school administration of a town were merged.

### **Short Course in School Administration**

As usual, officers of this Division participated in the planning of the Annual Short Course in School Administration, and attended the sessions. Total registration reached a record high of

235, including 99 trustees, 92 school system secretaries and assistants, and 18 superintendents. The growing size of the attendance had led in the direction of the conference becoming in effect two courses, one for trustees and the other for school business officials, with a few joint sessions. This trend may be expected to continue.

### **Alberta School Trustees' Association Convention**

Although no officers of the Division participated formally in the Convention program, they were available to give suggestions and information to local school authorities. Probably on no previous such occasion have requests for such assistance been so numerous.

### **Special Duties**

The Director continued to act as Official Trustee of Northland School Division No. 61 and as a member of the Provincial Planning Advisory Board. He also represented the Department of Education on a continuing federal provincial committee on financial statistics of education. During the summer of 1962 he had the privilege of being one of the three Canadian representatives at an international conference on school buildings. This conference, held in London, England, was under the auspices of UNESCO.

The Assistant Director continued to serve as a member of the Local Authorities Board and of the Board of Administrators of the New Town of Lodgepole.

### **International Educational Building Conference**

This conference was attended by representatives of fifty-nine nations and a number of private organizations. Activities were of two types, formal sessions and informal visits to a number of British schools.

Many delegations from small and impoverished nations made eloquent pleas for technical and other assistance from more favored nations. They asserted:

1. That they are making desperate efforts to improve their educational standards by extending educational services to a constantly widening proportion of their populations.
2. That these efforts are extremely difficult because of the following factors:
  - (a) A rapidly expanding school population consequent upon extremely high birth rates and dramatically lowering infant mortality rates.
  - (b) Inadequacy of financial resources to pay for new schools.
  - (c) Lack of architectural and technical skills to build new schools quickly and inexpensively.

(d) Frequently, lack of suitable building materials.

This writer at least got the impression that with respect to school buildings the nations represented fall into two categories:

1. Those, like Canada, which have serious problems in housing their students but are meeting and solving these problems in their stride.
2. Those which are in almost desperate straits and cannot hope even to approach general literacy without outside help.

### Visits to British Schools

Because the British Government is very proud of the advance made in Great Britain in development of low-cost school buildings, delegates were given numerous opportunities to visit such buildings. Especially when computed on a per-pupil basis, such buildings cost less than do Canadian buildings. Economy results from the following circumstances:

1. Use of standardized plans, a practice often advocated but, in the opinion of this writer, not really popular in Canada. However, although the British also advocate standardization of plans, they do not practise this consistently.
2. Mass purchasing of standardized elements of furniture or equipment.
3. Maximum site use, even secondary schools rising to nine stories.
4. Minimization of traffic areas, even to the extent that movement from one part of a school to another is frequently not possible except through classrooms.
5. Adherence to standards which in Canada would be regarded as sub-minimum, e.g.,
  - (a) Classrooms of 480 - 500 square feet for thirty pupils, in comparison with the common Canadian standard of 750 square feet.
  - (b) Small, low-ceiling gymnasiums.
  - (c) Minimum chalkboard areas, say eight or ten lineal feet per classroom, with no chalkrail.
  - (d) Use of plywood for classroom interiors.
  - (e) Single-glazed windows, probably acceptable in British climate.
  - (f) Wooden drainboards in home economics centres rather than metal, as in Canada.
6. Use of pre-fabricated units or modules.
7. For post-secondary schools, erection of combined commercial

and educational buildings on commercial sites, with ground floor rented to business establishments.

The support of local public education authorities given to post-secondary and adult education programs is far beyond anything which has come to the attention of this writer in Canada.

### **Legislation**

Legislation of importance passed in 1963 was as follows: removing property qualifications for electors of school districts, other than in town and city districts; changing the requirements governing the demand for a poll on a debenture by-law in the case of a city school district from one hundred to one thousand proprietary electors; clarifying the provisions for sick pay for teachers; restricting the conditions under which a child may be employed during school hours; applying the provisions of The School Buildings Act to Junior Colleges and a new Act called The Accredited School Districts Act.

## SCHOOL BUILDINGS BOARD

(U. R. Shogren, Secretary)

The School Buildings Act came into being in 1962, and as a consequence, the School Buildings Assistance Act was repealed and the School Buildings Assistance Board ceased to exist. However, the same members, who served on that Board, were appointed to serve on the newly formed School Buildings Board.

Membership of the School Buildings Board at the end of 1962 was as follows:

J. W. Chalmers, Department of Education, Chairman.

J. F. Hunt, Department of Public Works, Vice-Chairman.

F. G. Stewart, Treasury Department, Member.

J. M. Currie, Treasury Department, alternate member for Mr.

F. G. Stewart.

U. R. Shogren, Department of Education, Secretary and alternate member for Dr. J. W. Chalmers.

The School Buildings Act does not provide for the approval by the Board of cash capital assistance as was formerly the case with respect to the School Buildings Assistance Act. Instead, it permits the new Board to approve an amount for debt servicing by the School Foundation Program Fund in respect of any school building project, which has had prior recognition of need by the Board. The responsibility for debt servicing may extend to the complete cost of the project including the cost of landscaping and the purchase of furniture and equipment, so long as the facilities provided do not exceed those recognized for need, and the per square foot cost does not exceed the maximum set forth by regulation. The new Act also permits the Board to approve costs in whole or in part relative to the reconstruction and/or conversion of existing areas if, in the opinion of the Board, such action will have the twofold effect of first bringing them up to meet present standards, and second effect a long term saving. In addition, this Board has the responsibility of examining and certifying need relative to any submission proposing the construction of Vocational facilities under Federal-Provincial agreements.

In carrying out its function of certifying need, the Board has found it increasingly necessary to visit existing facilities in order to examine them first-hand. This has been especially true in those cases where school authorities have proposed the replacement of an existing structure.

During the year 1962, twelve meetings were held. Five of these were conducted by the former School Buildings Assistance Board and the remainder by the new Board. Several of these meetings were of two days duration. A total of \$8,464,000 was approved in respect of capital assistance as a carry-over from

projects which had previously been recognized for need by the former School Buildings Assistance Board. This means that from 1950, when the School Buildings Assistance Board was first established until 1962 when it then went out of being, it had approved capital assistance for school buildings in a total amount in excess of \$95,000,000.

The following tables, which have been prepared under the direction of Mr. C. G. Jewers, Supervisor of School Buildings, give an indication of the amount of school construction carried out, and in which the Board has necessarily been involved.



## SCHOOL BUILDINGS COMPLETED DURING 1962

| School Division, District<br>or County           | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks  | Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Non-Divisional School Districts:</b>          |                              |  |   |
| Banff No. 102, Jr. and Sr. High .....            | 11                           | Art, music, home economics, shop, library, chemistry, science (2), stage and gymnasium .....                         | 710,640.00                                      |
| Barons Cons. No. ■ .....                         | —                            | Addition, stage and gymnasium .....  | 95,562.00                                       |
| Bonnyville No. 2665, High School .....           | 7                            | Typing, science, home economics, shop, library, stage and gymnasium ..   | 372,034.00                                      |
| Bowness No. 4590,<br>Viscount Bennett Elem. .... | 8                            | Library, stage and gymnasium .....   | 236,725.00                                      |
| Brooks No. 2092, Elementary .....                | 12                           | Music, library, stage and gymnasium .....  | 290,362.00                                      |
| Calgary No. 19                                   |                              |  |   |
| Portables .....                                  | 2                            | Two one-room portable Schools .....  | 20,104.00                                       |
| Erlton Elem. ....                                | 3                            |  | 99,816.00                                       |
| Fairview Elem. and Jr. High .....                | 22                           | Art, music, home economics, science (4), library, shop and gymnasium ..  | 816,040.00                                      |
| Senator Patrick Burns Jr. High .....             | 14                           | Science (6), shop (2), home economics (2), music art-study (2), library, stage and gymnasium .....                   | 734,007.00                                      |
| Lakeview Elem. ....                              | 15                           | Library, audio visual aids, stage and gymnasium ..   | 279,592.00                                      |
| George P. Vanier Jr. High .....                  | 16                           | Library, home economics, art, music, audio visual aids, shop and gymnasium .....                                     | 774,007.00                                      |
| Milton Williams Jr. High .....                   | 10                           | Home economics, art, music, library, science (2), shop and gymnasium ..  | 650,064.00                                      |
| Milton Williams Jr. High .....                   | 4                            | Addition .....   | 14,239.00                                       |
| Ogden Elem. ....                                 | 12                           | Stage and gymnasium .....  | 334,131.00                                      |
| Calgary R.C.S. No. 1                             |                              |  |   |
| St. Francis High .....                           | 14                           | Library, art, home economics (2), audio visual aids, laboratory (6), social studies (2), unit shops and gymnasium .. | 1,148,380.00                                    |
| Holy Redeemer .....                              | 10                           | Music, typing, library, stage and gymnasium ..   | 286,494.00                                      |
| St. Luke Elem. ....                              | 6                            |  | 137,207.00                                      |
| Holy Name Elem. ....                             | 4                            | Addition, stage .....  | 108,091.00                                      |
| St. Theresa Elem. ....                           | 2                            |  | 35,863.00                                       |
| St. Cecilia Elem. ....                           | 6                            |  | 140,033.00                                      |
| St. Alphonsus Elem. and Jr. High ....            | 2                            | Science, social studies .....  | 39,521.00                                       |
| St. James Elem. and Jr. High .....               | 7                            | Science, library, stage and gymnasium .....  | 290,696.00                                      |
| St. Matthew Elem. and Jr. High ....              | 6                            | Addition, library .....  | 175,683.00                                      |
| St. Michael Elem. and Jr. High .....             | 4                            | Addition .....   | 68,526.00                                       |
| St. Peter Elem. and Jr. High .....               | —                            | Addition, gymnasium .....  | 53,799.00                                       |
| Canmore No. 168 .....                            | 8                            | Addition .....   | 97,819.00                                       |

| School Division, District<br>or County | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| Cochrane No. 142, Jr. and Sr. High     | 5                            | Science, stage and gymnasium  | 192,027.00                                      |
| Edmonton No. 7,                        |                              |   |   |
| Avonmore Elem. and Jr. High            | 11                           | Addition, science, social studies, library, gymnasium                     | 315,404.00                                      |
| Eastglen High School                   | —                            | Addition, gymnasium   | 84,276.00                                       |
| McCauley Jr. High                      | —                            | Addition, stage and gymnasium   | 131,028.00                                      |
| Queen Elizabeth High                   | 5                            | Addition, science (2), social studies (3), typing                         | 317,526.00                                      |
| Wellington Jr. High                    | 8                            | Addition, typing, social studies (2), arts and crafts, science, gymnasium | 231,448.00                                      |
| Portables                              | 8                            | Portable one-room schools   | 61,363.00                                       |
| Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7                  |                              |   |   |
| Grandin Elem. and Jr. High             | 9                            | Addition, science   | 199,333.00                                      |
| Lacombe Elem. and Jr. High             | 8                            | Library, stage and gymnasium  | 256,872.00                                      |
| Lendrum                                | 2                            |   | 26,600.00                                       |
| Mount Carmel Elem. and Jr. High        | 1                            | Addition  | 10,100.00                                       |
| St. Brendan Elem. and Jr. High         | 8                            | Library, stage and gymnasium  | 267,604.00                                      |
| St. Catherine Elem. and Jr. High       | 4                            | Addition, science, library  | 102,145.00                                      |
| St. Michael Elem. and Jr. High         | 4                            | Addition  | 67,236.00                                       |
| St. Pius Elem. and Jr. High            | 5                            | Addition, music   | 147,083.00                                      |
| St. Rose Elem.                         | 4                            | Addition, library, stage gymnasium  | 191,601.00                                      |
| Hays No. 5005                          | 3                            | Addition  | 42,549.00                                       |
| High Prairie R.C.S. No. 56             | 2                            | Addition, science, library  | 113,002.00                                      |
| Killam R.C.S. No. 49                   | 1                            | Addition  | 22,529.00                                       |
| Lethbridge No. 51                      |                              |   |   |
| Agnes Davidson Elem.                   | 10                           | Library, stage and gymnasium  | 256,209.00                                      |
| Galbraith Elem.                        | 10                           | Addition, general purpose, stage and gymnasium                            | 304,254.00                                      |
| Lodgepole No. 5073                     | 1                            | Portable one-room school  | 15,026.00                                       |
| Medicine Hat No. 76                    |                              |   |   |
| Crescent Heights High                  | 9                            | Typing, business practice, auto shop, science (3), home economics         | 374,196.00                                      |
| Webster Niblock Elem.                  | 12                           | Audio visual aids, library and gymnasium                                  | 336,445.00                                      |
| Medicine Hat R.C.S. No. 21             |                              |   |   |
| St. Thomas Aquinas Elem.               | 6                            | Library, gymnasium  | 163,617.00                                      |
| Montgomery No. 4967                    |                              |   |   |
| Jr. and Sr. High                       | 9                            | Addition, science, typing, library, home economics, shop                  | 287,972.00                                      |
| Ponoka R.C.S. No. 95                   | 7                            | Science, library, stage and gymnasium                                     | 222,562.00                                      |
| Provost R.C.S. No. 65                  | 3                            | Addition, stage   | 63,235.00                                       |
| Raymond R.C.S. No. 100                 | 5                            | Science, typing, stage and gymnasium                                      | 139,029.00                                      |

| School Division, District<br>or County       | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Red Deer R.C.S. No. 17</b>                |                              |   |   |
| St. Thomas Aquinas Jr. and Sr.<br>High ..... | 13                           | Science (2), commercial,<br>library, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....                               | 335,004.00                                      |
| St. Martin de Porres Elem. ....              | 4                            |   | 115,728.00                                      |
| <b>Red Deer No. 104</b>                      |                              |   |   |
| Eastview Jr. High .....                      | 8                            | Addition .....  | 137,290.00                                      |
| Lindsay Thurber Composite .....              | 4                            | Addition .....  | 62,110.00                                       |
| West Park Elem. ....                         | 4                            | Addition, library .....   | 86,461.00                                       |
| <b>St. Albert P.S. No. 6</b>                 |                              |   |   |
| George Simpson Elem. and Jr. High            | 7                            | Addition, science, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..   | 235,250.00                                      |
| George Simpson Elem. and Jr. High            | 6                            |   | 119,596.00                                      |
| <b>St. Joseph's R.C.S. No. 28</b>            |                              |   |   |
| Elem. and Jr. High .....                     | 8                            | Library, science, stage and<br>gymnasium .....  | 203,434.00                                      |
| Swan Hills No. 5109 .....                    | 1                            | Addition, general purpose<br>room .....   | 25,600.00                                       |
| <b>Taber R.C.S. No. 54</b>                   |                              |   |   |
| St. Mary's .....                             | 1                            | Addition .....  | 20,704.00                                       |
| St. Patricks Elem. ....                      | 4                            |   | 95,167.00                                       |
| Theresetta R.C.S. No. 23 .....               | .....                        | Addition, science, library,<br>typing .....   | 62,707.00                                       |
| <b>Turner Valley No. 4039</b>                |                              |   |   |
| Black Diamond High School .....              | 6                            | Science, typing, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..   | 298,114.00                                      |
| <b>Valleyview R.C.S. No. 84</b>              |                              |   |   |
| St. Stephens .....                           | 2                            | Addition .....  | 19,328.00                                       |
| Vermilion R.C.S. No. 97 .....                | 6                            | Science, typing, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..   | 191,988.00                                      |
| Waterton Park No. 4233 .....                 | .....                        | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 44,200.00                                       |
| <b>Wetaskiwin R.C.S. No. 15</b>              |                              |   |   |
| Sacred Heart .....                           | 2                            | Addition, library .....   | 54,007.00                                       |
| <b>Wetaskiwin No. 264</b>                    |                              |   |   |
| Parkdale Elem. ....                          | 8                            | Gymnasium .....   | 162,866.00                                      |
| <b>School Divisions</b>                      |                              |   |   |
| <b>Acadia No. 8</b>                          |                              |   |   |
| New Bridgen .....                            | 1                            | Portable School .....   | 7,200.00  |
| <b>Calgary No. 41</b>                        |                              |   |   |
| <b>Airdrie,</b>                              |                              |   |   |
| George McDougall High School ....            | 8                            | Science, typing, library,<br>counselling, home econ-<br>omics, shop, stage and<br>gymnasium ..... | 360,116.00                                      |
| Crossfield .....                             | .....                        | Addition, stage .....   | 17,309.00                                       |
| Springbank .....                             | 8                            | Addition .....  | 111,968.00                                      |
| Westbrook .....                              | .....                        | Addition, stage .....   | 17,309.00                                       |
| <b>East Smoky No. 54</b>                     |                              |   |   |
| Ridgevalley .....                            | 1                            | Addition, typing, home<br>economics, shop .....   | 152,939.00                                      |
| Valleyview .....                             | 7                            | Addition, science, typing,<br>library, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....                             | 250,257.00                                      |
| <b>Fort Vermilion No. 52</b>                 |                              |   |   |
| Rocky Lane .....                             | 2                            | Addition, library, stage<br>and gymnasium .....   | 149,170.00                                      |
| <b>High Prairie No. 48</b>                   |                              |   |   |
| Donnelly .....                               | 1                            | Addition, library, stage ..   | 67,342.00                                       |

| School Division, District<br>or County      | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks                                     | Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Faust .....                                 | 9                            | Science, library, home economics, stage and gymnasium ..... | 245,995.00                                      |
| High Prairie Elem. ....                     | 4                            | Addition, gymnasium .....                                   | 107,000.00                                      |
| Joussard .....                              | 1                            | Addition .....  | 16,356.00                                       |
| Lac la Biche No. 51, Lac la Biche           |                              |   |   |
| Dr. Swift High School .....                 | 9                            | Science .....   | 252,473.00                                      |
| Kikino West .....                           | 1                            |   | 9,125.00  |
| Lac Ste. Anne No. 11                        |                              |   |   |
| Sangudo High School .....                   | 4                            | Science, typing, library .....                              | 111,563.00                                      |
| Whitecourt Elem. ....                       | 6                            |   | 106,182.00                                      |
| Leduc No. 49                                |                              |   |   |
| Genesee .....                               | 2                            |   | 68,015.00                                       |
| New Sarepta Elem. ....                      | 3                            |   | 78,092.00                                       |
| Warburg Jr. and Sr. High .....              | 3                            | Addition .....  | 81,898.00                                       |
| Macleod No. 28                              |                              |   |   |
| Claresholm Jr. and Sr. High .....           | 3                            | Addition, stage, shop .....                                 | 152,095.00                                      |
| Fort Macleod Jr. High .....                 | 9                            | Addition, library, commercial, stage, shop .....            | 273,219.00                                      |
| Medicine Hat No. 4                          |                              |   |   |
| Jenner .....                                | 1                            | Addition .....  | 17,199.00                                       |
| Neutral Hills No. 16                        |                              |   |   |
| Kirriemuir .....                            | 2                            |   | 27,396.00                                       |
| Northland No. 61                            |                              |   |   |
| Anzac .....                                 | 1                            | Addition .....  | 8,707.00  |
| Calling Lake .....                          | 1                            | Addition .....  | 19,650.00                                       |
| Conklin .....                               | 1                            | Portable School .....                                       | 9,724.00  |
| Elizabeth .....                             | 2                            | Science, library .....                                      | 71,715.00                                       |
| Loon Lake .....                             | 1                            |   | 9,095.00  |
| Martin River .....                          | 1                            |   | 8,755.00  |
| Menno .....                                 | 1                            |   | 6,000.00  |
| Simons .....                                | 1                            |   | 8,755.00  |
| Wabasca, St. Theresa Elem. ....             | 2                            | Addition, stage and gymnasium .....                         | 106,470.00                                      |
| Peace River No. 10                          |                              |   |   |
| Peace River .....                           | 1                            | Portable School .....                                       | 8,382.00  |
| Rocky Mountain No. 15                       |                              |   |   |
| Condor Elem. ....                           | 2                            | Addition, gymnasium .....                                   | 71,775.00                                       |
| David Thompson Jr. and Sr. High .....       | 6                            | Addition, library, gymnasium extension .....                | 144,112.00                                      |
| Leslieville .....                           | 2                            | Addition, gymnasium .....                                   | 70,907.00                                       |
| Rocky Mountain House Jr. and Sr. High ..... | 7                            | Science, shop .....   | 202,231.00                                      |
| Three Hills No. 60                          |                              |   |   |
| Three Hills .....                           | 4                            | Addition .....  | 78,960.00                                       |
| Vegreville No. 19                           |                              |   |   |
| Innisfree .....                             | 2                            | Addition .....  | 31,044.00                                       |
| Lavoy .....                                 | 1                            | Addition, science .....                                     | 76,534.00                                       |
| Mannville .....                             | 2                            | Addition .....  | 53,163.00                                       |
| Wainwright No. 32                           |                              |   |   |
| Edgerton .....                              | 4                            | Addition .....  | 58,648.00                                       |
| Irma .....                                  | ---                          | Addition, science, library, stage, gymnasium .....          | 126,253.00                                      |
| Wainwright, Denwood Elem. ....              | 4                            | Addition .....  | 58,218.00                                       |

| School Division, District<br>or County          | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Westlock No. 37<br>Westlock High School .....   | —                            | Addition, drafting, lecture<br>room, auto shop, general<br>shop, home economics,<br>gymnasium ..... | 199,081.00                                      |
| <b>Counties</b>                                 |                              |   |   |
| <b>Camrose No. 22</b>                           |                              |   |   |
| Edberg .....                                    | 3                            | Library, shop, stage and<br>gymnasium .....   | 187,833.00                                      |
| Hay Lakes .....                                 | 4                            | Addition, library, stage<br>and gymnasium .....   | 144,823.00                                      |
| Round Hill .....                                | 4                            | Addition, stage, library ..   | 114,693.00                                      |
| Sifton (Camrose) .....                          | —                            | Addition, stage, gymna-<br>sium .....   | 97,663.00                                       |
| <b>Grande Prairie No. 1</b>                     |                              |   |   |
| Elmworth .....                                  | —                            | Addition, typing, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..  | 122,840.00                                      |
| Harry Balfour (Grande Prairie) .....            | 2                            | Addition, science, typing,<br>library, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....                               | 190,156.00                                      |
| La Glace .....                                  | —                            | Addition, typing, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..  | 103,542.00                                      |
| Sexsmith .....                                  | 1                            | Portable School .....   | 9,786.00  |
| <b>Newell No. 4</b>                             |                              |   |   |
| Bassano .....                                   | 2                            | Addition, audio visual<br>aids, chemistry .....   | 83,929.00                                       |
| <b>Paintearth No. 18</b>                        |                              |   |   |
| Coronation .....                                | 3                            | Addition .....  | 43,397.00                                       |
| Coronation .....                                | 6                            | Addition .....  | 95,297.00                                       |
| <b>Ponoka No. 3</b>                             |                              |   |   |
| Ponoka, Riverside Elem. ....                    | 2                            | Addition .....  | 11,200.00                                       |
| <b>Stettler No. 6</b>                           |                              |   |   |
| Endiang .....                                   | 3                            |   | 70,580.00                                       |
| <b>St. Paul No. 19</b>                          |                              |   |   |
| Ashmont .....                                   | 3                            | Science, library .....  | 99,420.00                                       |
| St. Brides .....                                | 2                            |   | 54,682.00                                       |
| <b>Thorhild No. 7</b>                           |                              |   |   |
| Redwater .....                                  | 3                            | Addition, science, library  | 84,777.00                                       |
| <b>Vulcan No. 2</b>                             |                              |   |   |
| Carmangay .....                                 | 5                            | Science, library, stage and<br>gymnasium .....  | 188,943.00                                      |
| <b>Wetaskiwin No. 10</b>                        |                              |   |   |
| Clear Vista (Wetaskiwin) .....                  | 4                            | Addition .....  | 82,653.00                                       |
| Number of General Classrooms<br>Completed ..... | 631                          | TOTAL Cost .....  | \$21,115,872.00                                 |

## SCHOOL BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION JANUARY 1, 1963 TO OCTOBER 15, 1963

| School Division, District<br>or County | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Estimated<br>Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Non-Divisional School Districts</b> |                              |   |  |
| Bow Island R.C.S. No. 82 .....         | .....                        | Addition, science .....   | 31,800.00  |
| Bowness No. 4590 .....                 | .....                        | Addition, Vocational High<br>School .....   | 1,341,642.00   |
| <b>Calgary No. 19</b>                  |                              |   |  |
| Portables .....                        | 4                            | Portable one-room schools   | 35,074.00  |
| Acadia Elem. ....                      | 9                            | Audio visual aids, stage<br>and gymnasium .....   | 261,333.00   |
| Acadia Jr. High .....                  | 14                           | Science (2), art, music,<br>home economics, shop,<br>library, counselling,<br>stage and gymnasium ..  | 603,153.00   |
| Albert Park Elem. ....                 | .....                        | Library .....   | 17,650.00  |
| Acadia (South) Elem. ....              | 10                           | Library, general purpose,<br>gymnasium .....  | 283,932.00   |
| Brentwood Elem. ....                   | 18                           | Library, audio visual aids,<br>stage and gymnasium ..   | 440,973.00   |
| Brentwood (West) Elem. ....            | 12                           | Library, general purpose<br>and gymnasium .....   | 295,459.00   |
| Chinook Park Senior High .....         | 16                           | Senior High School .....  | 2,580,000.00   |
| Chinook Elem. ....                     | 4                            | Addition .....  | 55,452.00  |
| Collingwood Elem. ....                 | 6                            | Addition .....  | 81,634.00  |
| Fairview (East) Elem. ....             | 10                           | Library, general purpose,<br>gymnasium .....  | 275,576.00   |
| Glenbrook Elem. ....                   | 6                            | Addition .....  | 80,721.00  |
| Greenview Elem. ....                   | 9                            | Audio visual aids, stage<br>and gymnasium .....   | 259,993.00   |
| Hillhurst Elem. ....                   | .....                        | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 46,442.00  |
| Keeler Elem. ....                      | 8                            | Library, stage and gymna-<br>sium .....   | 192,920.00   |
| Kingsland Elem. ....                   | 6                            | Addition .....  | 80,120.00  |
| James Fowler High School .....         | .....                        | Academic-Vocational High<br>School .....  | 3,095,292.00   |
| Ernest Manning High School .....       | .....                        | Academic-Vocational High<br>School .....  | 2,945,627.00   |
| Melville Scott Elem and Jr. High ..... | .....                        | Addition, home economics,<br>shop, art, music and li-<br>brary .....  | 134,400.00   |
| Queen Elizabeth Jr. and Sr. High ..... | .....                        | Addition, typing (2) .....  | 40,050.00  |
| Queen Elizabeth Jr. and Sr. High ..... | .....                        | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 90,000.00  |
| Rideau Park .....                      | .....                        | Addition, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....  | 80,000.00  |
| Southwood Jr. High .....               | 14                           | Science (2), library, home<br>economics, general pur-<br>pose, music, arts and<br>crafts, drama, counsel-<br>ling, stage and gymna-<br>sium ..... | 582,941.00   |
| Southwood Elem. ....                   | 9                            | Library, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....   | 301,203.00   |
| Valleyview Elem. ....                  | .....                        | Addition, library .....   | 10,200.00  |
| Victoria Elem. and Jr. High .....      | 9                            | Addition, music, stage, li-<br>brary, shop, gymnasium   | 367,584.00   |

| School Division, District or County           | No. of General Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture) |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| Viscount Bennett High .....                   | 13                        | Addition, science (2), home economics (2), shop (2), music (2), drafting, library, gymnasium .....              | 817,010.00                                       |
| Calgary R.C.S. No. 1                          |                           |   |  |
| Portables .....                               | 4                         | Portable one-room schools .....   | 36,477.00  |
| Corpus Christi Elem. ....                     | .....                     | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 33,727.00  |
| Mayland Heights Elem. ....                    | 6                         | .....   | 139,661.00                                       |
| St. Augustine Elem. ....                      | 4                         | Addition .....  | 63,112.00  |
| St. Bernadette Elem. and Jr. High             | 3                         | Addition, science .....   | 66,429.00  |
| St. Francis High .....                        | .....                     | Addition, Vocational High School .....  | 360,623.00                                       |
| St. Lawrence Elem. ....                       | 2                         | Addition .....  | 27,857.00  |
| St. Luke Elem. ....                           | 2                         | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 59,169.00  |
| St. Margaret Elem and Jr. High ....           | 8                         | Addition, counselling .....   | 159,819.00                                       |
| St. Thomas Aquinas Elem. ....                 | .....                     | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 34,091.00  |
| Camrose R.C.S. No. 60<br>Elementary .....     | 6                         | Gymnasium .....   | 142,602.00                                       |
| Camrose No. 1315<br>High School .....         | 20                        | Composite High and Vocational Training .....  | 1,673,346.00                                     |
| Coleman No. 1216<br>Jr. and Sr. High .....    | 10                        | Science (2), home economics, shop, general purpose, library, counselling, stage and gymnasium .....             | 464,280.00                                       |
| Crowsnest Cons. No. 78<br>Bellevue Elem. .... | 14                        | Library, music, stage and gymnasium .....   | 432,480.00                                       |
| Drumheller No. 2472<br>High School .....      | .....                     | Vocational High School .....  | 1,242,850.00                                     |
| High School .....                             | 6                         | Addition, science .....   | 126,776.00                                       |
| Drumheller R.C.S. No. 25<br>St. Anthony ..... | 4                         | Addition .....  | 77,839.00  |
| Edmonton No. 7                                |                           |   |  |
| Athlone Elem. ....                            | 5                         | Addition .....  | 70,274.00  |
| Capilano Elem. ....                           | 5                         | Addition, library .....   | 92,638.00  |
| Delton Elem. ....                             | 1                         | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 91,559.00  |
| Fulton Place Elem. and Jr. High ...           | 6                         | Addition, science, library, counselling .....   | 142,982.00                                       |
| Glengarry Elem. ....                          | 16                        | Opportunity, general purpose, library, stage and gymnasium .....  | 524,996.00                                       |
| Kenilworth Jr. High .....                     | 22                        | Social studies, counselling, arts and crafts, shop, home economics, science, library, stage and gymnasium ..... | 625,905.00                                       |
| Kensington Elem. ....                         | 5                         | Addition, library .....   | 94,546.00  |
| Lendrum Elem. and Jr. High .....              | 12                        | Library, stage and gymnasium .....  | 308,821.00                                       |
| Malmo Elem. ....                              | 12                        | Library, general purpose and gymnasium .....  | 335,512.00                                       |
| McArthur Elem. ....                           | 5                         | Library .....   | 90,431.00  |
| Ross Sheppard High .....                      | .....                     | Addition, Academic-Vocational High School .....   | 792,670.00                                       |
| Sherbrooke Jr. High .....                     | 10                        | Addition, science (2), counselling, library, gymnasium .....  | 471,162.00                                       |
| Victoria High .....                           | .....                     | Vocational Training School .....  | 3,762,380.00                                     |

| School Division, District or County                            | No. of General Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture) |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7  |                           |   |  |
| Portables .....  | 8                         | One-room portable schools   | 72,400.00  |
| Austin O'Brien High .....                                      | 17                        | Music, drama, library, science (2), typing, home economics, shop (2), stage and gymnasium ..  | 1,180,172.00                                     |
| O'Leary Senior High .....                                      | 11                        | Addition .....  | 176,702.00                                       |
| Sacred Heart Elem and Jr. High .....                           | 8                         | Addition .....  | 150,220.00                                       |
| St. Angela Elem. and Jr. High .....                            | 8                         | Addition, music-counselling .....   | 203,005.00                                       |
| St. Francis Elem. and Jr. High .....                           | 12                        | Addition, science library and counselling .....   | 282,594.00                                       |
| St. Joseph High .....  | .....                     | Addition, Vocational High School .....  | 1,516,140.00                                     |
| St. Matthew Elem. and Jr. High .....                           | 8                         | Addition .....  | 142,872.00                                       |
| Fort Saskatchewan R.C.S. No. 104 .....                         | ■                         | Science, library, general purpose, stage and gymnasium .....                                  | 215,319.00                                       |
| Grand Centre R.C.S. No. 67 .....                               | ■                         | Science, library, stage and gymnasium .....   | 184,246.00                                       |
| Grande Prairie R.C.S. No. 28<br>St. Gerard Elem. ....          | 8                         | Library, general purpose, counselling and gymnasium .....                                     | 236,685.00                                       |
| Grande Prairie No. 2357<br>Vocational High School .....        | .....                     | Vocational Training School .....  | 1,329,028.00                                     |
| Grimshaw R.C.S. No. 88 .....                                   | 2                         | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 98,438.00  |
| Hanna No. 2912<br>East Elem. and Jr. High .....                | 5                         | Addition, science, library, general purpose, shop ..  | 175,760.00                                       |
| West Elem. ....  | 5                         | Addition, general purpose   | 70,069.00  |
| High River No. 144<br>Eastward .....                           | 3                         | Addition, science .....   | 77,831.00  |
| Immaculate Conception R.C.S. No. 43<br>Jr. and Sr. High .....  | 3                         | Science, stage and gymnasium .....  | 132,307.00                                       |
| Jasper No. 3063<br>Elementary .....                            | 16                        | General purpose, library, stage and gymnasium ..  | 514,737.00                                       |
| Jasper Place R.C.S. No. 45<br>Elmwood Elem. and Jr. High ..... | 15                        | Science, library, general purpose, audio visual aids, counselling, stage and gymnasium .....  | 475,516.00                                       |
| Holy Cross Elem. and Jr. High .....                            | 15                        | Science, library, general purpose, audio visual aids, counselling, stage and gymnasium .....  | 475,712.00                                       |
| Notre Dame Elem. and Jr. High .....                            | 5                         | Addition, science, library, stage and gymnasium ..  | 196,878.00                                       |
| Our Lady of Fatima Elem. and Jr. High .....                    | 3                         | Addition, science, stage and gymnasium .....  | 172,027.00                                       |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Elem and Jr. High .....                    | 6                         | Addition, stage and gymnasium .....   | 188,764.00                                       |
| Our Lady of Peace Elem. and Jr. High .....                     | 5                         | Addition, science, library, general purpose, counselling and gymnasium                        | 184,978.00                                       |
| Our Lady of Victories Elem and Jr. High .....                  | 5                         | Addition, science, library, counselling and gymnasium .....                                   | 178,141.00                                       |
| St. Francis Xavier High .....                                  | 5                         | Addition, science (2), library, general purpose, counselling and vocational training rooms .. | 472,555.00                                       |



| School Division, District<br>or County                         | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Estimated<br>Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Lethbridge Junior College .....                                | 7                            | Junior College and Vocational Training School ...   | 1,474,460.00   |
| Lethbridge R.C.S. No. 9<br>St. Francis Boys' High School ..... | 4                            | Addition .....  | 63,033.00  |
| Medicine Hat No. 76<br>Vocational High School .....            | .....                        | Vocational High School .....  | 1,997,415.00   |
| Montreal Street Elem. ....                                     | .....                        | Addition, gymnasium .....   | 64,344.00  |
| Medicine Hat R.C.S. No. 21<br>St. Francis Xavier Elem. ....    | 7                            | Library, gymnasium .....  | 185,360.00   |
| Nampa R.C.S. No. 96 .....                                      | 4                            |   | 70,542.00  |
| Red Deer No. 104   |                              |   |  |
| Vocational High School .....                                   | .....                        | Vocational High School .....  | 1,662,216.00   |
| Fairview Elem. ....  | 6                            | Library, gymnasium .....  | 188,116.00   |
| George Wilbert Smith Elem. ....                                | 10                           | Library, gymnasium .....  | 257,267.00   |
| Red Deer R.C.S. No. 17   |                              |   |  |
| Maryview Elem. ....  | 4                            | Addition .....  | 56,198.00  |
| Montfort Elem. ....  | 2                            | Addition .....  | 21,383.00  |
| Rosary R.C.S. No. 37<br>Jr. and Sr. High .....                 | 5                            | Science, library and gymnasium .....  | 196,100.00   |
| Salisbury R.C.S. No. 105 .....                                 | 8                            | Science, library, general purpose, stage and gymnasium .....  | 241,950.00   |
| St. Albert P.S. No. 6  |                              |   |  |
| Paul Kane High .....   | 15                           | Science, library, business education, shop, home economics, general purpose, language, counselling, stage and gymnasium .....                                 | 544,740.00   |
| St. Aubin R.C.S. No. 24 .....                                  | 1                            | Addition .....  | 16,949.00  |
| St. Michael R.C.S. No. 18<br>Jr. and Sr. High .....            | 5                            | Science, typing, music, home economics, shop, stage and gymnasium ..  | 250,738.00   |
| St. Thomas More R.C.S. No. 35 .....                            | 6                            | Addition .....  | 83,836.00  |
| Stettler No. 1465  |                              |   |  |
| High School .....  | .....                        | Addition, Vocational Training School .....  | 847,334.00   |
| West Jasper Place No. 4679                                     |                              |   |  |
| Britannia Jr. High .....                                       | 2                            | Addition, general purpose, gymnasium .....  | 155,065.00   |
| Composite High .....   | .....                        | Addition, Vocational High School .....  | 1,775,074.00   |
| Hillcrest Jr. High .....                                       | 24                           | Science, library, opportunity, instructional materials centre, commercial counselling, drama, art, music, home economics, shop (2), stage and gymnasium ..... | 905,769.00   |
| Mayfield Elem. ....  | 9                            | Addition, audio visual aids   | 156,742.00   |
| Meadowlark Elem. ....  | 10                           | Addition, library, general purpose .....  | 204,528.00   |
| Rio Terrace Elem. ....   | 8                            | Library, music .....  | 336,472.00   |
| Wetaskiwin R.C.S. No. 15 .....                                 | 1                            | Addition, science, gymnasium .....  | 86,633.00  |
| Wetaskiwin No. 264<br>High School .....                        | .....                        | Addition, science (2), general purpose, language, laboratory, counselling, library, shop, gymnasium .....   | 374,506.00   |
| Whitecourt R.C.S. No. 94 .....                                 | 4                            | Science .....   | 87,942.00  |

| School Division, District<br>or County                  | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks  | Estimated<br>Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>School Divisions</b>                                 |                              |  |  |
| Berry Creek No. 1<br>New Cessford .....                 | 1                            | Science .....  | 36,651.00  |
| Bonnyville No. 46<br>Cold Lake Elem. ....               | 6                            | Addition .....   | 108,672.00   |
| Grand Centre High .....                                 | 12                           | Science, typing, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..  | 367,712.00   |
| Cardston No. 2<br>Magrath Elem. ....                    | 12                           | Addition, music .....  | 311,428.00   |
| Edson No. 12  |                              |  |  |
| Edson<br>Jubilee Jr. High .....                         | 8                            | Addition .....   | 104,304.00   |
| Edson<br>Jubilee Jr. High .....                         | .....                        | Addition, library, stage<br>and gymnasium .....  | 152,652.00   |
| Evansburg<br>Evansview Elem. ....                       | 5                            | Addition, library, gymna-<br>sium .....  | 141,580.00   |
| Hinton  |                              |  |  |
| Jr. and Sr. High .....                                  | 6                            | Addition, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....   | 270,822.00   |
| Mountainview Elem. ....                                 | 4                            | Addition, gymnasium .....  | 136,740.00   |
| Wildwood .....  | 6                            | Addition, library .....  | 123,515.00   |
| Foothills No. 38  |                              |  |  |
| Okotoks<br>Upper School .....                           | 2                            | Addition, science (2) .....  | 107,753.00   |
| Red Deer Lake .....                                     | 3                            | Addition, science, general<br>purpose, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....  | 201,109.00   |
| Fort Vermilion No. 52                                   |                              |  |  |
| High Level .....  | 2                            |  | 47,697.00  |
| Mustus Lake .....                                       | 2                            | Addition .....   | 31,726.00  |
| High Prairie No. 48<br>Smithreade .....                 | 2                            |  | 36,050.00  |
| Killam No. 22   |                              |  |  |
| Daysland .....  | 4                            | Addition, science .....  | 94,688.00  |
| Heisler .....   | 1                            | Addition, general purpose  | 35,389.00  |
| Sedgewick High .....                                    | .....                        | Addition, science (2), li-<br>brary, business educa-<br>tion, general purpose,<br>counselling .....                            | 199,249.00   |
| Lac la Biche No. 51<br>Dr. Swift Jr. and Sr. High ..... | 2                            | Addition, typing, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..   | 195,563.00   |
| Lac Ste. Anne No. 11<br>Beaupre<br>High School .....    | 5                            | Addition, science, library,<br>business education, and<br>gymnasium .....  | 208,415.00   |
| Leduc No. 49  |                              |  |  |
| Beaumont .....  | 1                            | Addition, science, library   | 63,078.00  |
| Leduc<br>Senior High .....                              | 11                           | Science (2), typing, com-<br>mercial, library, audio<br>visual aids, music, shop,<br>counselling, stage and<br>gymnasium ..... | 742,464.00   |
| Thorsby .....   | 3                            | Addition, science, library,<br>general purpose .....   | 96,853.00  |
| Lethbridge No. 7<br>Hardieville .....                   | 5                            | Science, gymnasium .....   | 171,504.00   |

| School Division, District<br>or County            | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks  | Estimated<br>Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| MacLeod No. 28<br>Nanton High .....               | 14                           | Home economics, typing,<br>counselling, shop, sci-<br>ence, library, stage and<br>gymnasium .....  | 492,893.00   |
| Medicine Hat No. 4                                |                              |  |  |
| Bindloss .....                                    | 1                            | Addition .....   | 22,133.00  |
| Irvine .....                                      | 2                            | Addition .....   | 67,628.00  |
| Northland No. 61                                  |                              |  |  |
| Atikameg .....                                    | 3                            | Science .....  | 84,873.00  |
| Chipewyan Lakes .....                             | 1                            |  | 10,324.00  |
| Desmarais<br>Jr. and Sr. High .....               | 4                            | Science, typing, shop,<br>home economics, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..                       | 223,363.00   |
| Fort Chipewyan<br>Vocational High School .....    | —                            | Vocational High School .....   | 294,839.00   |
| Fort McMurray<br>Peter Pond .....                 | —                            | Addition, Vocational High<br>School .....  | 154,259.00   |
| Grouard .....                                     | —                            | Addition, Vocational High<br>School .....  | 449,880.00   |
| Heart River .....                                 | 2                            |  | 24,214.00  |
| Keg River .....                                   | 4                            | Science, library .....   | 152,952.00   |
| Peace River No. 10                                |                              |  |  |
| Brownvale .....                                   | —                            | Addition, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....   | 88,371.00  |
| Dixonville .....                                  | 4                            | Addition, science, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..  | 265,735.00   |
| Manning .....                                     | 1                            | Portable one-room school   | 9,268.00   |
| Marie Reine .....                                 | 2                            | Addition .....   | 32,628.00  |
| Peace River<br>T. A. Norris .....                 | 4                            | Addition .....   | 86,561.00  |
| Portables .....                                   | 2                            | One-room portable schools  | 17,766.00  |
| Pincher Creek No. 29                              |                              |  |  |
| Pincher Creek<br>Matthew Halton High School ..... | —                            | Addition, automotives and<br>metal shops .....   | 47,395.00  |
| Rocky Mountain No. 15                             |                              |  |  |
| Caroline<br>Jr. and Sr. High .....                | 2                            | Addition, science, library,<br>general purpose .....   | 109,037.00   |
| Rocky Mountain House<br>Jr. and Sr. High .....    | 8                            | Addition, science, library,<br>general purpose, lang-<br>uage, laboratory, social<br>studies ..... | 246,926.00   |
| Spirit River No. 47                               |                              |  |  |
| Blueberry Creek .....                             | —                            | Addition, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....   | 52,965.00  |
| Eaglesham .....                                   | —                            | Addition, science, library,<br>typing .....  | 98,369.00  |
| Wanham .....                                      | —                            | Addition, science, stage ..  | 76,595.00  |
| Stony Plain No. 23                                |                              |  |  |
| Drayton Valley<br>Elementary .....                | 6                            |  | 109,948.00   |
| Elementary .....                                  | 7                            | Addition, library, gymna-<br>sium .....  | 214,556.00   |
| Duffield .....                                    | 2                            | Addition, library, stage<br>and gymnasium .....  | 98,790.00  |
| Seba Beach .....                                  | —                            | Addition, library, business<br>education, general pur-<br>pose .....                               | 74,128.00  |
| Stony Plain<br>High School .....                  | 8                            | Science (3), typing, li-<br>brary, home economics,<br>shop .....                                   | 296,990.00   |
| High School .....                                 | 5                            | Addition, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....   | 212,284.00   |
| Tomahawk .....                                    | 4                            | Addition .....   | 81,635.00  |

| School Division, District<br>or County | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks   | Estimated<br>Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Taber No. 6                            |                              |   |  |
| Ellismere .....                        | —                            | Addition, stage and gym-<br>nasium .....                              | 72,426.00  |
| Taber                                  |                              |   |  |
| W. R. Myers High School .....          | 4                            | Addition, science, general<br>purpose, drafting, shop<br>(2) .....    | 189,700.00   |
| Vauxhall .....                         | 6                            | Addition, science, music,<br>library .....                            | 165,610.00   |
| Three Hills No. 60                     |                              |   |  |
| Jr. and Sr. High .....                 | 10                           | Addition, science, counsel-<br>ling and gymnasium .....               | 241,929.00   |
| Vermilion No. 25                       |                              |   |  |
| Islay .....                            | 1                            | Addition .....  | 15,158.00  |
| Kitscoty .....                         | 7                            | Addition .....  | 153,200.00   |
| Marwayne                               |                              |   |  |
| Jr. and Sr. High .....                 | 3                            | Addition, typing, science,<br>library .....                           | 128,723.00   |
| Paradise Valley                        |                              |   |  |
| Jr. and Sr. High .....                 | 3                            | Addition, typing, library,<br>science, stage and gym-<br>nasium ..... | 195,609.00   |
| Wainwright No. 32                      |                              |   |  |
| Edgerton .....                         | —                            | Addition, science, stage<br>and gymnasium .....                       | 118,694.00   |
| Irma .....                             | 1                            | Addition, home economics,<br>shop .....                               | 69,635.00  |
| Wainwright                             |                              |   |  |
| Westview Jr. and Sr. High .....        | 4                            | Addition, general purpose,<br>home economics, library .....           | 213,244.00   |
| Westlock No. 37                        |                              |   |  |
| Jarvie .....                           | 4                            | Gymnasium .....   | 119,957.00   |
| Vimy .....                             | 1                            | Addition, science and<br>gymnasium .....                              | 88,999.00  |
| Westlock                               |                              |   |  |
| Elementary .....                       | 10                           | Library .....   | 160,035.00   |

| School Division, District<br>or County | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks  | Estimated<br>Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Counties</b>                        |                              |  |  |
| <b>Barrhead No. 11</b>                 |                              |  |  |
| Barrhead High School .....             | 11                           | Science (2), typing, commercial, music, library, counselling, shop (2), stage and gymnasium .. | 550,437.00   |
| Fort Assiniboine .....                 | 2                            | Addition, science, general purpose .....   | 81,768.00  |
| Neerlandia .....                       | 1                            | Addition, general purpose .....  | 40,241.00  |
| Vega .....                             | 1                            | Addition .....   | 20,783.00  |
| <b>Beaver No. 9</b>                    |                              |  |  |
| Ryley .....                            | 4                            | Addition .....   | 42,500.00  |
| Viking .....                           | 4                            | Addition .....   | 56,676.00  |
| <b>Camrose No. 22</b>                  |                              |  |  |
| Bashaw .....                           | .....                        | Addition, science, stage and gymnasium .....   | 144,446.00   |
| Bawlf .....                            | .....                        | Addition, stage and gymnasium .....  | 116,235.00   |
| New Norway .....                       | 1                            | Addition, science, typing, library, stage and gymnasium .....                                  | 174,290.00   |
| Rosalind .....                         | 1                            | Addition, science, typing, library, stage and gymnasium .....                                  | 173,840.00   |
| <b>Town of Devon</b>                   |                              |  |  |
| Devon Jr. and Sr. High .....           | 8                            | Science, library, business education, general purpose, counselling, gymnasium .....            | 323,510.00   |
| <b>Grande Prairie No. 1</b>            |                              |  |  |
| Beaverlodge .....                      | 6                            | Addition, shop, home economics, stage and gymnasium .....                                      | 254,504.00   |
| Hythe .....                            | 4                            | Addition, science, typing .....  | 152,633.00   |
| Sexsmith .....                         | 2                            | Addition, science, typing, library .....   | 108,268.00   |
| Wembley .....                          | 3                            | Addition, science, library .....   | 127,660.00   |
| Valhalla Centre .....                  | .....                        | Addition, stage and gymnasium .....  | 79,002.00  |
| <b>Lacombe No. 14</b>                  |                              |  |  |
| Alix .....                             | 2                            | Addition .....   | 41,722.00  |
| Bentley .....                          | 2                            | Addition .....   | 31,089.00  |
| Blackfalds .....                       | .....                        | Addition, science, library .....   | 64,972.00  |
| Lacombe High School .....              | 5                            | Addition, audio visual aids, music, science (2), library .....                                 | 228,534.00   |
| <b>Mountain View No. 17</b>            |                              |  |  |
| Carstairs High School .....            | 10                           | Science, library, stage and gymnasium .....  | 381,600.00   |
| Cremona Elem. ....                     | 8                            | Addition, library, shop extension .....  | 294,842.00   |
| Didsbury Elem. ....                    | 10                           | Library, counselling and gymnasium .....   | 310,477.00   |
| <b>Olds</b>                            |                              |  |  |
| Senior High .....                      | .....                        | Addition, shop .....   | 34,132.00  |
| Elementary .....                       | 12                           | Addition, library .....  | 279,932.00   |
| Sundre Elem. ....                      | 12                           | Addition .....   | 217,524.00   |

| School Division, District<br>or County | No. of General<br>Classrooms | Ancillary Rooms—Remarks  | Estimated<br>Cost (Not<br>Including<br>Site or<br>Furniture) |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Ponoka No. 3</b>                    |                              |  |  |
| Bluffton .....                         | 5                            | Addition, science .....  | 156,573.00   |
| Rimbey .....                           | 1                            | Addition, home economics,<br>shop (2) .....  | 103,006.00   |
| <b>Red Deer No. 23</b>                 |                              |  |  |
| Bowden .....                           | 8                            | Addition, library, music ..  | 192,788.00   |
| Elnora .....                           | 1                            | Science, gymnasium .....   | 95,188.00  |
| Innisfail High School .....            | 17                           | Addition, commercial, sci-<br>ence (2), shop, counsel-<br>ling, general purpose, li-<br>brary and gymnasium .. | 471,678.00   |
| Spruce View .....                      | 6                            | Addition, music, library ..  | 153,666.00   |
| Sylvan Lake .....                      | 12                           | Addition, music, science,<br>library, opportunity,<br>gymnasium .....  | 397,126.00   |
| <b>St. Paul No. 19</b>                 |                              |  |  |
| Sugden .....                           | 3                            |  | 36,725.00  |
| <b>Strathcona No. 20</b>               |                              |  |  |
| Ardrossan<br>Elem. and Jr. High .....  | 11                           | Science, library, general<br>purpose .....   | 266,818.00   |
| Fort Saskatchewan<br>Junior High ..... | 11                           | Science, library, general<br>purpose, counselling,<br>stage and gymnasium ..                                   | 248,189.00   |
| Salisbury<br>Sherwood Park Elem. ....  | 12                           | General purpose, library,<br>stage and gymnasium ..  | 251,031.00   |
| Sherwood Park Jr. High .....           | —                            | Addition, science room ex-<br>tension .....  | 7,337.00   |
| <b>Thorhild No. 7</b>                  |                              |  |  |
| Newbrook .....                         | —                            | Addition, science .....  | 16,404.00  |
| <b>Two Hills No. 21</b>                |                              |  |  |
| New Myrnam .....                       | 4                            | Library, home economics,<br>shop .....   | 166,551.00   |
| Two Hills .....                        | —                            | Home economics, shop .....   | 60,205.00  |
| Willingdon .....                       | —                            | Home economics, shop .....   | 60,205.00  |
| <b>Warner No. 5</b>                    |                              |  |  |
| Raymond<br>High School .....           | 7                            | Science (2), typing, li-<br>brary, general purpose,<br>stage and gymnasium ..                                  | 378,738.00   |
| Elementary .....                       | 18                           | Library, general purpose,<br>music, stage and gymna-<br>sium .....   | 380,752.00   |
| Number of General Classrooms .....     | 1,160                        | <b>TOTAL Estimated Cost ..</b>   | <b>\$67,272,702.00</b>                                       |

FINANCIAL TABLES FOR THE YEAR 1962

Prepared in the Division of School Administration under the direction of  
U. R. Shogren, Field Administrative Officer

Table No. 1

DEBENTURE BORROWINGS

January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962

| No.    | County, Division or District    | Grant Approved | Debentures Sold to the Municipal Financing Corporation<br>(All Sales at Par) |       |        |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|-------|--------|
|        |                                 |                | Amount   | Years | Rate   |
| 12     | Athabasca County                | -              | 20,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 102    | Banff District                  | 202,400        | 400,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 11     | Barrhead County                 | 226,160        | 295,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 9      | Beaver County                   | -              | 98,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 46     | Bonnyville Division             | -              | 40,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 46     | Bonnyville Division             | 200,200        | 265,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 4590   | Bonness District                | 107,360        | 165,000  | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 2092   | Brooks District                 | 166,430        | 145,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 19     | Calgary District                | 470,228        | 1,225,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 19     | Calgary District                | 247,692        | 447,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 19     | Calgary District                | 813,985        | 1,175,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 19     | Calgary District                | -              | 1,000,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 1      | Calgary R.C.S. District         | 279,477        | 730,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 20     | Camrose Division                | 256,100        | 375,000  | 15    | 5 1/2% |
| 1315   | Camrose District                | 261,387        | 733,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 60     | Camrose R.C.S. District         | 57,134         | 100,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 142    | Cochrane District               | 71,302         | 133,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 78     | Crowsnest Consolidated District | 172,618        | 300,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 2472   | Drumheller District             | -              | 250,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 54     | East Smoky Division             | 139,250        | 318,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 54     | East Smoky Division             | -              | 41,000   | 15    | 5 1/2% |
| 7      | Edmonton District               | 393,443        | 600,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 7      | Edmonton District               | 262,502        | 441,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 7      | Edmonton R.C.S. District        | 405,886        | 1,662,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 12     | Edson Division                  | 50,700         | 190,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 12     | Edson Division                  | 183,150        | 350,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 52     | Fort Vermilion Division         | 42,340         | 100,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 8      | Forty Mile County               | -              | 23,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 1      | Grande Prairie County           | 80,850         | 55,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 1      | Grande Prairie County           | -              | 65,000   | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 1      | Grande Prairie County           | 281,522        | 420,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 5005   | Hays District                   | 16,500         | 28,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 48     | High Prairie Division           | 54,659         | 100,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 48     | High Prairie Division           | -              | 32,000   | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 48     | High Prairie Division           | -              | 107,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 56     | High Prairie R.C.S. District    | 24,750         | 70,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 3063   | Jasper District                 | -              | 498,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 45     | Jasper Place R.C.S. District    | 190,960        | 306,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 11     | Killam R.C.S. District          | 4,650          | 10,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 49     | Lac Ste. Anne Division          | -              | 157,500  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 14     | Lacombe County                  | 76,076         | 100,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 14     | Leduc Division                  | 262,157        | 600,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 49     | Lethbridge Junior College       | 173,937        | 400,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 5073   | Lodgepole District              | -              | 15,000   | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 1753   | Lloydminster District           | -              | 66,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 28     | Macleod Division                | 373,065        | 500,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 21     | Medicine Hat R.C.S. District    | 65,450         | 100,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 4967   | Montgomery District             | 114,125        | 200,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 96     | Nampa R.C.S. District           | 22,000         | 58,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 16     | Neutral Hills Division          | 9,700          | 10,000   | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 61     | Northland Division              | 161,745        | 200,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 18     | Paintearth County               | 29,480         | 41,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 10     | Peace River Division            | 139,503        | 348,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 95     | Ponoka R.C.S. District          | 100,100        | 122,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 65     | Provost R.C.S. District         | 19,250         | 40,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 100    | Raymond R.C.S. District         | 77,000         | 75,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 35     | Red Deer Division               | 242,495        | 100,000  | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 35     | Red Deer Division               | 140,870        | 325,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 104    | Red Deer District               | 70,620         | 165,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 17     | Red Deer R.C.S. District        | -              | 120,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 15     | Rocky Mountain Division         | 52,085         | 63,500   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 18     | St. Michael's R.C.S. District   | 116,600        | 140,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 35     | St. Thomas More R.C.S. District | 32,912         | 50,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 34     | Ste. Bernadette R.C.S. District | -              | 36,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 47     | Spirit River Division           | 54,900         | 235,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 6      | Stettler County                 | 16,500         | 60,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 23     | Stony Plain Division            | 158,620        | 290,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 5109   | Swan Hills District             | -              | 25,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 5109   | Swan Hills District             | -              | 24,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 6      | Taber Division                  | 72,688         | 160,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 54     | Taber R.C.S. District           | 22,000         | 65,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 23     | Theresetta R.C.S. District      | 19,250         | 25,000   | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 60     | Three Hills Division            | 22,000         | 59,000   | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 4039   | Turner Valley District          | 95,326         | 215,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 25     | Vermilion Division              | 117,106        | 200,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 97     | Vermilion R.C.S. District       | 95,480         | 120,000  | 20    | 5 1/2% |
| 32     | Wainwright Division             | -              | 100,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 4679   | West Jasper Place District      | 117,040        | 360,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 37     | Westlock Division               | 96,250         | 101,000  | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| 10     | Wetaskiwin County               | -              | 75,500   | 10    | 5 1/2% |
| 94     | Whitecourt R.C.S. District      | 30,074         | 75,000   | 25    | 5 1/2% |
| TOTALS |                                 | \$8,860,039    | \$19,533,500   |       |        |

Note: For the year 1962 there were no debentures sold by private sale.

Table No. 2(a)

STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1962

REVENUE

| Item                                   | Divisions    | Counties     | City School Districts | Town School Districts | Village School Districts | Consolidated School Districts | Rural School Districts | Total Revenue |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| School Foundation Program Fund         | 31,759,381   | 19,150,061   | 47,714,301            | 8,399,273             | 657,007                  | 802,722                       | 997,381                | 109,480,126 * |
| Other Grants                           | 644,651      | 111,244      | 519,455               | 81,422                | 3,752                    | 1,885                         | 33,227                 | 1,395,636     |
| Supplementary Requisition              | 1,868,003    | 2,320,972    | 5,094,827             | 761,690               | 34,999                   | 75,438                        | 141,647                | 10,297,576    |
| Tuition Fees - from Federal Government | 133,995      | 20,348       | 507,096               | 175,594               | -                        | -                             | 4,886                  | 841,919       |
| - from School Boards                   | 40,466       | 12,037       | 69,532                | 23,763                | 3,575                    | 1,027                         | 12,009                 | 162,409       |
| - from Parents                         | 5,696        | 1,058        | 33,003                | 5,178                 | 465                      | 5,482                         | 190                    | 51,072        |
| - from Department                      | 7,196        | 2,943        | 1,345                 | 2,632                 | -                        | -                             | 2,639                  | 16,755        |
| - from Other Sources                   | 112,531      | 29,973       | 8,961                 | 41,772                | -                        | 350                           | 10,047                 | 203,634       |
| Transportation Revenue                 | 64,178       | 21,151       | 3,334                 | 7,290                 | 1,089                    | 4,169                         | 15,926                 | 117,137       |
| Sale of Property and Equipment         | 68,850       | 39,766       | 179                   | 1,311                 | 235                      | 510                           | 203                    | 111,054       |
| Other Revenue                          | 466,730      | 394,045      | 364,197               | 130,691               | 7,469                    | 10,182                        | 80,309                 | 1,453,623     |
| TOTAL REVENUE                          | \$35,171,677 | \$22,103,598 | \$54,316,230          | \$9,690,616           | \$708,591                | \$901,765                     | \$1,298,464            | \$124,130,941 |
| Surplus From Previous Year (if used)   | 339,335      | 115,570      | 178,663               | 63,180                | 17,141                   | -                             | 15,092                 | 728,981       |
| Deficit                                | 559,879      | 140,994      | 69,442                | 119,950               | 15,188                   | 44,158                        | 93,034                 | 1,042,645     |
| TOTALS                                 | \$36,070,891 | \$22,360,162 | \$54,564,335          | \$9,813,746           | \$740,920                | \$945,923                     | \$1,406,590            | \$125,902,567 |

\* The School Foundation Program Fund consisted of \$51,998,696 from the General Revenue of the Province, and \$57,481,430 from the application of 32 mills to the equalized assessment of the municipalities of the Province, pursuant to Section 304a of The School Act.



Table No. 2(b)  
STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1962

EXPENDITURES

| Item  | Divisions    | Counties     | City School Districts | Town School Districts | Village School Districts | Consolidated School Districts | Rural School Districts | Total Expenditure |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Administration  | 733,087      | 536,418      | 1,354,723             | 220,097               | 15,308                   | 21,891                        | 33,524                 | 2,915,048         |
| Teachers' Salaries  | 18,439,664   | 11,468,715   | 33,460,219            | 6,166,091             | 459,469                  | 541,598                       | 672,900                | 71,208,656        |
| Correspondence Courses                                    | 21,794       | 13,832       | 1,396                 | 2,907                 | 377                      | 844                           | 1,294                  | 42,444            |
| Library and Text Books                                    | 427,995      | 284,067      | 838,453               | 186,175               | 7,168                    | 11,371                        | 19,158                 | 1,774,387         |
| Supplies and Equipment                                    | 687,387      | 432,716      | 1,263,985             | 227,401               | 16,760                   | 23,826                        | 30,463                 | 2,682,538         |
| Other Instructional Aids                                  | 64,564       | 37,536       | 74,338                | 14,253                | 762                      | 1,350                         | 1,848                  | 194,671           |
| Caretaking  | 1,323,916    | 794,072      | 3,343,722             | 575,851               | 35,156                   | 52,748                        | 64,884                 | 6,190,349         |
| Fuel and Utilities  | 1,226,931    | 717,150      | 1,401,938             | 295,031               | 27,120                   | 29,703                        | 42,152                 | 3,740,025         |
| Repairs and Replacements                                  | 918,578      | 557,234      | 1,834,162             | 191,961               | 13,146                   | 22,077                        | 23,200                 | 3,560,358         |
| Other Plant Operation and Maintenance                     | 607,517      | 434,418      | 743,721               | 99,484                | 8,738                    | 8,936                         | 15,839                 | 1,918,653         |
| Transportation and Maintenance of Pupils                  | 6,201,582    | 3,557,285    | 221,786               | 152,925               | 26,999                   | 93,031                        | 101,566                | 10,355,174        |
| Auxiliary Services  | 85,942       | 44,714       | 53,612                | 9,532                 | 1,504                    | 1,589                         | 1,365                  | 198,258           |
| To Other School Boards                                    | 148,871      | 74,453       | 85,174                | 84,069                | 5,168                    | 305                           | 58,717                 | 456,757           |
| Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund                    | 1,403,284    | 962,610      | 810,342               | 240,325               | 34,911                   | 17,699                        | 123,925                | 3,593,096         |
| Debentures (Principal)                                    | 1,683,336    | 1,149,224    | 4,349,193             | 561,414               | 30,690                   | 34,820                        | 66,445                 | 7,875,122         |
| Debentures (Interest)                                     | 1,074,103    | 792,539      | 3,366,409             | 521,468               | 29,850                   | 45,416                        | 42,923                 | 5,872,708         |
| Long Term Loans   | 261,095      | 149,385      | 88,183                | 16,330                | 1,147                    | 15,750                        | 2,853                  | 534,743           |
| Other Debt Charges  | 172,151      | 56,450       | 120,503               | 30,963                | 3,229                    | 5,954                         | 4,066                  | 393,316           |
| Other Expenditures  | 123,995      | 65,409       | 646,312               | 76,112                | 3,103                    | 1,421                         | 54,924                 | 971,276           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | \$35,605,792 | \$22,128,247 | \$54,058,171          | \$9,672,389           | \$720,605                | \$930,329                     | \$1,362,046            | \$124,477,579     |
| Deficit From Previous Year<br>(Provided for From Revenue) | 45,387       | 11,974       | -                     | 7,074                 | -                        | -                             | 67                     | 64,502            |
| Surplus   | 419,712      | 219,941      | 506,164               | 134,283               | 20,315                   | 15,594                        | 44,477                 | 1,360,486         |
| TOTALS  | \$36,070,891 | \$22,360,162 | \$54,564,335          | \$9,813,746           | \$740,920                | \$945,923                     | \$1,406,590            | \$125,902,567     |

Table No. 3  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

| CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION      |                     |                       |                       |                          |                               |                        |                      |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS                             |                     |                       |                       |                          |                               |                        |                      |  |  |
| Item                               | Divisions           | City School Districts | Town School Districts | Village School Districts | Consolidated School Districts | Rural School Districts | Total                |  |  |
| Land                               | 1,040,413           | 6,126,698             | 952,389               | 32,110                   | 29,100                        | 11,190                 | 8,191,900            |  |  |
| Buildings                          | 76,180,329          | 158,922,085           | 25,003,636            | 2,207,335                | 2,176,172                     | 2,897,504              | 267,387,051          |  |  |
| Furniture and Equipment            | 5,083,254           | 10,530,450            | 1,848,183             | 129,476                  | 213,961                       | 282,796                | 18,088,120           |  |  |
| Busses and Trucks                  | 1,958,174           | 22,983                | 22,950                | 16,063                   | 88,915                        | 32,721                 | 2,141,806            |  |  |
| Bank Balance                       | 1,133,300           | 1,940,597             | 224,659               | 64,238                   | 78,294                        | 8,088                  | 3,449,176            |  |  |
| Due From Province (Building Grant) | 866,903             | 2,352,661             | 241,395               | 37,976                   | -                             | 101,200                | 3,600,135            |  |  |
| Due From Revenue                   | 791,682             | 593,564               | 995,429               | 44,243                   | 1,126                         | 25,316                 | 2,451,360            |  |  |
| * Debenture Principal Receivable   | 127,207             | -                     | -                     | -                        | -                             | -                      | 127,207              |  |  |
| Other Assets                       | 764,995             | 110,753               | 244,205               | 412                      | 5,653                         | 670,495                | 1,796,513            |  |  |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                | <b>\$87,946,257</b> | <b>\$180,599,791</b>  | <b>\$29,532,836</b>   | <b>\$2,531,853</b>       | <b>\$2,593,221</b>            | <b>\$4,029,310</b>     | <b>\$307,233,268</b> |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                        |                     |                       |                       |                          |                               |                        |                      |  |  |
| Debenture Debt (Not Due)           | 26,039,393          | 77,443,920            | 11,868,355            | 1,003,180                | 863,580                       | 423,515                | 117,641,943          |  |  |
| Capital Loans (Not Due)            | 1,152,551           | 142,000               | 53,770                | 5,600                    | 30,762                        | 39,667                 | 1,424,350            |  |  |
| Loans Pending Capital Proceeds     | 20,000              | 116,100               | 45,500                | -                        | -                             | -                      | 181,600              |  |  |
| Due to Revenue                     | 150,844             | 264,906               | 84,854                | 12,836                   | 87                            | -                      | 513,527              |  |  |
| * Debenture Principal Payable      | 885,926             | -                     | 53,280                | -                        | -                             | 1,174,860              | 2,114,066            |  |  |
| Other Capital Liabilities          | 875,959             | 6,046,193             | 621,188               | 59,751                   | -                             | 275,517                | 7,878,608            |  |  |
| Capital Invested                   | 58,821,584          | 96,586,672            | 16,805,889            | 1,450,486                | 1,698,792                     | 2,115,751              | 177,479,174          |  |  |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>           | <b>\$87,946,257</b> | <b>\$180,599,791</b>  | <b>\$29,532,836</b>   | <b>\$2,531,853</b>       | <b>\$2,593,221</b>            | <b>\$4,029,310</b>     | <b>\$307,233,268</b> |  |  |

\* Debenture adjustments arising out of boundary changes.

REVENUE FUND SECTION

ASSETS

| Item                             | Divisions   | City School Districts | Town School Districts | Village School Districts | Consolidated School Districts | Rural School Districts | Total        |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Cash on Hand and in Bank         | 1,544,286   | 1,317,579             | 1,295,299             | 98,784                   | 89,973                        | 192,916                | 4,538,837    |
| Due From School Boards           | 43,793      | 28,001                | 5,855                 | 1,180                    | -                             | 1,191                  | 80,020       |
| Due From Municipalities          | 34,569      | 636,520               | 91,313                | 2,355                    | -                             | 22,214                 | 786,971      |
| Due From Foundation Program Fund | 973,679     | 364,552               | 120,614               | 11,296                   | 11,387                        | 143,245                | 1,624,773    |
| Due From Department              | 188,177     | 277,562               | 41,802                | 675                      | -                             | 6,705                  | 514,921      |
| Other Accounts Receivable        | 86,702      | 324,017               | 26,308                | 985                      | 1,109                         | 3,592                  | 442,713      |
| Prepaid Insurance                | 186,599     | 72,716                | 31,892                | 3,606                    | 2,075                         | 4,187                  | 301,075      |
| Bus Accounts                     | 254,544     | 75                    | -                     | -                        | -                             | 3,100                  | 257,719      |
| Due From Capital                 | 150,844     | 264,906               | 84,854                | 12,836                   | 87                            | -                      | 513,527      |
| Other Current Assets             | 422,751     | 557,662               | 120,895               | 108                      | 1,625                         | 35,930                 | 1,138,971    |
| Deficit                          | 403,900     | 3,939                 | 88,931                | 13,226                   | 19,708                        | 23,548                 | 553,352      |
| TOTAL ASSETS                     | \$4,289,844 | \$3,847,529           | \$1,907,763           | \$145,151                | \$125,964                     | \$436,628              | \$10,752,879 |

LIABILITIES

|                               |             |             |             |           |           |           |              |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Bank Overdraft                | 433,434     | 73,938      | 23,316      | 4,896     | -         | 55,043    | 590,627      |
| Loans: Due and Unpaid         | 712,339     | 288,500     | 213,096     | 10,000    | 28,000    | 55,892    | 1,307,827    |
| Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | 83,952      | 99,106      | 825         | 15,441    | -         | 3,560     | 202,884      |
| Debentures Due and Unpaid     | 45,461      | 6,438       | 3,983       | 1,393     | -         | 22        | 57,297       |
| Due to School Boards          | 6,182       | 12,482      | 10,134      | 829       | -         | 13,935    | 43,562       |
| Due to Province               | -           | -           | 4,501       | 1,584     | -         | 9,879     | 15,964       |
| Other Accounts Payable        | 296,477     | 1,221,708   | 84,488      | 2,968     | 4,761     | 11,062    | 1,621,464    |
| Bus Accounts                  | 270,253     | 3,040       | 202         | -         | -         | 463       | 273,958      |
| Due to Capital                | 791,682     | 595,564     | 995,429     | 44,243    | 1,126     | 25,316    | 2,451,360    |
| Other Current Liabilities     | 80,330      | 452,349     | 30,954      | 1,194     | 23,173    | 41,549    | 629,549      |
| Surplus                       | 1,569,734   | 1,096,404   | 540,835     | 62,603    | 68,904    | 219,907   | 3,558,387    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES             | \$4,289,844 | \$3,847,529 | \$1,907,763 | \$145,151 | \$125,964 | \$436,628 | \$10,752,879 |

Table No. 5  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS FOR THE YEAR 1962

| Item                                   | SOURCE OF FUNDS     |                       |                       |                          |                               |                        |  |  | Total               |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
|  | Divisions           | City School Districts | Town School Districts | Village School Districts | Consolidated School Districts | Rural School Districts |  |  |                     |
| Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years) | 872,198             | 2,523,118             | 1,085,910             | 16,433                   | 2,913                         | 51,412                 |  |  | 4,551,984           |
| Debtures                               | 5,379,092           | 8,948,000             | 2,022,000             | 436,000                  | 300,000                       | 962,000                |  |  | 18,027,092          |
| Capital Loans                          | 641,866             | 219,000               | 23,000                | 2,705                    | -                             | 8,630                  |  |  | 895,201             |
| Current Revenue Contributed            | 1,391,193           | 1,342,252             | 240,325               | 32,207                   | 19,625                        | 115,294                |  |  | 3,140,896           |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                   | 141,092             | 39,517                | 1,820                 | 1,830                    | 3,000                         | 6,530                  |  |  | 193,789             |
| Insurance Recoveries                   | 3,921               | -                     | -                     | -                        | -                             | -                      |  |  | 3,921               |
| Capital Grants                         | 3,702,992           | 15,151,376            | 2,657,540             | 190,953                  | 172,618                       | 242,550                |  |  | 22,118,029          |
| Other Sources                          | 278,851             | 616,002               | 95,656                | 37                       | 35                            | -                      |  |  | 990,561             |
| Overexpenditure (To be Provided)       | 192,383             | 1,095,385             | 306,300               | 17,424                   | -                             | -                      |  |  | 1,611,492           |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                          | <b>\$12,603,588</b> | <b>\$29,934,650</b>   | <b>\$6,432,551</b>    | <b>\$677,589</b>         | <b>\$498,191</b>              | <b>\$1,386,416</b>     |  |  | <b>\$51,532,985</b> |

| Item                               | APPLICATION OF FUNDS               |                           |                        |                               |                               |                    |            |                        | Total               |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | Overexpenditures of Previous Years | Administration Facilities | School Plant - Schools | - Repair Shops and Warehouses | Transportation - School Buses | - Other            | Residences | Miscellaneous Projects |                     |
| Overexpenditures of Previous Years | 284,658                            | 33,798                    | 40,119                 | 10,113                        | 7,847                         | 2,970              |            |                        | 379,505             |
| Administration Facilities          | 22,472                             | 84,591                    | 22,445                 | 2,003                         | -                             | 68,364             |            |                        | 199,875             |
| School Plant - Schools             | 8,767,356                          | 25,185,674                | 4,691,533              | 573,774                       | 396,309                       | 784,502            |            |                        | 40,399,148          |
| - Repair Shops and Warehouses      | 13,712                             | 61,362                    | 2,089                  | -                             | 235                           | -                  |            |                        | 77,398              |
| Transportation - School Buses      | 498,824                            | -                         | 1,200                  | 2,308                         | 12,085                        | 25,063             |            |                        | 539,480             |
| - Other                            | 67,633                             | 2,435                     | -                      | -                             | -                             | -                  |            |                        | 70,068              |
| Residences                         | 417,547                            | 200                       | 19,737                 | -                             | 508                           | 10,636             |            |                        | 448,628             |
| Miscellaneous Projects             | 77,083                             | 1,350,327                 | 444,139                | 10                            | 2,913                         | 732                |            |                        | 1,875,204           |
| Unexpended Funds                   | 2,454,303                          | 3,216,263                 | 1,211,289              | 89,381                        | 78,294                        | 494,149            |            |                        | 7,543,679           |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                      | <b>\$12,603,588</b>                | <b>\$29,934,650</b>       | <b>\$6,432,551</b>     | <b>\$677,589</b>              | <b>\$498,191</b>              | <b>\$1,386,416</b> |            |                        | <b>\$51,532,985</b> |

Table No. 6(a)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

Revenue - 1962

| No.   | Name            | Foundation Program | Other Grants | Supplementary Requisition | Other Revenue | Total Operational Revenue | Deficit   | Surplus From Previous Year (if used) | Total       |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1     | Berry Creek     | 156,764            | 4,012        | -                         | 8,588         | 169,364                   | 18,230    | -                                    | 187,594     |
| 2     | Coxiston        | 1,015,138          | 5,356        | 12,931                    | 30,020        | 1,115,944                 | -         | -                                    | 1,115,944   |
| 3     | Medicine Hat    | 686,433            | 6,082        | 39,656                    | 20,020        | 762,171                   | -         | 38,953                               | 1,200,561   |
| 4     | Taber           | 1,036,394          | 17,039       | 110,977                   | 22,652        | 1,161,628                 | 42,526    | -                                    | 1,161,628   |
| 7     | Lethbridge      | 1,241,425          | 55,286       | 41,364                    | 11,159        | 1,392,093                 | -         | -                                    | 1,392,093   |
| 8     | Peace River     | 282,011            | 62,795       | 38,246                    | 30,111        | 388,911                   | 7,271     | -                                    | 388,911     |
| 10    | Lac Ste. Anne   | 995,021            | 890          | 72,150                    | 20,711        | 1,100,162                 | -         | -                                    | 1,100,162   |
| 11    | Rocky Mountain  | 1,408,439          | 6,595        | 113,557                   | 22,985        | 1,551,556                 | 28,194    | 33,290                               | 1,584,846   |
| 12    | Neutral Hills   | 405,913            | 750          | 100                       | 9,142         | 414,548                   | -         | -                                    | 414,548     |
| 15    | Lamont          | 905,407            | 8,257        | 49,669                    | 5,808         | 969,141                   | -         | -                                    | 969,141     |
| 18    | Vegreville      | 1,005,003          | 8,557        | 86,000                    | 12,244        | 1,111,804                 | 44,061    | 51,549                               | 1,163,353   |
| 19    | Camrose         | 1,100,906          | 2,035        | 28,136                    | 22,093        | 1,153,170                 | 113,718   | -                                    | 1,310,949   |
| 20    | Two Hills       | 888,818            | 2,658        | 2,775                     | 2,046         | 753,027                   | 65,473    | -                                    | 818,500     |
| 21    | Killam          | 1,483,370          | 7,849        | 14,740                    | 5,432         | 1,518,919                 | -         | -                                    | 1,518,919   |
| 22    | Stony Plain     | 1,086,007          | 2,340        | 63,934                    | 20,978        | 1,174,258                 | 5,724     | 20,841                               | 1,195,099   |
| 25    | Macleod         | 503,895            | 2,126        | 40,375                    | 16,468        | 570,766                   | 42,887    | -                                    | 627,313     |
| 28    | Drumheller      | 417,215            | 3,821        | 54,000                    | 10,601        | 485,737                   | -         | -                                    | 485,737     |
| 29    | Wainwright      | 749,484            | 7,610        | 53,982                    | 17,908        | 826,056                   | 10,303    | -                                    | 836,359     |
| 30    | Provost         | 1,598,750          | 10,286       | 23,617                    | 55,793        | 1,798,446                 | 700       | 8,463                                | 1,799,146   |
| 31    | Westlock        | 1,054,562          | 5,990        | 52,946                    | 28,671        | 1,142,169                 | 69,827    | -                                    | 1,211,996   |
| 32    | Foot Hills      | 612,125            | 6,219        | 73,261                    | 8,115         | 701,720                   | -         | -                                    | 701,720     |
| 33    | Calgary         | 915,591            | 3,953        | 23,072                    | 38,283        | 1,032,899                 | 62,095    | 39,651                               | 1,094,994   |
| 34    | Bonnyville      | 777,190            | 3,968        | 63,163                    | 9,873         | 866,144                   | -         | -                                    | 866,144     |
| 46    | Spirit River    | 760,543            | 32,032       | 39,246                    | 29,198        | 1,174,325                 | 10,627    | -                                    | 1,184,952   |
| 47    | High Prairie    | 1,080,813          | 25,050       | 37,422                    | 38,999        | 1,211,557                 | 21,952    | -                                    | 1,233,509   |
| 48    | Leduc           | 1,524,372          | 3,241        | 134,845                   | 14,711        | 1,731,557                 | 17,344    | -                                    | 1,748,901   |
| 49    | Fairview        | 568,878            | 11,741       | 12,116                    | 15,588        | 578,661                   | 3,025     | -                                    | 581,686     |
| 50    | Lac La Biche    | 562,665            | 6,312        | 19,120                    | 20,036        | 568,605                   | 17,344    | -                                    | 585,949     |
| 51    | Fort Vermilion  | 311,985            | 33,384       | 3,200                     | 23,925        | 471,074                   | 13,532    | -                                    | 484,606     |
| 52    | East Smoky      | 375,422            | 33,697       | 14,571                    | 8,830         | 471,074                   | 13,532    | -                                    | 484,606     |
| 54    | Red Deer Valley | 155,159            | 573          | 14,571                    | 60,138        | 179,156                   | 90,492    | -                                    | 269,648     |
| 55    | Three Hills     | 916,782            | 8,697        | 116,091                   | 24,192        | 1,065,707                 | -         | -                                    | 1,065,707   |
| 60    | Northland       | 381,233            | 226,901      | 15,628                    | 60,138        | 681,900                   | -         | -                                    | 772,392     |
| 61    | Grande Prairie  | 994,567            | 10,557       | 97,376                    | 34,271        | 1,136,771                 | -         | -                                    | 1,136,771   |
| ** 1  | Vulcan          | 837,313            | 5,452        | 14,518                    | 18,543        | 1,007,856                 | -         | -                                    | 1,007,856   |
| ** 2  | Ponoka          | 1,282,780          | 8,249        | 112,174                   | 13,143        | 1,416,346                 | 39,609    | 19,685                               | 1,475,640   |
| ** 3  | Newell          | 698,276            | 2,385        | 151,566                   | 22,783        | 877,990                   | -         | -                                    | 877,990     |
| ** 4  | Warner          | 857,770            | 3,584        | 130,842                   | 28,834        | 1,025,300                 | -         | -                                    | 1,025,300   |
| ** 5  | Statler         | 687,158            | 2,006        | 81,159                    | 9,639         | 778,262                   | -         | 4,040                                | 782,302     |
| ** 6  | Thorhill        | 665,940            | 5,670        | 29,789                    | 25,182        | 723,561                   | 3,879     | -                                    | 727,440     |
| ** 7  | Forty Mile      | 790,745            | 8,646        | 26,123                    | 38,805        | 874,289                   | -         | -                                    | 874,289     |
| ** 8  | Beaver          | 957,500            | 1,281        | 78,223                    | 10,402        | 1,047,208                 | 31,455    | 10,000                               | 1,088,663   |
| ** 9  | Wetaskiwin      | 841,935            | 2,970        | 98,206                    | 30,318        | 1,056,803                 | 19,120    | 4,405                                | 1,061,208   |
| ** 10 | Farrhead        | 1,026,871          | 6,873        | 67,873                    | 34,700        | 1,177,327                 | 11,927    | 11,488                               | 1,200,238   |
| ** 11 | Athabasca       | 651,467            | 7,384        | 18,524                    | 12,722        | 708,027                   | -         | -                                    | 708,027     |
| ** 12 | Smoky Lake      | 1,475,228          | 6,442        | 20,090                    | 28,715        | 1,560,997                 | -         | -                                    | 1,560,997   |
| ** 13 | Lacombe         | 1,083,520          | 1,129        | 73,163                    | 43,031        | 1,199,071                 | -         | 30,000                               | 1,229,071   |
| ** 14 | Sturgeon        | 783,065            | 3,405        | 151,198                   | 18,738        | 1,004,144                 | -         | -                                    | 1,004,144   |
| ** 15 | Wheatland       | 1,442,130          | 10,677       | 20,203                    | 18,811        | 1,471,821                 | 24,636    | -                                    | 1,496,457   |
| ** 16 | Mountain View   | 544,594            | 57,753       | 71,910                    | 7,910         | 611,513                   | 10,368    | 35,952                               | 647,515     |
| ** 17 | Fairbairn       | 815,753            | 3,532        | 78,524                    | 24,721        | 926,530                   | -         | -                                    | 926,530     |
| ** 18 | St. Paul        | 1,799,812          | 8,266        | 409,155                   | 22,552        | 2,239,765                 | -         | -                                    | 2,239,765   |
| ** 19 | Strathcona      | 50,909,442         | \$755,895    | \$4,188,975               | \$1,420,963   | \$7,275,275               | \$700,873 | \$454,905                            | \$8,431,053 |
| ** 20 | GRAND TOTALS    |                    |              |                           |               |                           |           |                                      |             |

\* Counties



Table No. 6(b)  
SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES  
Expenditures - 1962

|    | Administration | Teachers' Salaries | Other Instruction | Plant Operation and Maintenance | Conveyance  | Auxiliary Services | Expenditures School Boards | Contributions to Retail and Loan Fund | Debt Charges | Other Expenditures | Total Expenditures | Share For Year | Deficit From Previous Year | Total       | No. |
|----|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|
|    | 5,977          | 63,116             | 6,899             | 14,803                          | 15,025      | 112                | 4,107                      | 49,130                                | 1,132        | 258                | 187,594            | 19,721         | -                          | 187,594     | 1   |
|    | 18,269         | 722,122            | 35,729            | 154,803                         | 139,724     | 226                | 1,670                      | 8,350                                 | 11,216       | 3,824              | 1,096,213          | 24,459         | -                          | 1,120,672   | 2   |
|    | 21,858         | 293,286            | 19,724            | 166,104                         | 192,332     | 1,788              | 18,677                     | 46,108                                | 7,559        | 10,970             | 1,751,712          | 26,559         | -                          | 1,778,271   | 4   |
|    | 22,898         | 648,956            | 29,821            | 131,823                         | 221,418     | 1,900              | 5,788                      | 159,937                               | 10,979       | 10,166             | 1,937,482          | 55,092         | -                          | 1,992,574   | 6   |
|    | 16,402         | 175,204            | 20,048            | 168,703                         | 177,204     | 348                | 4,259                      | 20,898                                | 7,860        | 20,248             | 1,354,819          | 10,993         | 6,857                      | 1,361,676   | 8   |
| e  | 9,935          | 136,208            | 17,259            | 179,308                         | 175,204     | 81                 | 5,222                      | 61,709                                | 7,860        | 2,356              | 368,898            | 19,248         | -                          | 388,146     | 9   |
|    | 24,699         | 249,517            | 23,677            | 249,517                         | 249,517     | 23,677             | 24,699                     | 249,517                               | 23,677       | 24,699             | 499,216            | 24,699         | -                          | 523,915     | 10  |
| e  | 26,642         | 884,687            | 66,413            | 189,524                         | 198,895     | 1,320              | 1,488                      | 64,882                                | 111,998      | 3,866              | 1,176,900          | 521            | -                          | 1,177,421   | 11  |
|    | 14,134         | 454,529            | 34,484            | 144,036                         | 144,036     | -                  | 195                        | 59,291                                | 92,421       | 873,743            | 22,021             | -              | 895,764                    | 12          |     |
| e  | 8,695          | 134,975            | 13,972            | 30,866                          | 30,866      | -                  | 1,972                      | 18,425                                | 79,787       | 84,883             | 150,674            | 22,021         | -                          | 172,695     | 13  |
|    | 73,790         | 933,790            | 35,950            | 387,703                         | 222,788     | 1,902              | 5,606                      | 170,771                               | 4,650        | 1,310,890          | 1,310,890          | -              | -                          | 1,310,890   | 14  |
|    | 28,125         | 333,638            | 14,750            | 187,500                         | 187,500     | 3,72               | 6,380                      | 92,737                                | 5,664        | 1,230,949          | 1,230,949          | -              | -                          | 1,230,949   | 15  |
|    | 13,445         | 179,629            | 12,475            | 108,891                         | 108,891     | 2,265              | 2,880                      | 83,801                                | 3,982        | 804,566            | 804,566            | -              | -                          | 804,566     | 16  |
|    | 27,184         | 838,911            | 52,825            | 338,759                         | 298,875     | 4,78               | 2,093                      | 18,009                                | 103,277      | 3,767              | 1,331,861          | 7,082          | -                          | 1,338,943   | 17  |
|    | 22,202         | 577,352            | 33,381            | 133,236                         | 262,438     | 2,218              | 10,677                     | 56,113                                | 9,310        | 3,900              | 1,170,345          | 26,754         | -                          | 1,197,099   | 18  |
|    | 18,708         | 468,008            | 23,547            | 119,898                         | 119,898     | 7,689              | 10,677                     | 56,113                                | 9,310        | 3,900              | 1,170,345          | 26,754         | -                          | 1,197,099   | 19  |
| k  | 17,122         | 516,689            | 26,704            | 67,314                          | 83,826      | 769                | 848                        | 39,664                                | 5,371        | 1,680              | 627,313            | -              | -                          | 627,313     | 20  |
|    | 13,663         | 219,889            | 9,376             | 57,939                          | 82,349      | 280                | -                          | 32,256                                | 48,012       | 1,870              | 465,924            | -              | 19,803                     | 465,924     | 21  |
|    | 18,700         | 446,725            | 13,554            | 146,725                         | 146,725     | 2,528              | -                          | 51,109                                | 68,766       | 2,522              | 836,359            | -              | 16,288                     | 836,359     | 22  |
|    | 27,070         | 885,149            | 76,450            | 173,125                         | 354,844     | 9,947              | 2,116                      | 39,235                                | 228,159      | 3,043              | 1,799,146          | -              | 5,055                      | 1,804,201   | 23  |
|    | 13,442         | 332,561            | 12,575            | 172,886                         | 172,886     | 2,759              | 1,680                      | 29,254                                | 112,262      | 12,025             | 1,206,941          | 12,670         | -                          | 1,219,611   | 24  |
|    | 21,670         | 647,042            | 68,421            | 125,370                         | 183,835     | 7,600              | 3,040                      | 12,247                                | 62,176       | 1,805              | 1,689,950          | -              | -                          | 1,689,950   | 25  |
|    | 19,795         | 559,134            | 31,403            | 115,106                         | 239,768     | 7,600              | 8,528                      | 139,448                               | 87,272       | 2,156              | 1,051,870          | -              | 13,172                     | 1,065,042   | 26  |
|    | 20,884         | 424,448            | 26,797            | 98,154                          | 146,244     | -                  | 17,042                     | 44,238                                | 68,145       | 850                | 831,102            | 35,042         | -                          | 866,144     | 27  |
|    | 33,880         | 924,516            | 44,752            | 205,523                         | 269,880     | 11,618             | 3,040                      | 84,428                                | 107,059      | 2,156              | 1,384,932          | -              | -                          | 1,384,932   | 28  |
|    | 17,941         | 313,155            | 15,847            | 86,602                          | 104,149     | 2,720              | 303                        | 33,187                                | 65,711       | 1,384              | 1,641,029          | 7,116          | -                          | 1,648,145   | 29  |
|    | 14,587         | 331,091            | 11,899            | 62,644                          | 129,870     | 683                | 911                        | 15,019                                | 3,602        | 1,739              | 592,025            | -              | -                          | 592,025     | 30  |
| on | 12,011         | 319,148            | 12,011            | 76,117                          | 104,688     | 1,262              | 1,262                      | 32,872                                | 29,060       | 6,589              | 367,187            | 1,438          | -                          | 368,625     | 31  |
|    | 13,372         | 414,741            | 7,574             | 38,615                          | 44,934      | 1,262              | 1,262                      | 32,872                                | 29,060       | 6,589              | 367,187            | 1,438          | -                          | 368,625     | 32  |
|    | 22,283         | 511,671            | 33,440            | 138,741                         | 144,967     | 3,332              | 3,761                      | 140,148                               | 44,775       | 1,604              | 1,046,999          | 18,708         | -                          | 1,065,707   | 33  |
| ay | 23,450         | 245,674            | 42,921            | 176,301                         | 42,952      | 14,655             | 20,124                     | 59,260                                | 44,775       | 10,604             | 775,592            | -              | -                          | 777,187     | 34  |
|    | 28,501         | 560,506            | 42,268            | 143,538                         | 184,948     | 19                 | 14,465                     | 49,847                                | 83,368       | 1,094,598          | 1,094,598          | 38,173         | -                          | 1,132,771   | 35  |
| le | 23,680         | 684,028            | 42,759            | 159,152                         | 154,122     | -                  | 2,048                      | 70,071                                | 72,265       | 5,841              | 1,998,874          | -              | -                          | 1,998,874   | 36  |
|    | 18,959         | 423,874            | 22,377            | 139,122                         | 114,672     | -                  | 21,180                     | 29,331                                | 6,474        | 20,121             | 1,652,019          | 25,921         | -                          | 1,677,940   | 37  |
|    | 24,686         | 571,890            | 34,721            | 124,228                         | 144,900     | 63                 | 4,533                      | 66,616                                | 12,192       | 20,121             | 1,025,047          | 68,253         | -                          | 1,093,300   | 38  |
|    | 17,015         | 195,155            | 13,113            | 59,155                          | 72,480      | 63                 | 2,840                      | 63,600                                | 88,020       | 1,900              | 770,328            | 11,974         | -                          | 782,302     | 39  |
|    | 28,399         | 393,712            | 29,455            | 86,930                          | 136,508     | 4,997              | 4,358                      | 44,218                                | 136,245      | 5,782              | 671,760            | 572            | -                          | 672,332     | 40  |
|    | 24,406         | 606,539            | 32,476            | 112,930                         | 173,261     | 509                | 14,058                     | 5,806                                 | 117,127      | 1,651              | 1,088,663          | -              | -                          | 1,088,663   | 41  |
|    | 30,377         | 510,370            | 44,888            | 136,938                         | 151,512     | 3,726              | 1,297                      | 22,176                                | 87,400       | 1,850              | 1,661,208          | -              | -                          | 1,661,208   | 42  |
|    | 27,610         | 510,370            | 44,888            | 136,938                         | 151,512     | 4,285              | 1,360                      | 17,888                                | 75,006       | 4,285              | 1,079,258          | -              | -                          | 1,079,258   | 43  |
|    | 22,222         | 593,469            | 25,944            | 78,686                          | 144,829     | 1,475              | 3,310                      | 658                                   | 559,053      | 4,285              | 728,674            | 21,356         | -                          | 750,030     | 44  |
|    | 23,350         | 571,890            | 30,288            | 118,565                         | 138,656     | 12,397             | 598                        | 61,753                                | 186,041      | 901                | 1,711,951          | 49,046         | -                          | 1,760,997   | 45  |
|    | 24,702         | 458,360            | 37,026            | 121,551                         | 171,683     | 7,266              | 4,441                      | 68,108                                | 103,830      | 1,711              | 1,881,701          | 10,669         | -                          | 1,892,370   | 46  |
|    | 13,962         | 881,835            | 58,534            | 201,496                         | 211,667     | 1,142              | 1,142                      | 115,061                               | 179,581      | 4,370              | 1,897,477          | 31,522         | 11,974                     | 1,909,451   | 47  |
|    | 25,334         | 421,265            | 26,140            | 81,979                          | 104,973     | 2,280              | -                          | 54,398                                | 64,581       | 1,604              | 645,993            | -              | -                          | 647,597     | 48  |
|    | 13,710         | 1,280,777          | 72,803            | 216,872                         | 224,137     | 4,038              | 640                        | 129,650                               | 254,335      | 10,040             | 2,228,003          | 9,982          | -                          | 2,237,985   | 49  |
|    | \$1,269,505    | \$29,208,379       | \$1,969,311       | \$6,579,816                     | \$9,798,467 | \$130,656          | \$223,324                  | \$2,365,894                           | \$5,238,283  | \$189,104          | \$7,724,029        | \$69,653       | \$57,361                   | \$8,421,053 | 50  |





SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES  
Assessments and Requisitions - 1962

| No. | Name           | Total Equalized Assessment | ** Supplementary Requisition | Supplementary Requisition Rate | Additional Requisition | Total Requisition |
|-----|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | Berry Creek    | 3,253,825                  | -                            | 1.01                           | -                      | 12,931            |
| 2   | Creston        | 12,056,956                 | 12,131                       | 6.00                           | 800                    | 39,636            |
| 3   | Medicine Hat   | 6,606,132                  | 8,349                        | 8.40                           | -                      | 98,349            |
| 4   | Taber          | 11,708,159                 | 110,977                      | 8.24                           | -                      | 110,977           |
| 5   | Lethbridge     | 13,031,015                 | 41,364                       | 3.96                           | -                      | 41,364            |
| 6   | Acadia         | 7,266,983                  | 3,840,460                    | 8.09                           | -                      | 38,246            |
| 7   | Sullivan Lake  | 3,840,460                  | 72,130                       | 6.16                           | -                      | 72,130            |
| 8   | Peace River    | 8,916,091                  | 11,153                       | 8.00                           | -                      | 51,213            |
| 9   | Lac Ste. Anne  | 8,318,251                  | 13,537                       | 8.00                           | -                      | 113,537           |
| 10  | Edson          | 14,192,127                 | 36,976                       | 8.00                           | -                      | 36,976            |
| 11  | Rocky Mountain | 4,621,952                  | -                            | -                              | 100                    | 100               |
| 12  | Neutral Hills  | 4,510,195                  | 49,669                       | 4.02                           | -                      | 49,669            |
| 13  | Lamont         | 12,346,007                 | 86,000                       | 6.61                           | -                      | 86,000            |
| 14  | Vegreville     | 13,010,626                 | 27,656                       | 2.00                           | 500                    | 28,136            |
| 15  | Camrose        | 9,187,893                  | -                            | -                              | -                      | -                 |
| 16  | Two Hills      | 11,971,452                 | 14,740                       | 1.23                           | -                      | 14,740            |
| 17  | Sillam Plain   | 16,154,033                 | -                            | -                              | -                      | -                 |
| 18  | Wainwright     | 16,948,951                 | 63,434                       | 3.74                           | -                      | 63,934            |
| 19  | Medved         | 16,780,498                 | -                            | -                              | 500                    | 900               |
| 20  | Pincher Creek  | 8,969,304                  | 40,375                       | 4.50                           | -                      | 40,375            |
| 21  | Drumheller     | 6,721,387                  | 52,508                       | 7.81                           | -                      | 54,100            |
| 22  | Wainwright     | 10,312,057                 | 54,000                       | 5.24                           | 1,592                  | 54,000            |
| 23  | Provost        | 6,747,734                  | 53,982                       | 8.00                           | -                      | 53,982            |
| 24  | Red Deer       | 18,723,382                 | 93,617                       | 5.00                           | -                      | 93,617            |
| 25  | Westlock       | 9,558,662                  | 48,013                       | 5.02                           | 4,933                  | 52,946            |
| 26  | Foot Hills     | 11,403,150                 | 75,261                       | 6.60                           | -                      | 75,261            |
| 27  | Calgary        | 18,368,078                 | 73,472                       | 4.00                           | 1,600                  | 75,072            |
| 28  | Bonnyville     | 4,742,594                  | 23,713                       | 5.00                           | -                      | 23,713            |
| 29  | Spirit River   | 6,600,005                  | 63,696                       | 7.65                           | -                      | 63,696            |
| 30  | High Prairie   | 6,596,863                  | 37,264                       | 7.50                           | -                      | 39,264            |
| 31  | Leduc          | 17,992,721                 | 134,945                      | 9.76                           | -                      | 134,945           |
| 32  | Fairview       | 5,416,450                  | 12,116                       | 4.76                           | -                      | 10,116            |
| 33  | Lac La Biche   | 2,194,096                  | 3,200                        | 6.26                           | -                      | 3,200             |
| 34  | Fort Vermilion | 1,151,005                  | 37,830                       | 26.00                          | -                      | 37,830            |
| 35  | East Smoky     | 1,723,273                  | 14,574                       | 18.37                          | -                      | 14,574            |
| 36  | Beaver Valley  | 14,504,495                 | 116,036                      | 8.00                           | -                      | 116,036           |
| 37  | Three Hills    | 908,527                    | 13,628                       | 15.00                          | -                      | 13,628            |
| 38  | Northland      | 9,727,620                  | 97,376                       | 10.00                          | -                      | 97,376            |
| 39  | Grande Prairie | 17,831,455                 | 146,548                      | 8.22                           | -                      | 146,548           |
| 40  | Vulcan         | 14,122,136                 | 112,174                      | 7.94                           | -                      | 112,174           |
| 41  | Ponoka         | 7,547,304                  | 151,566                      | 20.08                          | -                      | 151,566           |
| 42  | Newell         | 12,618,917                 | 130,842                      | 10.37                          | -                      | 130,842           |
| 43  | Warner         | 81,159                     | 81,159                       | 8.89                           | -                      | 81,159            |
| 44  | Stettler       | 9,130,925                  | 29,789                       | 4.35                           | -                      | 29,789            |
| 45  | Thorhild       | 6,850,171                  | 36,123                       | 3.00                           | -                      | 36,123            |
| 46  | Forty Mile     | 12,041,012                 | 78,223                       | 7.10                           | -                      | 78,223            |
| 47  | Beaver         | 11,010,975                 | 98,206                       | 9.77                           | -                      | 98,206            |
| 48  | Wetaskiwin     | 10,048,761                 | 61,873                       | 10.00                          | -                      | 61,873            |
| 49  | Barrhead       | 6,067,253                  | 3,081                        | 3.68                           | -                      | 3,081             |
| 50  | Athabasca      | 6,156,703                  | 18,524                       | 3.01                           | -                      | 18,524            |
| 51  | Stony Lake     | 5,151,226                  | 26,384                       | 5.12                           | -                      | 26,384            |
| 52  | Strome         | 10,489,291                 | 201,090                      | 12.09                          | -                      | 201,090           |
| 53  | Strathcona     | 10,489,291                 | 43,163                       | 7.05                           | -                      | 43,163            |
| 54  | Wheatland      | 14,562,185                 | 152,138                      | 10.45                          | -                      | 152,138           |
| 55  | Mountain View  | 17,843,612                 | 201,203                      | 11.28                          | -                      | 201,203           |
| 56  | Paintearth     | 7,377,219                  | 57,733                       | 7.82                           | -                      | 57,733            |
| 57  | St. Paul       | 5,885,941                  | 78,524                       | 13.34                          | -                      | 78,524            |
| 58  | Strathcona     | 33,831,309                 | 409,335                      | 12.10                          | -                      | 409,335           |
| 59  | TOTALS         | \$599,628,041              | \$4,178,050                  | 6.97                           | \$10,925               | \$4,188,975       |

\* Counties  
\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district, division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 8(a)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

| No. | Name            | Land        | Buildings    | Furniture and Equipment | Buses and Trucks (Depreciated) | Bank Balance | Due From Province | Debiture Principal Receivable | Due From Revenue | Other Capital Assets | Total Assets |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1   | Berry Creek     | 3,460       | 231,020      | 22,748                  | 59,554                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 316,782      |
| 2   | Cardston        | 5,000       | 1,870,405    | 127,338                 | 14,373                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 2,017,116    |
| 3   | Medicine Hat    | 2,158       | 1,605,216    | 114,820                 | 38,618                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | 3,365                | 1,764,477    |
| 4   | Lehrer          | 50,925      | 2,887,037    | 164,763                 | 56,900                         | 1,212        | -                 | 8,500                         | 83,098           | -                    | 3,252,435    |
| 7   | Tethridge       | 17,270      | 3,413,182    | 283,542                 | 3,493                          | -            | -                 | 23,985                        | 2,571            | -                    | 3,741,472    |
| 8   | Acedia          | 5,751       | 1,490,884    | 68,816                  | 15,723                         | 1,901        | -                 | -                             | 34,427           | -                    | 1,588,206    |
| 9   | Sullivan Lake   | 3,900       | 2,574,086    | 29,764                  | 21,374                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 663,551      |
| 10  | Peace River     | 19,247      | 2,576,913    | 116,645                 | 158,639                        | 238,483      | 69,751            | -                             | 37,445           | -                    | 3,309,678    |
| 11  | Lac Ste. Anne   | 27,711      | 2,268,604    | 96,538                  | 25,662                         | 50           | 29,173            | -                             | -                | -                    | 2,485,103    |
| 12  | Edson           | 147,300     | 3,642,831    | 228,419                 | 62,578                         | 96,656       | 91,575            | 29,529                        | -                | -                    | 4,202,282    |
| 15  | Rocky Mountain  | 32,500      | 1,708,450    | 132,578                 | 26,714                         | 2,405        | 4,850             | 16,670                        | -                | -                    | 2,016,568    |
| 16  | Neutral Hills   | 5,900       | 1,801,730    | 73,801                  | 1,902                          | 668          | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,809,334    |
| 18  | Lamont          | 17,077      | 1,801,343    | 197,078                 | 616                            | 7,503        | 16,250            | -                             | 10,591           | -                    | 2,018,068    |
| 19  | Vegreville      | 12,869      | 3,122,113    | 226,234                 | 112,102                        | 948          | 138,050           | -                             | 79,955           | -                    | 3,530,499    |
| 20  | Camrose         | 10,000      | 3,091,655    | 97,583                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | 11,376           | 10                   | 3,192,243    |
| 21  | Two Hills       | 41,000      | 2,043,692    | 59,879                  | 22,797                         | 599          | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 2,191,243    |
| 22  | Killam          | 12,700      | 2,513,033    | 172,451                 | 3,198                          | 118,061      | 79,310            | -                             | 31,334           | -                    | 3,600,087    |
| 23  | Stony Plain     | 25,438      | 3,201,629    | 218,566                 | 1,104                          | 12,660       | 63,153            | -                             | 37,701           | 2,500                | 3,231,470    |
| 25  | Vermilion       | 4,910       | 2,513,033    | 227,626                 | 247,627                        | 4,593        | -                 | -                             | 497              | 119                  | 2,847,260    |
| 28  | Macleod         | 5,724       | 2,708,080    | 66,783                  | 91,712                         | 17,783       | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,367,678    |
| 29  | Fincher Creek   | 18,110      | 1,152,793    | 72,220                  | 110,509                        | -            | -                 | -                             | 7,538            | 7,719                | 1,342,379    |
| 30  | Drumheller      | 4,480       | 1,833,721    | 123,677                 | 15,070                         | 72,985       | -                 | -                             | 4,477            | -                    | 2,062,891    |
| 32  | Provost         | 5,000       | 1,266,009    | 92,920                  | -                              | 5,998        | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,376,404    |
| 33  | Wainwright      | 9,000       | 1,833,721    | 123,677                 | -                              | 600          | -                 | -                             | -                | 359,205              | 2,062,891    |
| 35  | Red Deer        | 15,000      | 4,190,436    | 283,638                 | 98,181                         | 166,967      | 48,125            | -                             | -                | -                    | 5,015,240    |
| 37  | Wetlock         | 18,860      | 2,122,930    | 86,783                  | 59,740                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | 420                  | 2,184,833    |
| 38  | Footfalls       | 16,710      | 1,408,344    | 137,333                 | 75,090                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,622,547    |
| 41  | Calgary         | 68,357      | 2,733,783    | 191,077                 | 132,320                        | -            | 77,687            | -                             | 233,321          | -                    | 3,145,994    |
| 46  | Bonnyville      | 44,000      | 2,336,226    | 112,292                 | 4,560                          | -            | -                 | -                             | 27,720           | -                    | 2,779,953    |
| 47  | Spirit River    | 115,338     | 1,281,211    | 164,297                 | 103,518                        | -            | -                 | -                             | 12,841           | -                    | 4,021,443    |
| 48  | High Prairie    | 13,200      | 2,534,406    | 88,268                  | 8,327                          | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | 200,000              | 1,427,420    |
| 49  | Leduc           | 98,507      | 3,176,955    | 188,141                 | 80,362                         | 221,317      | 131,079           | 27,117                        | -                | -                    | 1,189,386    |
| 50  | Fairview        | 14,638      | 1,250,600    | 81,800                  | 80,362                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | 178                  | 1,427,420    |
| 51  | Lac La Biche    | 81,200      | 1,022,402    | 81,371                  | 2,567                          | 1,668        | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,189,386    |
| 52  | Fort McMurray   | 2,492       | 1,758,248    | 73,254                  | 54,825                         | 5,453        | 10,000            | -                             | 51               | 285                  | 1,869,009    |
| 54  | East Smoky      | 26,409      | 1,278,248    | 73,172                  | 66,263                         | 27,148       | 69,625            | -                             | 1,016            | -                    | 1,543,881    |
| 55  | Red Deer Valley | 6,000       | 1,853,463    | 12,574                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 2,022,077    |
| 60  | Three Hills     | 19,729      | 2,420,515    | 177,809                 | 150,888                        | 98,676       | 67,448            | -                             | -                | -                    | 2,769,373    |
| 61  | Northland       | 6,843       | 1,948,162    | 152,663                 | -                              | -            | 109,473           | -                             | -                | 60,914               | 2,144,419    |
|     | <b>TOTALS</b>   | \$1,040,413 | \$76,180,329 | \$5,083,254             | \$1,958,174                    | \$1,133,300  | \$866,903         | \$127,207                     | \$791,662        | \$764,995            | \$87,946,257 |

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 8(b)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

| No. | Name            | Debt<br>(not due) | Capital Loans<br>(not due) | Debt<br>Principal<br>Payable | Loans Pending<br>Capital<br>Proceeds | Due to<br>Revenue<br>A/C | Other<br>Capital<br>Liabilities | Capital<br>Invested | Total<br>Liabilities |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1   | Perry Creek     | -                 | 40,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 276,782             | 316,782              |
| 2   | Cardston        | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 2,017,116           | 2,017,116            |
| 4   | Medicine Hat    | 513,915           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,250,262           | 1,764,177            |
| 6   | Taber           | 1,135,241         | 28,975                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 5,788                           | 2,082,431           | 3,252,435            |
| 7   | Lethbridge      | 1,045,270         | 10,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 2,686,202           | 3,741,472            |
| 8   | Acadia          | 571,000           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,017,206           | 1,588,206            |
| 9   | Sullivan Lake   | 241,090           | 32,315                     | -                            | -                                    | 10,752                   | -                               | 390,146             | 663,551              |
| 10  | Peace River     | 1,201,850         | 60,166                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 43,704                          | 2,036,910           | 3,309,678            |
| 11  | Lac Ste. Anne   | 984,706           | 19,600                     | -                            | -                                    | 6,897                    | 36,026                          | 1,417,093           | 2,485,103            |
| 12  | Edson           | 2,020,600         | 24,444                     | -                            | 20,000                               | 43,583                   | -                               | 2,114,315           | 4,202,282            |
| 15  | Rocky Mountain  | 843,205           | 19,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,110,780           | 2,016,668            |
| 16  | Neutral Hills   | 333,157           | 14,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 5,071                           | 657,106             | 1,009,334            |
| 18  | Leumont         | 485,091           | 1,500                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,531,477           | 2,018,068            |
| 19  | Vegreville      | 541,200           | 100,000                    | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 26,841                          | 1,721,164           | 2,389,205            |
| 20  | Camrose         | 950,175           | 80,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 137,354                         | 2,362,970           | 3,530,499            |
| 21  | Two Hills       | 181,820           | 80,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,343,629           | 1,525,449            |
| 22  | Killam          | 688,296           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,502,947           | 2,191,243            |
| 22  | Stony Plain     | 1,275,680         | 11,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 1,500                           | 2,313,407           | 3,600,087            |
| 23  | Wainwright      | 782,970           | 23,000                     | -                            | -                                    | 1,008                    | -                               | 2,039,790           | 2,847,260            |
| 28  | Macleod         | 1,206,908         | 80,000                     | -                            | -                                    | 3,824                    | -                               | 1,830,967           | 3,231,470            |
| 29  | Pincher Creek   | 243,650           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 4,628                           | 1,047,435           | 1,367,678            |
| 30  | Drumheller      | 286,120           | 5,000                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,047,435           | 1,367,678            |
| 32  | Wainwright      | 627,460           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,378,058           | 2,062,891            |
| 33  | Provost         | 1,917,059         | -                          | 380,202                      | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 994,202             | 1,374,404            |
| 35  | Red Deer        | 743,660           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 3,098,181           | 5,015,240            |
| 37  | Westlock        | 510,230           | 30,000                     | 42,122                       | -                                    | 27,878                   | -                               | 1,530,947           | 2,114,833            |
| 38  | Foot Hills      | 64,335            | 200,000                    | -                            | -                                    | 6,584                    | -                               | 1,112,317           | 1,622,547            |
| 41  | Calgary         | 1,034,467         | 12,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 71,103                          | 2,803,972           | 3,845,994            |
| 46  | Bonnyville      | 628,220           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 30,323                          | 1,653,609           | 2,330,399            |
| 47  | Spirit River    | 917,985           | 14,300                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 40,407                          | 1,224,559           | 1,893,166            |
| 48  | High Prairie    | 1,701,814         | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 22,227                          | 1,825,441           | 2,779,953            |
| 49  | Leduc           | -                 | 17,380                     | 47,902                       | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 2,301,727           | 4,051,443            |
| 50  | Fairview        | -                 | 9,000                      | 445,700                      | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 994,340             | 1,427,420            |
| 51  | Lac La Biche    | 352,540           | 71,759                     | -                            | -                                    | 50,318                   | -                               | 1,137,700           | 1,889,386            |
| 52  | Fort Vermilion  | 663,070           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 1,368                           | 502,837             | 869,009              |
| 54  | East Smoky      | 828,449           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 716,622                         | 716,622             | 1,543,881            |
| 55  | Red Deer Valley | 520,160           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 92,430                          | 202,077             | 202,077              |
| 60  | Three Hills     | -                 | 249,112                    | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,940,924           | 2,769,373            |
| 61  | Northland       | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 62,371                          | 1,612,556           | 2,444,199            |
|     | TOTALS          | \$26,039,393      | \$1,152,551                | \$885,926                    | \$20,000                             | \$150,844                | \$875,959                       | \$58,821,584        | \$87,946,257         |

Courtesy - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 9(III)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

| No. | Name            | Cash on Hand and in Bank | Due From School Boards | Due From Municipalities | Due From Foundation Program Fund | Due From Department | Other Accounts Receivable | Prepaid Insurance | Bus Accounts | Due From Capital | Other Current Assets | Deficit   | Total Assets |
|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1   | Berry Creek     | 17,235                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | 16,029              | 2,801                     | 1,295             | -            | -                | 42,302               | -         | 34,559       |
| 2   | Cardston        | 50                       | 4,156                  | -                       | 106,141                          | 768                 | 2,801                     | -                 | 20,498       | -                | -                    | 20,941    | 197,657      |
| 4   | Medicine Hat    | 2,900                    | 2,900                  | -                       | 226,321                          | 2,996               | 844                       | 1,029             | -            | -                | 127,150              | -         | 234,090      |
| 6   | Taber           | 33,162                   | -                      | 2,235                   | 10,683                           | -                   | -                         | 9,903             | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 183,133      |
| 7   | Lethbridge      | 50                       | 3,470                  | -                       | 3,174                            | 2,069               | 1,397                     | 7,684             | -            | -                | 54                   | 50,859    | 68,757       |
| 8   | Acadia          | 45,194                   | -                      | 1,596                   | 5,100                            | 51,200              | -                         | 4,444             | -            | -                | 161                  | -         | 107,695      |
| 9   | Sullivan Lake   | -                        | -                      | -                       | 66,931                           | 3,796               | 3,796                     | 4,380             | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 75,107       |
| 10  | Peace River     | 15,190                   | -                      | -                       | 5,228                            | 1,356               | 2,760                     | 8,217             | 6,583        | 10,752           | -                    | -         | 50,746       |
| 11  | Lac Ste. Anne   | 29,338                   | -                      | 279                     | 39,785                           | 3,334               | 3,937                     | 9,089             | 29,395       | 6,897            | 50                   | -         | 78,541       |
| 12  | Edson           | 8,504                    | -                      | -                       | 11,562                           | 13,330              | 180                       | 1,514             | -            | 43,583           | -                    | -         | 110,556      |
| 15  | Rocky Mountain  | 15,175                   | -                      | -                       | 42,830                           | -                   | 333                       | 8,531             | -            | -                | 3,225                | -         | 73,652       |
| 16  | Neutval Hills   | 25,518                   | -                      | -                       | 51,002                           | 3,942               | 22,006                    | 8,531             | -            | -                | 26,537               | -         | 82,314       |
| 18  | Lamont          | 44,610                   | -                      | -                       | 37,182                           | -                   | 1,580                     | 1,429             | -            | -                | 477                  | -         | 96,767       |
| 19  | Vegreville      | 17,488                   | -                      | 311                     | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 44,061    | 83,404       |
| 20  | Carleton Place  | 104                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 85,006       |
| 21  | Two Hills       | 83,034                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | 21,044              | 2,901                     | 1,972             | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 76,257       |
| 22  | Killam          | 66,644                   | -                      | 573                     | -                                | 1,322               | 5,650                     | 5,095             | 144,372      | -                | -                    | -         | 230,087      |
| 23  | Stony Plain     | 48,754                   | -                      | -                       | 14,400                           | 3,458               | 230                       | 18,589            | -            | -                | 1,789                | -         | 82,844       |
| 25  | Vermilion       | 53,018                   | -                      | -                       | 44,339                           | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | 1,008            | 11,205               | 26,971    | 103,192      |
| 28  | Macleod         | 28,127                   | -                      | 7,121                   | 37,701                           | 180                 | 2,046                     | -                 | -            | -                | 4,221                | -         | 146,975      |
| 29  | Fincher Creek   | 153,587                  | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 104,162      |
| 30  | Drumheller      | 96,067                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | 1,129               | 5,967                     | 4,271             | -            | -                | 25                   | -         | 52,887       |
| 32  | Wainwright      | 28,209                   | 809                    | -                       | -                                | 402                 | -                         | 2,450             | 11,638       | -                | 86,306               | -         | 54,950       |
| 33  | Provost         | 34,400                   | 8,300                  | -                       | -                                | -                   | 370                       | 10,038            | 14,057       | -                | -                    | -         | 105,106      |
| 35  | Red Deer        | 92                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 150                       | 5,288             | -            | 27,878           | -                    | 23,994    | 57,310       |
| 37  | Westlock        | -                        | 1,000                  | -                       | 7,055                            | 576                 | 1,354                     | -                 | -            | 6,584            | 7,789                | -         | 69,061       |
| 38  | Foot Hills      | 25,959                   | -                      | -                       | 96,092                           | -                   | 8                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 193,792      |
| 41  | Calgary         | 4,609                    | -                      | 485                     | 7,524                            | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 238,728      |
| 46  | Bonnyville      | 205,079                  | 5,175                  | -                       | 1,981                            | 3,528               | 365                       | 4,940             | 7,504        | -                | 7,504                | -         | 145,948      |
| 47  | Spirit River    | 116,318                  | -                      | 8,396                   | 64,434                           | 10,224              | 18,462                    | 4,527             | -            | -                | 3,084                | 73,080    | 175,321      |
| 48  | High Prairie    | -                        | 448                    | 1,062                   | 45,681                           | -                   | 4,806                     | 16,553            | -            | -                | 23                   | -         | 160,362      |
| 49  | Leduc           | 93,299                   | -                      | -                       | 5,206                            | 2,939               | 640                       | 1,867             | -            | -                | 11,418               | -         | 27,169       |
| 50  | Fairview        | 3,629                    | 1,470                  | -                       | 14,553                           | -                   | -                         | 4,680             | -            | 50,318           | 1,416                | -         | 82,845       |
| 51  | Lac La Biche    | -                        | -                      | 4,288                   | 11,928                           | 10,080              | 4,119                     | 2,859             | -            | -                | -                    | 7,590     | 38,875       |
| 52  | Fort Vermilion  | 25                       | -                      | 6,607                   | -                                | 21,923              | 212                       | 3,705             | -            | -                | 10                   | 9,864     | 32,457       |
| 54  | East Smoky      | 26,077                   | 875                    | -                       | 10,000                           | -                   | -                         | 2,401             | -            | -                | -                    | -         | 39,555       |
| 55  | Red Deer Valley | 207,463                  | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 71                        | 1,947             | -            | -                | 4,253                | -         | 215,734      |
| 60  | Three Hills     | 97,468                   | -                      | 1,616                   | -                                | 16,348              | -                         | 8,411             | -            | -                | 32,210               | -         | 227,584      |
| 61  | Northland       | -                        | -                      | -                       | 6,846                            | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -         | -            |
|     | TOTALS          | \$1,544,286              | \$43,793               | \$34,569                | \$973,679                        | \$188,177           | \$86,702                  | \$186,599         | \$254,544    | \$150,844        | \$422,751            | \$403,900 | \$4,289,844  |

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 9(b)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

| No. | Name            | Bank Overdraft | Loans: Due and Unpaid | Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int. | Due to Other School Boards | Due to Province | Other Accounts Payable | Bus Accounts | Due to Capital | Other Liabilities | Surplus     | Total Liabilities |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1   | Berry Creek     | -              | 15,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 5,410                  | 3,953        | -              | 6,185             | 4,011       | 34,559            |
| 2   | Cardston        | 13,988         | 160,000               | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,071                  | 20,798       | -              | 800               | -           | 197,657           |
| 4   | Medicine Hat    | 156,713        | -                     | -                             | 6,182                                | -                          | -               | 13,066                 | -            | -              | -                 | 58,129      | 234,090           |
| 6   | Taber           | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 9,040                  | -            | 83,098         | 6,540             | 84,455      | 183,133           |
| 7   | Lethbridge      | 20,111         | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 10,436                 | -            | -              | -                 | 68,757      | 107,695           |
| 8   | Acadia          | -              | 28,000                | -                             | 210                                  | -                          | -               | 6,335                  | -            | 2,571          | -                 | 29,599      | 75,107            |
| 9   | Sullivan Lake   | -              | 75,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 18,619                 | -            | 34,427         | -                 | 18,619      | 50,746            |
| 10  | Peace River     | 446            | 15,280                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 16,315                 | 17,755       | -              | -                 | 12,798      | 76,541            |
| 11  | Lac Ste. Anne   | 3,878          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 15,599                 | -            | -              | -                 | 21,527      | 76,541            |
| 12  | Edson           | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 28,971                 | 26,695       | 37,415         | -                 | 23,322      | 110,556           |
| 15  | Rocky Mountain  | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,421                  | -            | -              | 31,568            | 72,231      | 73,652            |
| 16  | Neutral Hills   | -              | 7,000                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 4,289                  | 30,000       | -              | -                 | 27,572      | 68,861            |
| 18  | Lamont          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,917                  | -            | -              | -                 | 74,697      | 82,311            |
| 19  | Vegreville      | -              | -                     | -                             | 5,700                                | -                          | -               | 1,491                  | -            | 10,591         | -                 | 84,685      | 96,767            |
| 20  | Camrose         | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,002                  | -            | 73,955         | -                 | 82,788      | 83,404            |
| 21  | Two Hills       | 7,447          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,218                  | -            | -              | -                 | 85,006      | 85,006            |
| 22  | Killam          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 7,642                  | -            | 11,376         | -                 | 57,239      | 76,257            |
| 23  | Stony Plain     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 8,734                  | -            | -              | -                 | 79,981      | 290,087           |
| 25  | Vermilion       | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 5,668                  | 141,372      | -              | -                 | 45,842      | 82,844            |
| 28  | Macleod         | 16,724         | -                     | 40,000                        | -                                    | -                          | -               | 8,767                  | -            | 31,334         | -                 | -           | 103,192           |
| 29  | Pincher Creek   | -              | -                     | -                             | 6,338                                | -                          | -               | 4,143                  | -            | 37,701         | -                 | -           | 146,975           |
| 30  | Drumheller      | -              | -                     | 13,905                        | -                                    | -                          | -               | 21,453                 | -            | 497            | -                 | 135,997     | 146,975           |
| 32  | Wainwright      | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 12,353                 | 2,826        | -              | -                 | 65,978      | 104,162           |
| 33  | Provost         | -              | -                     | 82                            | -                                    | -                          | -               | 4,448                  | 11,638       | 7,538          | 157               | 21,201      | 52,887            |
| 35  | Red Deer        | 2,734          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,139                  | 14,057       | 4,477          | -                 | 31,886      | 54,950            |
| 37  | Westlock        | 44,726         | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 4,599                  | 907          | -              | 90                | 100,236     | 105,106           |
| 38  | Foot Hills      | -              | 26,674                | -                             | 7,985                                | -                          | -               | 769                    | -            | -              | -                 | 4,549       | 57,310            |
| 41  | Calgary         | -              | 185,000               | 22,189                        | 14,880                               | -                          | -               | 8,792                  | -            | -              | -                 | -           | 69,061            |
| 46  | Bonnyville      | -              | 4,000                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -           | 183,792           |
| 47  | Spirit River    | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 8,903                  | -            | 233,321        | 1,407             | -           | 238,728           |
| 48  | High Prairie    | 140,027        | -                     | -                             | 35                                   | -                          | -               | 100,000                | -            | 100,000        | -                 | 37,010      | 145,948           |
| 49  | Redwiler        | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 15,972                 | -            | 12,841         | -                 | -           | 175,521           |
| 51  | Lac La Biche    | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,174                  | 252          | -              | -                 | 136,890     | 160,562           |
| 52  | Port Vermilion  | 7,565          | 71,985                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,295                  | -            | -              | -                 | 20,543      | 271,169           |
| 54  | East Smoky      | 16,893         | 14,400                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 7,551                  | -            | 51             | -                 | -           | 82,845            |
| 55  | Red Deer Valley | 2,182          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 22,228                 | -            | 1,016          | -                 | 7,031       | 38,875            |
| 60  | Three Hills     | -              | -                     | 7,776                         | -                                    | -                          | -               | 180                    | -            | -              | -                 | 31,397      | 39,353            |
| 61  | Northland       | -              | 100,000               | -                             | 8,037                                | -                          | -               | 6,126                  | -            | -              | 50                | 199,521     | 213,734           |
|     | TOTALS          | \$433,434      | \$712,339             | \$83,952                      | \$45,461                             | \$6,182                    | -               | \$296,477              | \$270,253    | \$791,682      | \$80,330          | \$1,569,734 | \$4,289,844       |

Countries - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 10(a)  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

| No. | Name            | Unexpended Funds<br>(From Previous<br>Years) | Debentures  | Capital Loans | Current Revenue<br>Contributed | Sale of Fixed<br>Assets | Insurance<br>Recoveries | Capital Grants | Other     | Overexpenditure<br>(To be provided<br>for) | Total        |
|-----|-----------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--------------|
| 1   | Berry Creek     | -  | -           | 40,000        | 49,130                         | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 89,130       |
| 2   | Cardston        | -  | -           | -             | 8,550                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 8,550        |
| 4   | Medicine Hat    | -  | -           | -             | 46,408                         | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 46,408       |
| 7   | Taber           | 18,733                                       | 160,000     | 12,000        | 5,809                          | 635                     | 3,921                   | 100,188        | 5,000     | -  | 296,730      |
| 8   | Lethbridge      | 16,489                                       | -           | -             | -                              | 19                      | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 33,854       |
| 9   | Acadia          | 34,427                                       | -           | -             | 9,322                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 43,749       |
| 10  | Sullivan Lake   | 23,450                                       | 348,000     | 65,000        | 43,596                         | -                       | -                       | 149,503        | -         | -  | 629,549      |
| 11  | Peace River     | 2,075  | 157,500     | 17,200        | 62,182                         | -                       | -                       | 78,100         | -         | -  | 317,057      |
| 12  | Lac Ste. Anne   | -  | 546,000     | 18,632        | 30,751                         | 3,625                   | -                       | 183,150        | -         | -  | 776,158      |
| 15  | Edson           | -  | 63,500      | 19,000        | 15,879                         | 865                     | -                       | 119,482        | -         | -  | 321,336      |
| 16  | Rocky Mountain  | 102,610                                      | -           | -             | 15,770                         | -                       | -                       | 9,700          | 5,071     | -  | 50,340       |
| 18  | Neutral Hills   | 9,799  | 10,000      | -             | 18,125                         | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 18,425       |
| 19  | Lamont          | -  | -           | 100,000       | 28,229                         | 9,060                   | -                       | 32,500         | -         | -  | 169,789      |
| 20  | Vegreville      | 7,180  | 375,000     | 40,000        | 165,058                        | -                       | -                       | 402,957        | -         | 2,983                                      | 993,158      |
| 21  | Camrose         | 931  | -           | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | -              | 17        | -  | 948          |
| 22  | Two Hills       | 11,972                                       | 12,092      | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | -              | 3         | -  | 24,067       |
| 23  | Killam          | 46,445                                       | 290,000     | 11,000        | 18,908                         | 145                     | -                       | 158,620        | -         | -  | 525,118      |
| 25  | Stony Plain     | 8,484  | 200,000     | 23,000        | 35,828                         | 855                     | -                       | 117,106        | -         | -  | 385,273      |
| 28  | Vermilion       | -  | 500,000     | -             | 85,097                         | 1,848                   | -                       | 254,128        | -         | 1,56,388                                   | 997,461      |
| 29  | Macleod         | -  | -           | -             | 58,564                         | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 58,564       |
| 30  | Pincher Creek   | 7,014  | -           | -             | 32,556                         | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | 3,823                                      | 40,274       |
| 32  | Drumheller      | 3,895  | 100,000     | -             | 5,109                          | 1,040                   | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 183,860      |
| 33  | Wainwright      | 77,711                                       | -           | -             | 6,195                          | 3,310                   | -                       | 296,182        | 47        | -  | 905,229      |
| 35  | Provost         | 6,954  | 425,000     | -             | 38,936                         | 3,310                   | -                       | 96,250         | 638       | -  | 271,717      |
| 37  | Red Deer        | 98,921                                       | 101,000     | 20,000        | 29,254                         | 45,542                  | -                       | -              | 6,201     | -  | 12,247       |
| 38  | Westlock        | -  | -           | -             | 12,247                         | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 12,247       |
| 41  | Foot Hills      | -  | -           | 200,000       | 158,448                        | -                       | -                       | 202,675        | -         | -  | 562,803      |
| 46  | Calgary         | 51,848                                       | -           | -             | 44,538                         | 3,700                   | -                       | 140,033        | -         | -  | 500,581      |
| 47  | Rockyview       | 19,383                                       | 305,000     | -             | 84,128                         | -                       | -                       | 27,450         | -         | -  | 326,371      |
| 48  | Spirit River    | 60,395                                       | 239,000     | 9,500         | 67,718                         | -                       | -                       | 57,334         | -         | -  | 400,439      |
| 49  | High Prairie    | -  | 600,000     | -             | 33,107                         | -                       | -                       | 262,158        | -         | -  | 990,301      |
| 50  | Leduc           | -  | -           | -             | 15,019                         | -                       | -                       | 65,250         | -         | -  | 78,357       |
| 51  | Fairview        | 149,613                                      | -           | -             | 13,536                         | -                       | -                       | 82,340         | 51,696    | -  | 281,778      |
| 52  | Lac La Biche    | -  | 100,000     | 9,000         | 22,873                         | 285                     | -                       | 139,250        | -         | -  | 232,378      |
| 54  | Fort Vermilion  | -  | 359,000     | 19,422        | 13,536                         | 935                     | -                       | -              | 1,700     | -  | 533,843      |
| 55  | East Smoky      | -  | -           | -             | 50,055                         | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | 50,055       |
| 60  | Red Deer Valley | -  | 59,000      | -             | 55,260                         | 570                     | -                       | 22,000         | -         | -  | 145,264      |
| 61  | Three Hills     | 13,639                                       | 200,000     | 38,112        | -                              | -                       | -                       | 661,186        | 208,478   | -  | 1,312,354    |
| 61  | Northland       | 82,340                                       | -           | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -  | -            |
|     | TOTALS          | \$872,198                                    | \$5,379,092 | \$641,866     | \$1,391,193                    | \$141,092               | \$3,921                 | \$3,702,992    | \$278,851 | \$192,383                                  | \$12,603,588 |

Countries - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 10(b)  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

| No. | Name            | Overexpenditures of Previous Year | Administration Facilities | Expenditures for School Plant |                             |              | Transportation |           | Residences | Miscellaneous Projects | Unexpended Funds | Total |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|
|     |                 |                                   |                           | Schools                       | Repair Shops and Warehouses | School Buses | Other          |           |            |                        |                  |       |
| 1   | Berry Creek     | -                                 | -                         | 53,704                        | -                           | 30,826       | -              | 4,600     | -          | -                      | 89,130           |       |
| 2   | Cardston        | -                                 | -                         | 2,510                         | -                           | 6,040        | -              | -         | -          | -                      | 8,550            |       |
| 4   | Medicine Hat    | -                                 | 3,933                     | 42,475                        | -                           | -            | -              | -         | -          | -                      | 46,408           |       |
| 6   | Taber           | -                                 | -                         | 198,637                       | -                           | 12,314       | -              | 1,469     | -          | 84,310                 | 296,730          |       |
| 7   | Lethbridge      | -                                 | -                         | 23,618                        | -                           | -            | -              | 680       | 9,556      | -                      | 33,854           |       |
| 8   | Acadia          | -                                 | -                         | 9,476                         | -                           | -            | -              | -         | -          | 7,032                  | 16,508           |       |
| 9   | Sullivan Lake   | -                                 | -                         | -                             | 5,038                       | -            | 4,284          | -         | -          | 3,427                  | 43,749           |       |
| 10  | Peace River     | -                                 | -                         | 231,607                       | -                           | 83,446       | 545            | 16,468    | -          | 297,483                | 629,519          |       |
| 11  | Iac Ste. Anne   | -                                 | -                         | 307,956                       | -                           | 6,217        | -              | -         | -          | 2,684                  | 317,057          |       |
| 12  | Edson           | -                                 | 653                       | 492,839                       | 5,816                       | 15,297       | 2,700          | 542       | -          | 67,442                 | 776,158          |       |
| 15  | Rocky Mountain  | 190,869                           | -                         | 251,332                       | -                           | -            | -              | 16,931    | -          | 53,073                 | 321,336          |       |
| 16  | Neutral Hills   | -                                 | -                         | 27,315                        | -                           | 15,770       | -              | -         | -          | 7,255                  | 50,340           |       |
| 18  | Lamont          | -                                 | -                         | 18,425                        | -                           | -            | -              | -         | -          | -                      | 18,425           |       |
| 19  | Vegreville      | -                                 | -                         | 169,789                       | -                           | -            | -              | -         | -          | -                      | 169,789          |       |
| 20  | Camrose         | -                                 | -                         | 823,804                       | -                           | 32,197       | 25,799         | 26,243    | -          | 85,115                 | 993,158          |       |
| 21  | Two Hills       | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | -            | -              | -         | -          | 948                    | 948              |       |
| 22  | Killam          | -                                 | -                         | 7,367                         | -                           | 4,500        | -              | -         | -          | 11,975                 | 24,067           |       |
| 23  | Stony Plain     | -                                 | -                         | 310,197                       | -                           | -            | 1,473          | 225       | -          | 197,371                | 525,118          |       |
| 25  | Vermilion       | -                                 | -                         | 266,806                       | -                           | -            | -              | 9,920     | 400        | 108,147                | 385,273          |       |
| 28  | Macleod         | 35,767                            | -                         | 914,298                       | -                           | 46,396       | 400            | 600       | -          | -                      | 997,461          |       |
| 29  | Pincher Creek   | -                                 | -                         | 47,119                        | -                           | 19,789       | -              | -         | -          | 18,559                 | 65,478           |       |
| 30  | Drumheller      | -                                 | -                         | 11,104                        | -                           | 6,041        | -              | 1,662     | -          | 7,719                  | 40,274           |       |
| 32  | Wainwright      | -                                 | -                         | 110,943                       | -                           | -            | -              | 9,641     | -          | 57,235                 | 183,860          |       |
| 33  | Provost         | -                                 | 6,032                     | -                             | -                           | -            | -              | -         | -          | 10,474                 | 16,506           |       |
| 35  | Red Deer        | -                                 | -                         | 718,081                       | -                           | -            | -              | 20,537    | -          | 166,611                | 905,229          |       |
| 37  | Westlock        | 17,874                            | -                         | 208,385                       | -                           | 26,782       | 8,000          | 10,676    | -          | -                      | 271,717          |       |
| 38  | Poethills       | -                                 | -                         | 5,364                         | -                           | 6,883        | -              | -         | -          | -                      | 12,247           |       |
| 41  | Calgary         | -                                 | -                         | 518,460                       | -                           | 28,175       | -              | 15,449    | -          | -                      | 562,803          |       |
| 44  | Bonnyville      | -                                 | 719                       | 283,825                       | -                           | 6,701        | -              | 33,758    | -          | 202,998                | 509,581          |       |
| 47  | Spirit River    | -                                 | -                         | 130,666                       | -                           | 23,709       | -              | 6,701     | -          | 165,295                | 326,371          |       |
| 48  | High Prairie    | -                                 | -                         | 292,002                       | -                           | 18,264       | -              | 2,170     | -          | 23,019                 | 400,439          |       |
| 49  | Beuc            | 40,148                            | 1,018                     | 437,905                       | -                           | -            | 1,600          | -         | 22,218     | 552,396                | 990,301          |       |
| 50  | Fairview        | -                                 | -                         | 19,474                        | 707                         | -            | -              | 4,552     | 35,700     | -                      | 78,357           |       |
| 51  | Lac La Biche    | -                                 | 758                       | 265,883                       | -                           | 3,850        | 17,924         | 9,440     | -          | 1,847                  | 281,778          |       |
| 52  | Fort Vermilion  | -                                 | 734                       | 167,534                       | 1,899                       | 12,790       | -              | 29,055    | 9,209      | 11,157                 | 232,378          |       |
| 54  | East Smoky      | -                                 | 7,680                     | 452,944                       | -                           | 25,154       | -              | 42,706    | -          | 5,359                  | 533,843          |       |
| 55  | Red Deer Valley | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | -            | -              | -         | -          | -                      | -                |       |
| 60  | Three Hills     | -                                 | -                         | 108,528                       | 252                         | 31,544       | 4,908          | 137,445   | -          | 32                     | 145,264          |       |
| 61  | Northland       | -                                 | 945                       | 856,984                       | -                           | 42,840       | -              | -         | -          | 274,140                | 1,312,354        |       |
|     | TOTALS          | \$284,658                         | \$22,472                  | \$8,767,356                   | \$13,712                    | \$498,824    | \$67,633       | \$417,547 | \$77,083   | \$2,454,303            | \$12,603,568     |       |

Countries - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 11(a)  
CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Revenue - 1962

| No.   | Name                | Foundation Program  | Other Grants     | Supplementary Requisition | Other Revenue    | Total Operational Revenue | Deficit         | Surplus From Previous Year (if used) | Total               |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 7     | Edmonton            | 15,980,448          | 119,402          | 2,339,066                 | 292,477          | 18,721,393                | -               | -                                    | 18,721,393          |
| 19    | Calgary             | 15,158,954          | 260,977          | 1,300,000                 | 422,841          | 17,142,772                | -               | 61,592                               | 17,204,364          |
| 51    | Lethbridge          | 2,227,340           | 20,840           | 270,839                   | 18,426           | 2,537,445                 | -               | 29,077                               | 2,566,522           |
| 76    | Medicine Hat        | 1,623,334           | 20,581           | 145,025                   | 56,114           | 1,845,054                 | 41,133          | -                                    | 1,886,287           |
| 104   | Red Deer            | 1,297,336           | 11,945           | 55,042                    | 44,279           | 1,408,602                 | -               | -                                    | 1,408,602           |
| 264   | Wetaskiwin          | 423,795             | 1,386            | 30,792                    | 1,710            | 459,481                   | -               | 6,961                                | 459,481             |
| 1315  | Camrose             | 376,470             | 3,229            | 24,500                    | 12,454           | 426,653                   | -               | -                                    | 426,653             |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie      | 602,085             | 11,532           | 75,568                    | 18,633           | 707,830                   | -               | 63,507                               | 771,337             |
| 2472  | Drumheller          | 322,866             | 2,953            | -                         | 2,961            | 328,780                   | 22,939          | -                                    | 351,719             |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>   | <b>\$38,014,826</b> | <b>\$452,645</b> | <b>\$4,250,832</b>        | <b>\$869,897</b> | <b>\$43,588,200</b>       | <b>\$64,072</b> | <b>\$161,137</b>                     | <b>\$43,813,409</b> |
| CS 1  | Calgary             | 3,268,213           | 22,429           | 198,962                   | 35,190           | 3,524,794                 | -               | -                                    | 3,524,794           |
| CS 7  | Edmonton            | 4,896,222           | 32,108           | 525,702                   | 37,725           | 5,491,757                 | -               | -                                    | 5,491,757           |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge          | 552,457             | 4,938            | 68,080                    | 16,952           | 642,427                   | 4,842           | 5,820                                | 653,089             |
| CS 15 | Wetaskiwin          | 46,335              | -                | 2,202                     | 786              | 49,323                    | -               | -                                    | 49,323              |
| CS 17 | Red Deer            | 221,167             | 1,588            | 5,860                     | 12,299           | 240,914                   | 398             | -                                    | 241,312             |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat        | 349,040             | 4,551            | 24,324                    | 7,004            | 384,919                   | 130             | -                                    | 385,049             |
| CS 25 | Drumheller          | 79,829              | 888              | -                         | 420              | 81,137                    | -               | -                                    | 81,137              |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie      | 152,555             | (645)            | 12,014                    | 3,462            | 167,386                   | -               | -                                    | 167,386             |
| CS 60 | Camrose             | 133,657             | 953              | 6,851                     | 3,912            | 145,373                   | -               | 11,706                               | 157,079             |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>   | <b>\$ 9,699,475</b> | <b>\$ 66,810</b> | <b>\$ 843,995</b>         | <b>\$117,750</b> | <b>\$10,728,030</b>       | <b>\$ 5,370</b> | <b>\$ 17,526</b>                     | <b>\$10,750,926</b> |
|       | <b>GRAND TOTALS</b> | <b>\$47,714,301</b> | <b>\$519,455</b> | <b>\$5,094,827</b>        | <b>\$987,647</b> | <b>\$54,316,230</b>       | <b>\$69,442</b> | <b>\$178,663</b>                     | <b>\$54,564,335</b> |



Table No. 11(b)  
CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Expenditures - 1962

| Administration | Teachers' Salaries | Other Instruction | Plant Operation and Maintenance | Conveyance | Auxiliary Services | Expenditures School Boards | Contributions to Central and Loan Fund | Debt Charges | Other Expenditures | Total Expenditures | Surplus Year |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 564,086        | 11,885,016         | 708,554           | 2,496,121                       | 62,555     | -                  | 20,278                     | -                                      | 2,557,646    | 192,825            | 18,698,031         | 33,312       |
| 469,286        | 10,526,486         | 677,169           | 2,269,001                       | 65,614     | 10,635             | 9,790                      | 244,634                                | 2,565,336    | 280,129            | 17,111,578         | 32,786       |
| 34,258         | 1,697,321          | 81,734            | 280,703                         | 6,243      | -                  | 26,784                     | 42,699                                 | 336,389      | 11,607             | 2,318,038          | 48,484       |
| 22,636         | 1,281,932          | 80,535            | 256,724                         | 2,297      | 17,762             | -                          | 76,381                                 | 278,629      | 15,062             | 1,886,387          | 50,137       |
| 6,626          | 326,524            | 32,431            | 102,414                         | 406        | 4,368              | -                          | 76,381                                 | 157,390      | 45,390             | 4,453,750          | 5,731        |
| 12,207         | 334,109            | 13,992            | 46,200                          | 300        | -                  | -                          | 12,625                                 | 44,844       | 5,648              | 410,059            | 23,285       |
| 13,688         | 287,097            | 12,680            | 43,728                          | 300        | -                  | 3,160                      | 3,165                                  | 44,844       | 5,648              | 410,059            | 23,285       |
| 6,965          | 248,454            | 23,471            | 103,721                         | 100        | -                  | 3,160                      | 46,345                                 | 743,069      | 743,069            | 1,644,224          | 29,278       |
|                | 425,652            | 13,897            | 46,482                          | 911        | -                  | 5,993                      | -                                      | 30,712       | 16,977             | 398,169            | -            |
| \$1,155,622    | \$7,541,043        | \$1,660,362       | \$5,626,715                     | \$38,466   | \$35,057           | \$73,531                   | \$426,049                              | \$6,098,651  | \$74,080           | \$43,269,796       | \$203,613    |
| 64,240         | 1,772,458          | 164,222           | 541,815                         | 47,651     | -                  | 5,936                      | 102,696                                | 738,550      | 64,222             | 3,437,668          | 87,126       |
| 10,240         | 3,359,410          | 312,520           | 887,870                         | 3,440      | 15,188             | -                          | 10,968                                 | 89,842       | 64,222             | 5,453,089          | 111,844      |
| 10,156         | 20,270             | 33,682            | 89,870                          | 1,000      | 84                 | 2,928                      | 10,968                                 | 6,934        | 3,488              | 7,056              | -            |
| 6,626          | 169,419            | 14,209            | 4,503                           | 7,744      | 85                 | 896                        | 7,255                                  | 6,951        | 42,267             | 1,039              | -            |
| 2,395          | 44,773             | 10,338            | 23,338                          | 7,744      | 422                | 896                        | 9,132                                  | 29,145       | 2,777              | 241,312            | -            |
| 6,512          | 94,608             | 10,338            | 4,275                           | 2,566      | 2,186              | 140                        | 3,139                                  | 10,459       | 2,186              | 80,098             | -            |
| 4,932          | 80,223             | 5,927             | 28,096                          | 1,122      | -                  | 1,519                      | 6,266                                  | 20,874       | -                  | 164,724            | 2,662        |
|                |                    | 12,937            | 17,290                          | -          | -                  | -                          | 14,699                                 | 14,174       | -                  | 144,255            | 12,624       |
| \$ 198,901     | \$ 5,919,176       | \$ 517,810        | \$1,496,628                     | \$ 83,200  | \$18,555           | \$11,643                   | \$394,293                              | \$1,825,637  | \$ 72,232          | \$10,228,375       | \$222,551    |
| \$1,354,723    | \$3,460,219        | \$2,178,172       | \$7,323,543                     | \$23,786   | \$53,612           | \$85,174                   | \$810,342                              | \$7,920,288  | \$646,312          | \$54,058,171       | \$506,164    |



Table No. 12  
CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Assessments and Requisitions - 1962

| No.   | Name           | Total Equalized Assessment | ** Total Supplementary Requisition | Supplementary Requisition Rate |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7     | Edmonton       | 314,219,028                | 2,339,066                          | 7.44                           |
| 19    | Calgary        | 413,238,125                | 1,300,000                          | 3.15                           |
| 51    | Lethbridge     | 39,627,859                 | 270,839                            | 6.83                           |
| 76    | Medicine Hat   | 29,191,068                 | 145,025                            | 4.97                           |
| 104   | Red Deer       | 17,561,427                 | 55,042                             | 3.13                           |
| 264   | Wetaskiwin     | 5,528,177                  | 30,792                             | 5.57                           |
| 1315  | Camrose        | 6,720,644                  | 34,500                             | 5.13                           |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie | 7,400,151                  | 75,568                             | 10.21                          |
| 2472  | Drumheller     | 2,989,610                  | -                                  | -                              |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$836,476,069              | \$4,250,832                        | 5.08                           |
| CS 1  | Calgary        | 42,321,488                 | 198,962                            | 4.70                           |
| CS 7  | Edmonton       | 70,570,376                 | 525,702                            | 7.45                           |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge     | 9,967,767                  | 68,080                             | 6.83                           |
| CS 15 | Wetaskiwin     | 402,343                    | 2,202                              | 5.47                           |
| CS 17 | Red Deer       | 1,860,634                  | 5,860                              | 3.15                           |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat   | 4,422,583                  | 24,324                             | 5.50                           |
| CS 25 | Drumheller     | 733,143                    | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie | 1,176,675                  | 12,014                             | 10.21                          |
| CS 60 | Camrose        | 1,370,397                  | 6,851                              | 5.00                           |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$132,825,406              | \$ 843,995                         | 6.35                           |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$969,301,475              | \$5,094,827                        | 5.26                           |

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district, division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 13(a)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

| No.   | Name           | Land        | Buildings     | Furniture and Equipment | Buses and Trucks (Depreciated) | Bank Balance | Due From Province | Debiture Principal Receivable | Due From Revenue | Other Capital Assets | Total Assets  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 7     | Edmonton       | 1,926,202   | 52,212,697    | 2,203,580               | -                              | -            | 880,497           | -                             | -                | 1,000                | 57,223,976    |
| 19    | Calgary        | 1,105,840   | 51,988,840    | 5,106,853               | -                              | 25,885       | 600,965           | -                             | 547,729          | 59,811               | 59,435,923    |
| 51    | Lethbridge     | 230,945     | 6,049,105     | 512,270                 | 1,915                          | 92,547       | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 6,886,762     |
| 76    | Medicine Hat   | 265,117     | 3,307,903     | 313,723                 | 1,300                          | 59,975       | -                 | -                             | -                | 10,893               | 7,556,911     |
| 104   | Red Deer       | 575,058     | 3,375,694     | 181,832                 | 3,045                          | 17,162       | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 4,352,991     |
| 204   | Wetaskiwin     | 72,887      | 1,096,060     | 109,202                 | -                              | 9,263        | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,287,412     |
| 1315  | Camrose        | 37,663      | 1,861,696     | 56,566                  | -                              | 450,141      | 57,574            | -                             | -                | 36,186               | 2,499,626     |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie | 131,482     | 3,026,492     | 162,929                 | -                              | 10,858       | 233,210           | -                             | -                | 2,843                | 3,567,814     |
| 2472  | Drumheller     | 6,000       | 1,130,908     | 10,222                  | -                              | 144,193      | -                 | -                             | 6,431            | -                    | 1,297,754     |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$4,351,194 | \$127,849,595 | \$ 8,657,177            | \$6,260                        | \$ 810,024   | \$1,772,046       | -                             | \$554,160        | \$110,733            | \$144,111,189 |
| CS 1  | Calgary        | 749,667     | 11,542,723    | 904,991                 | 10,351                         | 33,478       | 504,323           | -                             | 1,620            | 10                   | 13,747,163    |
| CS 7  | Edmonton       | 856,029     | 14,521,076    | 579,773                 | -                              | 1,027,938    | 15,000            | -                             | -                | -                    | 16,999,816    |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge     | 77,520      | 1,750,600     | 146,973                 | -                              | 25,068       | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 2,000,161     |
| CS 15 | Wetaskiwin     | -           | 132,558       | 10,354                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 142,912       |
| CS 17 | Red Deer       | 10,050      | 717,925       | 45,522                  | 250                            | 21,793       | -                 | -                             | 217              | -                    | 795,757       |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat   | 21,151      | 1,155,698     | 90,881                  | -                              | 11,846       | 32,725            | -                             | 25,122           | -                    | 1,334,423     |
| CS 25 | Drumheller     | 6,000       | 245,786       | 15,302                  | 4,560                          | 9,010        | -                 | -                             | -                | 10                   | 271,668       |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie | 39,239      | 516,414       | 41,003                  | 1,562                          | 1,440        | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 610,731       |
| CS 60 | Camrose        | 21,758      | 492,700       | 38,474                  | -                              | 1,440        | 28,567            | -                             | 3,032            | -                    | 585,971       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$1,775,504 | \$ 31,072,490 | \$ 1,873,273            | \$16,723                       | \$1,130,573  | \$ 580,615        | -                             | \$ 39,404        | \$ 20                | \$ 36,488,602 |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$6,126,698 | \$158,922,085 | \$10,530,450            | \$22,983                       | \$1,940,597  | \$2,352,661       | -                             | \$593,564        | \$110,753            | \$180,599,791 |

Table No. 13(b)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name           | Debt<br>(Not Due) | Capital Loans<br>(Not Due) | Debt<br>Principal<br>Payable | Loans Pending<br>Capital<br>Proceeds | Due to<br>Revenue<br>A/C | Other<br>Capital<br>Liabilities | Capital<br>Invested | Total<br>Liabilities |
|-------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7     | Edmonton       | 24,438,400        | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 259,520                  | 562,983                         | 31,963,073          | 57,223,976           |
| 19    | Calgary        | 25,677,800        | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 33,758,123          | 59,435,923           |
| 51    | Lethbridge     | 2,646,284         | 132,000                    | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 1,742,878                       | 2,364,620           | 6,886,782            |
| 76    | Medicine Hat   | 2,201,400         | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 18,081                          | 5,339,430           | 7,558,911            |
| 104   | Red Deer       | 1,056,715         | -                          | -                            | 116,100                              | 118                      | 361,056                         | 2,819,002           | 4,352,991            |
| 264   | Metaskwin      | 506,697           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 390                      | 629                             | 779,696             | 1,287,412            |
| 1315  | Camrose        | 1,029,210         | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 241,023                         | 1,229,393           | 2,459,626            |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie | 809,264           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 4,878                    | 268,591                         | 2,485,081           | 3,567,814            |
| 2472  | Drumheller     | 460,400           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 837,354             | 1,297,754            |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$58,826,170      | \$132,000                  | -                            | \$116,100                            | \$264,906                | \$3,196,241                     | \$81,575,772        | \$144,111,189        |
| CS 1  | Calgary        | 6,987,280         | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 2,797,201                       | 3,962,682           | 13,747,163           |
| CS 7  | Edmonton       | 9,301,940         | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 7,497,876           | 16,999,816           |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge     | 895,690           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,100,671           | 2,000,161            |
| CS 15 | Metaskwin      | 13,000            | 10,000                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 119,912             | 142,912              |
| CS 17 | Red Deer       | 385,000           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 17,997                          | 392,760             | 795,757              |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat   | 476,830           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 685                             | 856,908             | 1,334,423            |
| CS 25 | Drumheller     | 96,800            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 174,868             | 271,668              |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie | 201,780           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 11,104                          | 397,847             | 610,731              |
| CS 60 | Camrose        | 255,650           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 22,965                          | 307,376             | 585,971              |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$16,617,750      | \$ 10,000                  | -                            | -                                    | -                        | \$2,849,952                     | \$15,010,900        | \$ 36,488,602        |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$77,443,920      | \$142,000                  | -                            | \$116,100                            | \$264,906                | \$6,046,193                     | \$96,586,672        | \$180,599,791        |

Table No. 11(a)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Revenue Fund Section - Assets

| No.   | Name           | Cash on Hand and in Bank | Due From School Boards | Due From Municipalities | Due From Foundation Program Fund | Due From Department | Other Accounts Receivable | Prepaid Insurance | Bus Accounts | Due From Capital | Other Current Assets | Deficit | Total Assets |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 7     | Edmonton       | 170                      | -                      | 634,534                 | -                                | 89,514              | 121,243                   | -                 | -            | 259,520          | 98,734               | -       | 1,203,715    |
| 19    | Calgary        | 752,024                  | 12,369                 | -                       | -                                | 149,218             | 164,751                   | 5,078             | -            | -                | 196,664              | -       | 1,280,104    |
| 51    | Lethbridge     | 35,921                   | 755                    | -                       | 72,472                           | 10,628              | 2,603                     | 9,856             | -            | -                | 38,716               | -       | 170,951      |
| 76    | Medicine Hat   | 78                       | 10,535                 | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 8,809             | -            | -                | 107,797              | -       | 127,159      |
| 104   | Red Deer       | 86,907                   | -                      | -                       | 53,125                           | 10,411              | 2,229                     | 6,331             | -            | 118              | 41,312               | -       | 200,433      |
| 264   | Wetaskiwin     | 80,593                   | 538                    | 367                     | 6,637                            | 717                 | -                         | -                 | -            | 390              | 10                   | -       | 89,252       |
| 1315  | Camrose        | 19,610                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | 3,145               | 434                       | 2,713             | -            | -                | 5,958                | -       | 31,860       |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie | 3,815                    | 3,495                  | -                       | 165,242                          | 9,463               | 3,307                     | 385               | -            | 4,878            | -                    | -       | 191,180      |
| 2472  | Drumheller     | 36,417                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 1,051             | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 37,468       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$1,015,535              | \$27,692               | \$634,901               | \$297,476                        | \$273,096           | \$294,567                 | \$34,223          | -            | \$264,906        | \$489,726            | -       | \$3,332,122  |
| CS 1  | Calgary        | 181,665                  | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 17,257                    | 10,555            | -            | -                | 375                  | -       | 209,852      |
| CS 7  | Edmonton       | 1,325                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 21,517            | -            | -                | 40,507               | -       | 63,349       |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge     | 34,821                   | 144                    | 1,219                   | 3,390                            | 2,996               | 1,433                     | 3,532             | -            | -                | 1,963                | 3,394   | 52,892       |
| CS 15 | Wetaskiwin     | 28,977                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 255               | -            | -                | 10,000               | -       | 39,232       |
| CS 17 | Red Deer       | 24,762                   | -                      | -                       | 4,902                            | -                   | 7,377                     | 1,491             | -            | -                | 14,409               | -       | 52,941       |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat   | 12,986                   | 60                     | -                       | 14,285                           | -                   | 2,778                     | -                 | -            | -                | 10                   | -       | 30,119       |
| CS 25 | Drumheller     | 4,135                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 316               | -            | -                | -                    | 545     | 4,996        |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie | 6,263                    | 105                    | 400                     | 37,847                           | 562                 | 605                       | -                 | 75           | -                | -                    | -       | 45,877       |
| CS 60 | Camrose        | 7,110                    | -                      | -                       | 6,652                            | 908                 | -                         | 827               | -            | -                | 672                  | -       | 16,169       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$ 302,044               | \$ 309                 | \$ 1,619                | \$ 67,076                        | \$ 4,466            | \$ 29,450                 | \$38,493          | \$ 75        | -                | \$ 67,936            | \$3,939 | \$ 515,407   |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$1,317,579              | \$28,001               | \$636,520               | \$364,552                        | \$277,562           | \$324,017                 | \$72,716          | \$ 75        | \$264,906        | \$557,662            | \$3,939 | \$3,847,529  |

Table No. 14(b)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962 - CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name           | Bank Overdraft | Loans: Due and Unpaid | Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int. | Due to Other School Boards | Due to Province | Other Accounts Payable | Bus Accounts | Due to Capital | Other Liabilities | Surplus     | Total Liabilities |
|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 7     | Edmonton       | 18,857         | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 678,937                | -            | -              | 68,225            | 437,696     | 1,203,715         |
| 19    | Calgary        | -              | -                     | -                             | 2,135                                | -                          | -               | 446,189                | -            | 547,729        | 174,080           | 109,971     | 1,280,104         |
| 51    | Lethbridge     | -              | 70,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 7,340                  | -            | -              | 1,341             | 1,341       | 170,951           |
| 76    | Medicine Hat   | 50,880         | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | 1,629             | 74,650      | 127,159           |
| 104   | Red Deer       | -              | -                     | 62,236                        | -                                    | -                          | -               | 5,201                  | -            | -              | 29,596            | 103,400     | 200,433           |
| 244   | Wetaskiwin     | -              | 70,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 7,819                  | -            | -              | -                 | 19,252      | 89,252            |
| 1315  | Camrose        | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,181                  | -            | -              | -                 | 24,041      | 31,860            |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie | 4,201          | 148,500               | -                             | 3,765                                | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 32,533      | 191,180           |
| -2472 | Drumheller     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 6,431          | -                 | 31,037      | 37,468            |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$73,938       | \$288,500             | \$62,236                      | \$5,900                              | -                          | -               | \$1,147,667            | -            | \$554,160      | \$365,800         | \$833,921   | \$3,332,122       |
| CS 1  | Calgary        | -              | -                     | -                             | 403                                  | 11,336                     | -               | 55,997                 | -            | 1,620          | 11,823            | 128,673     | 209,852           |
| CS 7  | Edmonton       | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,826                  | -            | -              | 41,701            | 21,648      | 63,349            |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge     | -              | -                     | 25,536                        | 135                                  | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | 24,395            | -           | 52,892            |
| CS 15 | Wetaskiwin     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 4,723                  | -            | 217            | 2,950             | 36,242      | 39,232            |
| CS 17 | Red Deer       | -              | -                     | 11,055                        | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,616                  | -            | 25,122         | 4,279             | 32,667      | 52,941            |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat   | -              | -                     | 279                           | -                                    | -                          | -               | 595                    | 3,040        | -              | -                 | -           | 30,119            |
| CS 25 | Drumheller     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 1,146                      | -               | 8,284                  | -            | 9,413          | 1,361             | 27,014      | 45,986            |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 3,032          | -                 | 13,137      | 16,169            |
| CS 50 | Camrose        | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -           | -                 |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | -              | -                     | \$36,870                      | \$ 538                               | \$12,482                   | -               | \$ 74,041              | \$3,040      | \$39,404       | \$86,549          | \$262,483   | \$ 515,407        |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$73,938       | \$288,500             | \$99,106                      | \$6,438                              | \$12,482                   | -               | \$1,221,708            | \$3,040      | \$593,564      | \$452,349         | \$1,096,404 | \$3,847,529       |

Table No. 15(a)  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962 - CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

| No.   | Name           | Unexpended Funds<br>(From Previous<br>Years) | Debentures  | Capital Loans | Current Revenue<br>Contributed | Sale of Fixed<br>Assets | Insurance<br>Recoveries | Capital Grants | Other     | Overexpenditures<br>(To be provided<br>for) | Total        |
|-------|----------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|--------------|
| 7     | Edmonton       | 162,580                                      | 1,041,000   | -             | -                              | 1,000                   | -                       | 3,528,906      | -         | 822,503                                     | 5,555,989    |
| 19    | Calgary        | 51,025                                       | 3,847,000   | -             | 346,543                        | -                       | -                       | 3,631,271      | 194,833   | -   | 8,570,672    |
| 51    | Lethbridge     | 116,642                                      | -           | 202,000       | 42,699                         | -                       | -                       | 187,976        | 59,694    | -   | 609,011      |
| 76    | Medicine Hat   | 587,263                                      | 200,000     | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | 1,833,293      | 300       | -   | 2,620,856    |
| 104   | Red Deer       | 12,309                                       | 165,000     | -             | 76,581                         | -                       | -                       | 1,274,041      | 116,100   | -   | 1,644,031    |
| 264   | Metaskiwin     | 38,972                                       | -           | -             | 12,625                         | -                       | -                       | 40,425         | 35        | -   | 92,057       |
| 1315  | Camrose        | -  | 733,000     | -             | 3,165                          | -                       | -                       | 485,127        | -         | -   | 1,221,292    |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie | -  | 250,000     | -             | 46,345                         | 123                     | -                       | 1,035,784      | -         | 272,882                                     | 1,355,134    |
| 2472  | Drumheller     | 11,195                                       | -           | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | 537,401        | 119       | -   | 798,715      |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$1,479,986                                  | \$6,236,000 | \$202,000     | \$ 527,958                     | \$ 1,123                | -                       | \$12,554,224   | \$371,081 | \$1,095,385                                 | \$22,467,757 |
| CS 1  | Calgary        | 845,777                                      | 730,000     | -             | 102,696                        | 24,500                  | -                       | 608,614        | 210,770   | -   | 2,522,357    |
| CS 7  | Edmonton       | 274,664                                      | 1,662,000   | -             | 628,041                        | -                       | -                       | 1,770,116      | 7,151     | -   | 4,096,772    |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge     | 28,534                                       | -           | 17,000        | 10,968                         | -                       | -                       | -              | 27,000    | -   | 83,302       |
| CS 15 | Metaskiwin     | -  | -           | -             | 7,255                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -   | 7,255        |
| CS 17 | Red Deer       | 121,493                                      | 120,000     | -             | 9,132                          | -                       | -                       | 95,838         | -         | -   | 346,463      |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat   | -  | 100,000     | -             | 32,097                         | -                       | -                       | 65,450         | -         | -   | 197,547      |
| CS 25 | Drumheller     | -  | -           | -             | 3,139                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -         | -   | 3,139        |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie | 13,329                                       | -           | -             | 6,267                          | 13,894                  | -                       | -              | -         | -   | 33,490       |
| CS 60 | Camrose        | 4,735  | 100,000     | -             | 14,699                         | -                       | -                       | 57,134         | -         | -   | 176,566      |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$1,043,132                                  | \$2,712,000 | \$ 17,000     | \$ 814,294                     | \$38,394                | -                       | \$ 2,597,152   | \$244,921 | -   | \$ 7,466,893 |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$2,523,118                                  | \$8,948,000 | \$219,000     | \$1,342,252                    | \$39,517                | -                       | \$15,151,376   | \$616,002 | \$1,095,385                                 | \$29,934,650 |



Table No. 15(b)  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962 - CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

| No.   | Name           | Overexpenditures of Previous Year | Administration Facilities | Expenditures for School Plant |                             |              | Transportation |        | Residences  | Miscellaneous Projects | Unexpended Funds | Total |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|
|       |                |                                   |                           | Schools                       | Repair Shops and Warehouses | School Buses | Other          |        |             |                        |                  |       |
| 7     | Edmonton       | -                                 | -                         | 4,674,492                     | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | 881,497                | 5,555,989        |       |
| 19    | Calgary        | -                                 | 11,765                    | 7,316,169                     | 7,948                       | -            | 400            | -      | -           | 1,234,390              | 8,570,672        |       |
| 51    | Lethbridge     | -                                 | 800                       | 513,684                       | 1,980                       | -            | -              | -      | -           | 92,517                 | 609,011          |       |
| 76    | Medicine Hat   | -                                 | 444                       | 2,332,655                     | -                           | -            | -              | -      | 225,000     | 62,757                 | 2,620,856        |       |
| 104   | Red Deer       | -                                 | 29,271                    | 1,599,816                     | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | 14,944                 | 1,644,031        |       |
| 264   | Wetaskiwin     | -                                 | -                         | 83,422                        | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | 8,635                  | 92,057           |       |
| 1315  | Camrose        | 3,490                             | -                         | 915,123                       | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | 302,679                | 1,221,292        |       |
| 2357  | Grande Prairie | 30,018                            | -                         | 1,081,048                     | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | 244,068                | 1,355,134        |       |
| 2472  | Drumheller     | -                                 | -                         | 646,287                       | -                           | -            | -              | -      | 1,804       | 150,624                | 798,715          |       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$33,508                          | \$42,280                  | \$19,162,696                  | \$ 9,928                    | -            | \$ 400         | -      | \$ 226,804  | \$2,992,141            | \$22,467,757     |       |
| CS 1  | Calgary        | -                                 | 256                       | 2,310,442                     | 51,434                      | -            | -              | -      | 51,585      | 108,640                | 2,522,357        |       |
| CS 7  | Edmonton       | -                                 | 41,310                    | 3,027,694                     | -                           | -            | -              | -      | 1,027,938   | -                      | 4,096,772        |       |
| CS 9  | Lethbridge     | -                                 | 594                       | 12,640                        | -                           | -            | -              | -      | 44,000      | 25,068                 | 83,302           |       |
| CS 15 | Wetaskiwin     | -                                 | -                         | 7,055                         | -                           | -            | -              | 200    | -           | -                      | 7,255            |       |
| CS 17 | Red Deer       | -                                 | -                         | 342,199                       | -                           | -            | 250            | -      | -           | 4,014                  | 346,463          |       |
| CS 21 | Medicine Hat   | -                                 | 321                       | 126,218                       | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | 69,008                 | 197,547          |       |
| CS 25 | Drumheller     | 290                               | -                         | 2,849                         | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | -                      | 3,139            |       |
| CS 28 | Grande Prairie | -                                 | -                         | 24,387                        | -                           | -            | 1,785          | -      | -           | 7,318                  | 33,490           |       |
| CS 60 | Camrose        | -                                 | -                         | 166,494                       | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -           | 10,074                 | 176,568          |       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$ 290                            | \$42,311                  | \$ 6,022,978                  | \$51,434                    | -            | \$2,035        | \$ 200 | \$1,123,523 | \$ 224,122             | \$ 7,466,893     |       |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$33,798                          | \$84,591                  | \$25,185,674                  | \$61,362                    | -            | \$2,435        | \$ 200 | \$1,350,327 | \$3,216,263            | \$29,934,650     |       |

Table No. 16(a)  
TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Revenue - 1962

| No.    | Name                  | Foundation Program | Other Grants    | Supplementary Requisition | Other Revenue    | Total Coerational Revenue | Deficit          | Surplus From Previous Year (if used) | Total              |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| OP 35  | Thibault              | 133,461            | 261             | -                         | 115              | 133,837                   | 4,065            | -                                    | 137,902            |
| 3      | St. Albert            | 288,303            | 4,082           | 21,862                    | 8,932            | 293,179                   | 4,088            | -                                    | 297,267            |
| 144    | High River            | 210,803            | 787             | -                         | 960              | 212,550                   | -                | 7,740                                | 220,290            |
| 1246   | Coleman               | 175,088            | 250             | -                         | 300              | 175,638                   | 2,198            | -                                    | 177,836            |
| 1475   | Stettler              | 403,473            | 344             | 34,895                    | 3,386            | 442,098                   | -                | 3,597                                | 445,695            |
| 2092   | Brooks                | 284,389            | 12              | -                         | 8,398            | 272,799                   | -                | -                                    | 284,124            |
| 2283   | St. Paul              | 314,648            | 4,686           | -                         | 61,679           | 381,013                   | 11,325           | -                                    | 383,946            |
| 2865   | Redcliff              | 142,382            | -               | 9,690                     | 975              | 153,047                   | 2,933            | -                                    | 157,545            |
| 2912   | Bonnyville            | 191,908            | 1,164           | -                         | 20,661           | 213,733                   | 14,498           | 2,512                                | 221,941            |
| 4590   | Hanna                 | 247,203            | 812             | 15,674                    | 4,815            | 268,504                   | -                | -                                    | 268,504            |
| 4679   | Bowness               | 701,584            | 13,973          | 76,315                    | 21,303           | 813,175                   | 22,601           | -                                    | 835,776            |
| 4967   | West Jasper Place     | 2,328,349          | 35,029          | 389,191                   | 57,951           | 2,720,520                 | -                | -                                    | 2,720,520          |
| 4972   | Montgomery            | 370,083            | 1,091           | -                         | 42,761           | 413,935                   | 3,822            | -                                    | 422,855            |
| 5073   | Devon                 | 141,509            | 459             | 6,239                     | 1,893            | 150,100                   | 3,483            | -                                    | 153,583            |
| 5109   | Lodgepole             | 79,136             | 552             | 4,488                     | 13,134           | 97,310                    | 2,046            | -                                    | 99,356             |
|        | Swan Hills            | 62,692             | 2,232           | 7,311                     | 1,560            | 73,795                    | 7,705            | 4,630                                | 86,130             |
|        | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$5,935,011</b> | <b>\$65,734</b> | <b>\$565,665</b>          | <b>\$248,823</b> | <b>\$6,815,233</b>        | <b>\$ 83,460</b> | <b>\$34,577</b>                      | <b>\$6,933,270</b> |
| PS 5   | Glen Avon             | 120,180            | 279             | -                         | 24,496           | 144,955                   | 1,948            | -                                    | 146,903            |
| 6      | St. Albert            | 241,515            | -               | 29,274                    | 889              | 271,678                   | 10,313           | -                                    | 281,991            |
| CS 16  | St. Martin's          | 76,589             | 217             | 5,914                     | 1,611            | 84,331                    | -                | -                                    | 84,331             |
| CS 18  | St. Michael's         | 86,773             | -               | 183                       | 14,908           | 101,864                   | -                | -                                    | 101,864            |
| CS 23  | Thereseita            | 55,293             | 649             | -                         | 1,339            | 57,279                    | 220              | -                                    | 57,499             |
| CS 30  | McLennan              | 88,771             | -               | 2,158                     | 1,437            | 92,366                    | -                | -                                    | 92,366             |
| CS 31  | Wainwright            | 75,438             | 148             | 3,800                     | 293              | 79,678                    | 160              | 9,938                                | 102,304            |
| CS 32  | St. John's            | 59,666             | 2,699           | 3,636                     | 293              | 69,567                    | 2,493            | 8,150                                | 87,989             |
| CS 35  | St. Thomas More       | 76,098             | -               | 3,612                     | 3,626            | 79,710                    | -                | -                                    | 79,710             |
| CS 36  | Spirit River          | 25,613             | 137             | 1,574                     | 1,055            | 28,379                    | 676              | 561                                  | 29,616             |
| CS 37  | Rosary                | 60,178             | 17              | 1,575                     | 838              | 62,608                    | -                | -                                    | 62,608             |
| CS 43  | Immaculate Conception | 76,830             | 90              | 3,497                     | 1,665            | 82,082                    | 567              | -                                    | 82,649             |
| CS 45  | Jasper Place          | 607,547            | 5,333           | 112,343                   | 37,938           | 769,161                   | -                | -                                    | 769,161            |
| CS 54  | Taber                 | 133,719            | 217             | 9,868                     | 1,021            | 147,825                   | -                | 3,968                                | 151,793            |
| CS 56  | High Prairie          | 87,208             | 697             | 1,654                     | 1,930            | 91,489                    | 12,834           | -                                    | 104,323            |
| CS 64  | Cold Lake             | 101,730            | 15              | 993                       | 8,102            | 110,841                   | -                | -                                    | 110,841            |
| CS 65  | Provost               | 63,606             | 25              | 2,077                     | 3,106            | 68,814                    | 2,731            | 3,486                                | 75,031             |
| CS 67  | Grand Centre          | 3,044              | -               | 1,166                     | 245              | 4,455                     | 1                | -                                    | 4,456              |
| CS 68  | Beaverlodge           | 16,443             | -               | 1,071                     | 7,998            | 25,512                    | 102              | -                                    | 25,614             |
| CS 69  | Bowness               | 98,476             | 1,660           | 1,566                     | 2,517            | 102,653                   | 1,616            | -                                    | 102,653            |
| CS 73  | Coaldale              | 52,337             | 379             | -                         | 8,502            | 62,784                    | -                | -                                    | 64,400             |
| CS 79  | Picture Butte         | 59,669             | 319             | 1,039                     | 1,526            | 64,250                    | 1,775            | -                                    | 65,025             |
| CS 82  | Bow Island            | 48,875             | 280             | 3,093                     | 1,374            | 53,287                    | -                | -                                    | 53,287             |
| CS 84  | Valleyview            | 37,970             | -               | 1,368                     | 5,871            | 45,215                    | -                | 2,500                                | 47,715             |
| CS 88  | Grimshaw              | 39,107             | 1,298           | -                         | 133              | 41,773                    | -                | -                                    | 41,773             |
| CS 94  | Whitescourt           | 39,107             | -               | 531                       | 11,852           | 11,852                    | 345              | -                                    | 12,197             |
| CS 95  | Ponoka                | 11,188             | -               | 1,766                     | 759              | 25,028                    | 1,396            | -                                    | 26,424             |
| CS 97  | Vermillion            | 22,503             | -               | 650                       | 509              | 26,599                    | -                | -                                    | 26,599             |
| CS 100 | Raymond               | 25,440             | 1,229           | -                         | 1,000            | 15,347                    | 313              | -                                    | 15,660             |
|        | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$2,464,262</b> | <b>\$15,688</b> | <b>\$196,025</b>          | <b>\$139,408</b> | <b>\$2,815,383</b>        | <b>\$ 36,490</b> | <b>\$28,603</b>                      | <b>\$2,880,476</b> |
|        | <b>GRAND TOTALS</b>   | <b>\$8,399,273</b> | <b>\$81,422</b> | <b>\$761,690</b>          | <b>\$388,231</b> | <b>\$9,630,616</b>        | <b>\$119,950</b> | <b>\$63,180</b>                      | <b>\$9,813,746</b> |

Table No. 16(L)  
**TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
**Expenditures - 1962**

| No.   | Name                  | Administration   | Teachers' Salaries | Other Instruction | Plant Operation and Maintenance | Conveyance       | Auxiliary Services | Expenditures School Boards | Contributions to State and Local Fund | Debt Charge        | Other Expenditures | Total Expenditures | Status for Year  | Profit/Loss Previous Year |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| OP 35 | Thibault              | 2,743            | 90,048             | 6,285             | 16,639                          | 2,816            | -                  | 820                        | 1,038                                 | 15,410             | 1,833              | 137,502            | -                | -                         |
| 1247  | Robt. Brown           | 1,788            | 149,896            | 2,523             | 40,448                          | 6,323            | -                  | -                          | -                                     | 29,612             | 48                 | 297,267            | -                | -                         |
| 1246  | Coleman               | 3,195            | 8,876              | 5,213             | 32,066                          | 60               | 1,813              | -                          | -                                     | 3,082              | 136                | 210,288            | 9,502            | -                         |
| 1475  | Stetler               | 20,978           | 128,134            | 4,876             | 30,129                          | 2,597            | 1,780              | -                          | 10,786                                | 66,372             | 2,220              | 443,454            | 2,241            | -                         |
| 2228  | St. Paul              | 19,377           | 105,058            | 11,396            | 34,689                          | 2,682            | -                  | -                          | 12,618                                | 22,760             | 25                 | 286,124            | -                | -                         |
| 2283  | Beaumont              | 283,391          | 24,581             | 3,445             | 27,800                          | 1,601            | -                  | 378                        | 10,906                                | 40,906             | 35                 | 316,955            | -                | -                         |
| 2865  | Bonnyville            | 3,246            | 1,773              | 1,773             | 14,375                          | 1,445            | 810                | 6,460                      | 8,717                                 | 25,012             | 1,095              | 221,841            | -                | -                         |
| 4679  | Bonness               | 5,095            | 1,706,889          | 10,249            | 35,369                          | 18,772           | 111                | 17,435                     | 32,949                                | 65,270             | 2,444              | 266,437            | 4,067            | 77,074                    |
| 4680  | West Jasper Place     | 21,721           | 530,616            | 30,668            | 107,389                         | 45,417           | -                  | 10,238                     | 93,270                                | 344,566            | -                  | 2,702,466          | 14,854           | -                         |
| 4679  | Wainwright            | 37,143           | 1,819,893          | 79,090            | 61,927                          | 1,957            | -                  | 10,351                     | 153,883                               | 11,978             | -                  | 2,432,855          | -                | -                         |
| 4972  | Wainwright            | 4,137            | 112,718            | 3,659             | 147,982                         | 6,332            | 1,345              | 10,313                     | 7,916                                 | 11,981             | -                  | 153,883            | -                | -                         |
| 5073  | Lodgepole             | 3,132            | 46,698             | 3,390             | 20,057                          | 6,332            | 4,314              | -                          | 7,941                                 | 15,188             | -                  | 86,130             | -                | -                         |
| 5109  | Shan Hills            | 2,657            | 42,467             | 2,091             | 11,598                          | 4,089            | 260                | 81                         | -                                     | -                  | -                  | 86,130             | -                | -                         |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$136,919</b> | <b>\$4,516,606</b> | <b>\$255,832</b>  | <b>\$813,313</b>                | <b>\$97,858</b>  | <b>\$8,635</b>     | <b>\$52,405</b>            | <b>\$101,888</b>                      | <b>\$848,565</b>   | <b>\$61,092</b>    | <b>\$6,895,132</b> | <b>\$31,064</b>  | <b>\$7,074</b>            |
| FS 5  | Glen Avon             | 3,204            | 105,853            | 8,272             | 10,771                          | -                | -                  | 63                         | -                                     | 17,235             | 58                 | 146,903            | -                | -                         |
| FS 16 | St. Albert            | 15,937           | 169,896            | 23,894            | 33,812                          | 9,207            | 14                 | 63                         | 8,598                                 | 4,090              | 427                | 216,901            | 2,428            | -                         |
| CS 18 | St. Michaels          | 3,052            | 66,682             | 3,063             | 12,352                          | -                | 184                | 2,094                      | -                                     | 3,046              | 3,330              | 92,639             | 9,235            | -                         |
| CS 23 | Therestria            | 1,261            | 31,957             | 1,266             | 7,162                           | -                | 279                | -                          | 10,987                                | 4,276              | 353                | 37,729             | 5,069            | -                         |
| CS 30 | Bellevue              | 2,288            | 62,213             | 4,605             | 8,374                           | 1,085            | -                  | -                          | 15,456                                | 5,335              | 390                | 87,989             | -                | -                         |
| CS 31 | St. John's            | 1,125            | 34,999             | 1,125             | 12,594                          | -                | 4                  | 612                        | 9,657                                 | 3,444              | -                  | 72,000             | -                | -                         |
| CS 32 | St. John's            | 1,125            | 34,999             | 1,125             | 12,594                          | -                | 4                  | 612                        | 9,657                                 | 3,444              | -                  | 72,000             | -                | -                         |
| CS 35 | St. Thomas More       | 1,716            | 54,621             | 2,821             | 7,520                           | 4,616            | -                  | -                          | 3,895                                 | 5,704              | 200                | 25,777             | 3,965            | -                         |
| CS 36 | Spartan River         | 1,540            | 46,471             | 1,403             | 9,284                           | -                | 30                 | -                          | 2,794                                 | 3,659              | -                  | 26,518             | 50               | -                         |
| CS 43 | Immaculate Conception | 1,935            | 47,905             | 6,174             | 11,247                          | 1,033            | -                  | -                          | 895                                   | 10,013             | 65                 | 62,649             | -                | -                         |
| CS 45 | Jasper Place          | 26,462           | 391,794            | 52,917            | 105,596                         | 22,049           | 128                | 3,422                      | 25,448                                | 10,013             | 1,665              | 482,649            | 61,815           | -                         |
| CS 47 | Provest               | 4,321            | 59,539             | 6,120             | 12,892                          | 449              | -                  | 2,950                      | 18,362                                | 5,311              | 1,770              | 150,972            | 1,721            | -                         |
| CS 54 | High Prairie          | 1,614            | 47,156             | 3,261             | 9,363                           | -                | 14                 | -                          | 8,388                                 | 9,883              | 97                 | 105,895            | 4,946            | -                         |
| CS 64 | Cold Lake             | 4,321            | 47,156             | 3,261             | 9,363                           | -                | -                  | -                          | 4,429                                 | 6,126              | 180                | 4,456              | -                | -                         |
| CS 65 | Provest               | 1,788            | 47,156             | 3,261             | 9,363                           | 1,563            | -                  | -                          | 4,429                                 | 6,126              | 180                | 4,456              | -                | -                         |
| CS 68 | Braveridge            | 4,777            | 10,892             | 1,659             | 3,562                           | 312              | 121                | 565                        | 4,847                                 | 2,288              | 80                 | 25,614             | -                | -                         |
| CS 69 | Bonness               | 1,905            | 56,662             | 5,952             | 12,139                          | 1,266            | -                  | -                          | 1,290                                 | 13,290             | -                  | 63,329             | 9,524            | -                         |
| CS 73 | Coaldale              | 3,057            | 33,058             | 3,058             | 6,050                           | 2,021            | -                  | 813                        | 4,120                                 | 10,673             | 745                | 65,025             | -                | -                         |
| CS 82 | Bow Island            | 864              | 25,311             | 3,337             | 3,770                           | -                | -                  | 343                        | 4,120                                 | 10,673             | -                  | 65,025             | -                | -                         |
| CS 84 | Valleyview            | 1,886            | 25,897             | 2,025             | 7,254                           | 3,770            | 4                  | 132                        | 3,794                                 | 6,592              | 400                | 51,322             | 1,765            | -                         |
| CS 81 | Wainwright            | 1,811            | 22,367             | 2,346             | 2,815                           | 915              | -                  | 260                        | 2,815                                 | 5,300              | -                  | 31,383             | 2,468            | -                         |
| CS 95 | Ponoka                | 1,464            | 15,012             | 1,945             | 1,881                           | -                | 19                 | -                          | 611                                   | 1,280              | -                  | 12,157             | -                | -                         |
| CS 97 | Vermillion            | 415              | 15,771             | 1,945             | 2,302                           | 65               | -                  | 1,497                      | 4,395                                 | 1,320              | -                  | 26,246             | 1,400            | -                         |
| CS100 | Raymond               | 453              | 17,154             | 648               | 2,570                           | 2,571            | -                  | -                          | -                                     | 2,590              | 474                | 23,466             | -                | -                         |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$ 83,178</b> | <b>\$1,649,465</b> | <b>\$174,904</b>  | <b>\$ 349,014</b>               | <b>\$53,087</b>  | <b>\$ 897</b>      | <b>\$31,663</b>            | <b>\$138,437</b>                      | <b>\$ 281,592</b>  | <b>\$15,020</b>    | <b>\$2,777,257</b> | <b>\$103,219</b> | <b>\$-</b>                |
|       | <b>GRAND TOTALS</b>   | <b>\$220,097</b> | <b>\$6,166,091</b> | <b>\$430,736</b>  | <b>\$1,162,327</b>              | <b>\$152,945</b> | <b>\$9,532</b>     | <b>\$84,069</b>            | <b>\$200,325</b>                      | <b>\$1,130,175</b> | <b>\$76,112</b>    | <b>\$9,672,389</b> | <b>\$134,283</b> | <b>\$7,074</b>            |



Table No. 17

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Assessments and Requisitions - 1962

| No.   | Name                  | Total Equalized Assessment | ** Total Supplementary Requisition | Supplementary Requisition Rate |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CP 35 | Thibault              | 819,734                    | -                                  | -                              |
| 144   | St. Albert            | 2,075,251                  | 21,862                             | 10.53                          |
| 1214  | High River            | 2,442,697                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 1475  | Coleman               | 2,187,382                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 2092  | Stettler              | 3,877,306                  | 34,895                             | 9.00                           |
| 2228  | Brooks                | 2,846,741                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 2283  | St. Paul              | 2,076,373                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 2665  | Redcliff              | 2,045,586                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 2912  | Bonnyville            | 1,369,001                  | 9,690                              | 4.74                           |
| 4590  | Hanna                 | 2,344,594                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 4679  | Bowness               | 5,744,183                  | 15,674                             | 6.69                           |
| 4967  | West Jasper Place     | 22,157,029                 | 76,315                             | 13.29                          |
| 4972  | Montgomery            | 3,228,709                  | 389,191                            | 17.56                          |
| 5073  | Devon                 | 1,729,334                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 5109  | Lodgepole             | 897,652                    | 6,239                              | 3.61                           |
|       | Swan Hills            | 478,882                    | 4,488                              | 5.00                           |
|       |                       |                            | 7,311                              | 15.27                          |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$56,320,252</b>        | <b>\$565,665</b>                   | <b>10.04</b>                   |
| PS 5  | Glen Avon             | 780,919                    | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 16 | St. Albert            | 2,780,500                  | 29,274                             | 10.53                          |
| CS 18 | St. Martin's          | 903,574                    | 5,914                              | 6.55                           |
| CS 23 | St. Michael's         | 564,761                    | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 20 | Theresetta            | 245,128                    | 183                                | 0.32                           |
| CS 21 | McLennan              | 259,757                    | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 22 | McInwright            | 605,570                    | 2,158                              | 6.00                           |
| CS 32 | St. John's            | 242,578                    | 3,800                              | 6.27                           |
| CS 36 | St. Thomas More       | 370,542                    | 3,636                              | 15.00                          |
| CS 37 | Spirit River          | 165,669                    | 3,612                              | 9.75                           |
| CS 43 | Rosary                | 196,898                    | 1,574                              | 9.50                           |
| CS 45 | Immaculate Conception | 443,390                    | 1,575                              | 8.00                           |
| CS 54 | Jasper Place          | 5,571,359                  | 3,497                              | 7.89                           |
| CS 56 | Taber                 | 1,174,731                  | 112,343                            | 20.16                          |
| CS 64 | High Prairie          | 472,551                    | 9,868                              | 8.40                           |
| CS 65 | Cold Lake             | 198,539                    | 1,654                              | 3.50                           |
| CS 67 | Provost               | 259,618                    | 993                                | 5.00                           |
| CS 68 | Grand Centre          | 233,242                    | 2,077                              | 8.00                           |
| CS 69 | Beaverlodge           | 107,122                    | 1,166                              | 5.00                           |
| CS 73 | Bowness               | 644,271                    | 1,071                              | 10.00                          |
| CS 79 | Coaldale              | 183,985                    | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 82 | Picture Butte         | 391,947                    | 1,566                              | 8.51                           |
| CS 84 | Bow Island            | 346,296                    | 3,336                              | 8.51                           |
| CS 88 | Valleyview            | 52,836                     | 1,039                              | 2.00                           |
| CS 94 | Grimshaw              | 199,678                    | 1,374                              | 26.00                          |
| CS 95 | Whitecourt            | 84,606                     | 1,368                              | 6.84                           |
| CS 97 | Ponoka                | 326,350                    | 591                                | 6.28                           |
| CS100 | Vermilion             | 313,157                    | 1,766                              | 5.41                           |
|       | Raymond               | 133,667                    | 650                                | 2.08                           |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$18,323,341</b>        | <b>\$196,025</b>                   | <b>10.70</b>                   |
|       | <b>GRAND TOTALS</b>   | <b>\$74,643,593</b>        | <b>\$761,690</b>                   | <b>10.20</b>                   |

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district, division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 16(a)  
TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

| No.   | Name                  | Land             | Buildings           | Furniture and Equipment | Buses and Trucks (Depreciated) | Bank Balance     | Due From Province | Debiture Principal Receivable | Due From Revenue | Other Capital Assets | Total Assets        |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| CP 35 | Thibault              | 5,726            | 331,191             | 30,989                  | -                              | 15,795           | -                 | -                             | 3,614            | 42,000               | 429,315             |
| 5     | St. Albert            | 8,670            | 698,966             | 21,099                  | -                              | 696              | -                 | -                             | -                | 31,000               | 760,431             |
| 144   | High River            | 27,880           | 562,105             | 35,728                  | -                              | 15,000           | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 625,713             |
| 1216  | Coleman               | 4,683            | 194,954             | 32,442                  | 4,757                          | 56               | -                 | -                             | 64               | 91,052               | 251,836             |
| 1475  | Stettler              | 16,500           | 1,296,573           | 86,280                  | -                              | 16,869           | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,490,525           |
| 2092  | Brooks                | 37,950           | 762,160             | 33,643                  | -                              | 2,900            | -                 | -                             | 17,335           | -                    | 850,922             |
| 2283  | St. Paul              | 5,000            | 938,774             | 79,344                  | -                              | 812              | -                 | -                             | -                | 16,253               | 1,051,905           |
| 2665  | Redcliff              | 34,200           | 484,085             | 41,861                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | 69,335           | -                    | 577,211             |
| 2912  | Bonnyville            | 14,457           | 655,005             | 39,492                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 772,269             |
| 4590  | Hanna                 | 1,100            | 555,236             | 55,468                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 611,804             |
| 4679  | Bowness               | 4                | 1,967,373           | 111,592                 | 1,525                          | 19,902           | 53,680            | -                             | 13,696           | 10                   | 2,167,782           |
| 4972  | West Jasper Place     | 274,801          | 7,211,355           | 577,629                 | 2,726                          | 36,180           | -                 | -                             | 752,163          | 30,125               | 8,848,779           |
| 4972  | Montgomery            | 40,200           | 1,018,442           | 78,245                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | 1,225                | 1,174,292           |
| 4972  | Devon                 | 401              | 288,987             | 57,288                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 326,676             |
| 5073  | Lodgepole             | -                | 254,159             | 18,601                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 272,760             |
| 5109  | Swan Hills            | 34,632           | 183,086             | 8,708                   | 1,200                          | 9,295            | -                 | -                             | 5,473            | -                    | 242,394             |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$506,184</b> | <b>\$17,402,731</b> | <b>\$1,288,409</b>      | <b>\$18,760</b>                | <b>\$117,505</b> | <b>\$ 53,680</b>  | <b>-</b>                      | <b>\$855,680</b> | <b>\$211,665</b>     | <b>\$20,454,614</b> |
| PS 5  | Glen Avon             | 6,725            | 401,737             | 47,721                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | 19,267           | -                    | 476,460             |
| PS 6  | St. Albert            | 127,462          | 732,190             | 66,292                  | -                              | 220              | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 926,164             |
| CS 16 | St. Martin's          | 2,000            | 149,383             | 10,826                  | -                              | 553              | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 162,209             |
| CS 16 | St. Michael's         | 2,001            | 360,635             | 18,352                  | -                              | -                | 58,300            | -                             | -                | -                    | 439,811             |
| CS 23 | Theressetta           | 1,040            | 192,816             | 12,046                  | -                              | -                | 9,625             | -                             | 14,402           | 1,360                | 231,289             |
| CS 30 | McLennan              | 5,000            | 268,777             | 32,892                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 306,669             |
| CS 31 | McLennan-Eight        | 1,050            | 252,552             | 12,045                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | 1,500                | 266,097             |
| CS 32 | St. John's            | 1,500            | 122,581             | 8,495                   | 1,535                          | 48               | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 153,709             |
| CS 35 | St. Thomas More       | 7,500            | 246,969             | 16,454                  | -                              | 11,354           | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 280,277             |
| CS 36 | Spirit River          | 1,200            | 84,669              | 8,106                   | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 93,975              |
| CS 37 | Rosary                | 1,000            | 67,850              | 4,430                   | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 73,280              |
| CS 43 | Immaculate Conception | 20,000           | 135,191             | 8,947                   | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 164,138             |
| CS 45 | Jasper Place          | 155,052          | 1,855,503           | 114,590                 | 1,645                          | 33,577           | -                 | -                             | 75,000           | -                    | 2,235,367           |
| CS 54 | Taber                 | 11,117           | 592,512             | 36,445                  | -                              | 7,885            | -                 | -                             | -                | 29,000               | 474,985             |
| CS 56 | High Prairie          | 2,060            | 326,508             | 15,371                  | -                              | -                | 12,375            | -                             | -                | -                    | 363,699             |
| CS 64 | Cold Lake             | 12,684           | 248,111             | 28,254                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 289,049             |
| CS 65 | Provost               | 4,261            | 198,379             | 13,154                  | -                              | 6,393            | -                 | -                             | -                | 10                   | 231,822             |
| CS 67 | Grand Centre          | -                | 4,113               | 264                     | -                              | -                | 9,625             | -                             | -                | 500                  | 4,877               |
| CS 68 | BeaverLodge           | 5,499            | 53,212              | 2,824                   | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 61,535              |
| CS 69 | Bonness               | 28,629           | 256,832             | 26,614                  | -                              | 9,455            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 321,530             |
| CS 73 | Coaldale              | 9,323            | 141,197             | 12,465                  | -                              | 2,415            | -                 | -                             | 1,872            | -                    | 167,272             |
| CS 79 | Picture Butte         | 5,019            | 176,586             | 12,464                  | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 194,069             |
| CS 82 | Bow Island            | 3,378            | 109,281             | 8,701                   | -                              | -                | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 126,394             |
| CS 84 | Valleyview            | 2,552            | 97,721              | 2,976                   | -                              | 4,472            | -                 | -                             | 5,034            | 10                   | 107,757             |
| CS 88 | Grimshaw              | 3,241            | 87,524              | 9,804                   | -                              | 2                | -                 | -                             | 26               | -                    | 108,415             |
| CS 94 | Whitecourt            | 16,735           | 88,002              | 5,104                   | -                              | 2,466            | -                 | -                             | 7,844            | 1.60                 | 119,047             |
| CS 95 | Ponoka                | 553              | 220,837             | 5,104                   | -                              | -                | 50,050            | -                             | 12,200           | -                    | 283,114             |
| CS 97 | Vermillion            | 10,882           | 191,369             | 9,643                   | -                              | -                | 47,740            | -                             | 4,104            | -                    | 259,634             |
| CS100 | Raymond               | 2,212            | 138,058             | 10,545                  | -                              | 24,733           | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 175,548             |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>     | <b>\$446,205</b> | <b>\$ 7,600,895</b> | <b>\$ 559,774</b>       | <b>\$ 4,190</b>                | <b>\$107,154</b> | <b>\$187,715</b>  | <b>-</b>                      | <b>\$139,749</b> | <b>\$ 32,540</b>     | <b>\$ 9,078,222</b> |
|       | <b>GRAND TOTALS</b>   | <b>\$952,389</b> | <b>\$25,003,626</b> | <b>\$1,848,183</b>      | <b>\$22,950</b>                | <b>\$224,659</b> | <b>\$241,395</b>  | <b>-</b>                      | <b>\$995,429</b> | <b>\$244,205</b>     | <b>\$29,532,836</b> |

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name                  | Debt<br>(not due) | Capital Loans<br>(not due) | Debt<br>Principal<br>Payable | Loans Pending<br>Capital<br>Proceeds | Due to<br>Revenue<br>A/C | Other<br>Capital<br>Liabilities | Capital<br>Invested | Total<br>Liabilities |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CP 35 | Thibault              | 139,750           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 196                      | -                               | 289,565             | 429,315              |
| 3     | St. Albert            | 284,000           | -                          | 59,280                       | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 422,955             | 760,431              |
| 144   | High River            | 225,480           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 1,571                           | 398,662             | 625,713              |
| 1216  | Coleman               | 19,360            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 15,791                   | -                               | 216,685             | 251,836              |
| 1475  | Stettler              | 599,840           | 16,000                     | -                            | 10,500                               | 6,406                    | 223                             | 854,185             | 1,490,525            |
| 2092  | Brooks                | 305,610           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 538,483             | 850,922              |
| 2228  | St. Paul              | 333,300           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 718,605             | 1,051,905            |
| 2283  | Redcliff              | 230,472           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 31,581                   | -                               | 315,158             | 577,211              |
| 2665  | Bonnyville            | 220,300           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 63,335                          | 488,634             | 772,269              |
| 2912  | Hanna                 | 333,636           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 278,168             | 611,804              |
| 4590  | Bowness               | 838,254           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 54,564                          | 1,254,964           | 2,167,782            |
| 4679  | West Jasper Place     | 3,759,130         | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 83,141                          | 5,006,508           | 8,848,779            |
| 4967  | Montgomery            | 568,300           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 1,309                    | 24,658                          | 50,000              | 1,174,292            |
| 4972  | Devon                 | 83,290            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 243,586             | 326,876              |
| 5073  | Lodgepole             | 136,050           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 136,710             | 272,760              |
| 5109  | Swan Hills            | 159,400           | 9,000                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 14,768                          | 59,226              | 242,394              |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$ 8,256,172      | \$25,000                   | \$53,280                     | \$10,500                             | \$55,483                 | \$242,260                       | \$11,811,919        | \$20,454,614         |
| PS 5  | Glen Avon             | 200,200           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 276,260             | 476,460              |
| PS 6  | St. Albert            | 386,680           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 13,325                   | 72,200                          | 448,259             | 926,164              |
| CS 16 | St. Martin's          | 142,000           | 5,700                      | -                            | -                                    | 180                      | -                               | 120,209             | 162,209              |
| CS 18 | St. Michael's         | 174,116           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 63,301                          | 204,944             | 439,841              |
| CS 23 | Theresetta            | 64,500            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 8,407                           | 162,382             | 231,289              |
| CS 30 | McLennan              | 67,650            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 239,019             | 306,669              |
| CS 31 | McLennan              | 31,500            | 3,750                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 230,847             | 266,097              |
| CS 32 | St. John's            | 30,400            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 80,439              | 133,709              |
| CS 35 | St. Thomas More       | 104,560           | 16,720                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 6,150                           | 164,563             | 280,277              |
| CS 36 | Spirit River          | 19,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 11,354                          | 74,975              | 93,975               |
| CS 37 | Rosary                | 27,441            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 74,839              | 102,280              |
| CS 43 | Immaculate Conception | 59,904            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 104,234             | 164,138              |
| CS 45 | Jasper Place          | 1,065,992         | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,089,131           | 2,235,367            |
| CS 54 | Taber                 | 162,800           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 287,561             | 474,985              |
| CS 56 | High Prairie          | 127,000           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 14,624                   | 19,169                          | 216,738             | 363,499              |
| CS 64 | Cold Lake             | 84,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 792                      | -                               | 205,049             | 289,049              |
| CS 65 | Provost               | 103,000           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 7,820                           | 121,002             | 231,822              |
| CS 67 | Grand Centre          | 25,200            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 4,877               | 61,535               |
| CS 68 | Beaverlodge           | 129,440           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 36,335              | 191,568              |
| CS 69 | Bowness               | 70,400            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 450                      | -                               | 191,568             | 321,550              |
| CS 73 | Caldale               | 83,600            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 4,745                           | 92,127              | 167,272              |
| CS 79 | Picture Butte         | 63,100            | 1,600                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 108,869             | 194,069              |
| CS 82 | Bow Island            | 49,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 63,294              | 126,394              |
| CS 84 | Valleyview            | 57,600            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 56,757              | 107,757              |
| CS 88 | Grimeshaw             | 75,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 674                             | 50,141              | 108,415              |
| CS 94 | Whitcourt             | 122,000           | -                          | -                            | 15,000                               | -                        | 13,773                          | 30,274              | 114,047              |
| CS 95 | Ponoka                | 120,000           | -                          | -                            | 20,000                               | -                        | 41,620                          | 104,494             | 283,114              |
| CS 97 | Vermilion             | 75,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 24,154                          | 95,480              | 259,634              |
| CS100 | Raymond               | 75,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 23,548                          | 77,000              | 175,548              |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$ 3,612,183      | \$28,770                   | -                            | \$35,000                             | \$29,371                 | \$378,928                       | \$ 4,993,970        | \$ 9,078,222         |
|       | GRAND TOTALS          | \$11,868,355      | \$53,770                   | \$53,280                     | \$45,500                             | \$84,854                 | \$621,188                       | \$16,805,889        | \$29,532,836         |

Table No. 19(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

| No.   | Name                  | Cash on Hand and in Bank | Due From School Boards | Due From Municipalities | Due From Foundation Program Fund | Due From Department | Other Accounts Receivable | Prepaid Insurance | Rus Accounts | Due From Capital | Other Current Assets | Deficit  | Total Assets |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| OP 35 | Triabault             | 39,138                   | 1,338                  | 21,862                  | 16,944                           | -                   | 22                        | -                 | -            | 196              | 10                   | -        | 39,160       |
| 3     | St. Albert            | 27,979                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | 567                 | -                         | 2,100             | -            | -                | 15,510               | -        | 43,429       |
| 144   | High River            | 43,670                   | 102                    | -                       | -                                | 6,179               | 1,300                     | 2,268             | -            | 15,791           | 385                  | -        | 46,113       |
| 1216  | Coleman               | 75                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 5                         | 4,022             | -            | 6,606            | 11,861               | -        | 61,280       |
| 1475  | Stettler              | 47,360                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 4,463             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 22,204       |
| 2092  | Brooks                | 13,666                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 15                        | 4,463             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 53,966       |
| 2283  | St. Paul              | 59,270                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 4,261                     | 1,972             | -            | 31,581           | 910                  | -        | 18,444       |
| 2665  | Bonnyville            | 44,695                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 1,351             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 33,842       |
| 2912  | Hanna                 | 692,899                  | 822                    | 33,269                  | 14,145                           | 9,016               | 3,180                     | 1,332             | -            | -                | 5,700                | 1,102    | 64,633       |
| 4590  | Bowess                | 9,384                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | 21,474              | -                         | 2,892             | -            | 1,309            | -                    | -        | 46,667       |
| 4678  | West Jasper Place     | 18,444                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 119                       | 2,664             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 103,341      |
| 4967  | Montgomery            | 24,711                   | 3,000                  | -                       | 2,136                            | 1,196               | 159                       | 2,664             | -            | -                | 1,696                | -        | 756,457      |
| 4972  | Dexonle               | 4,910                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 2,664             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 5,113        |
| 5073  | Lodgepole             | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 2,664             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 18,444       |
| 5109  | Swan Hills            | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | 1,196               | -                         | 2,664             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 34,261       |
|       | Swan Hills            | 4,910                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | 1,196               | 159                       | 2,664             | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 13,705       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$1,027,782              | \$5,262                | \$55,131                | \$ 35,385                        | \$38,432            | \$ 9,061                  | \$23,878          | -            | \$ 55,483        | \$ 78,166            | \$30,219 | \$1,358,799  |
| PS 5  | Glen Avon             | 5,610                    | -                      | -                       | 1,396                            | 197                 | 15                        | 2,608             | -            | -                | 6,983                | 4,376    | 21,185       |
| PS 6  | St. Albert            | 10,496                   | -                      | 34,268                  | 13,440                           | -                   | 2,877                     | 2,608             | -            | 13,325           | -                    | -        | 86,451       |
| CS 16 | St. Martin's          | 26,454                   | -                      | -                       | 5,736                            | -                   | -                         | 845               | -            | -                | 24,000               | -        | 57,035       |
| CS 18 | St. Michael's         | 28,621                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 3                         | 587               | -            | 180              | 3,432                | -        | 32,823       |
| CS 23 | Theresetta            | 13,778                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 361                       | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 14,968       |
| CS 30 | McLeman               | 13,002                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 500                  | -        | 13,502       |
| CS 31 | Mainwright            | 3,873                    | -                      | -                       | 7,648                            | -                   | 95                        | -                 | -            | -                | 1,738                | -        | 13,354       |
| CS 32 | St. John's            | 11,567                   | -                      | -                       | 2,916                            | -                   | -                         | 893               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 12,460       |
| CS 35 | St. Thomas More       | 9,993                    | -                      | 1,574                   | -                                | -                   | -                         | 780               | -            | -                | 10                   | -        | 3,706        |
| CS 36 | Spirit River          | 212                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 8                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 11,575       |
| CS 37 | Rosary                | 252                      | -                      | 101                     | 6,983                            | -                   | 61                        | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 212          |
| CS 43 | Immaculate Conception | 39,919                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 12,668                    | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 1,652    | 9,049        |
| CS 45 | Jasper Place          | 25                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | 14,624           | 10                   | -        | 77,110       |
| CS 54 | Taber                 | 31,146                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 531               | -            | 792              | -                    | -        | 15,180       |
| CS 56 | High Prairie          | 71                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 376                  | -        | 32,314       |
| CS 64 | Cold Lake             | 9,095                    | -                      | -                       | 11,153                           | -                   | -                         | 185               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 16,188       |
| CS 67 | Provost               | 1,970                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 9,430        |
| CS 69 | Grand Centre          | 29,698                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 205                       | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 205          |
| CS 73 | Beaverlodge           | 6,691                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 3,914        |
| CS 79 | Bowess                | 1,78                     | -                      | -                       | 716                              | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | 450              | -                    | -        | 30,864       |
| CS 82 | Coaldale              | 415                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | 1,944               | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 7,005        |
| CS 84 | Picture Butte         | 12,965                   | -                      | -                       | 4,060                            | -                   | 10                        | 157               | -            | -                | 136                  | -        | 9,390        |
| CS 88 | Bow Island            | 1,383                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 7                         | 232               | -            | -                | 15                   | -        | 17,450       |
| CS 88 | Valleyview            | 7,768                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 5,467                | -        | 7,089        |
| CS 94 | Grimshaw              | 1,634                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 189               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 7,904        |
| CS 95 | Whitecourt            | 643                      | -                      | 239                     | 11,188                           | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 13,256       |
| CS 97 | Ponoka                | 651                      | -                      | -                       | 9,597                            | -                   | -                         | 312               | -            | -                | 10                   | -        | 12,684       |
| CS100 | Vermilion             | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | 1,229               | -                         | 417               | -            | -                | 42                   | -        | 9,951        |
|       | Raymond               | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 2,610        |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$ 267,517               | \$ 593                 | \$36,182                | \$ 85,229                        | \$ 3,370            | \$17,247                  | \$ 8,014          | -            | \$29,371         | \$ 42,729            | \$58,712 | \$ 548,964   |
|       | GRAND TOTALS          | \$1,295,299              | \$5,855                | \$91,313                | \$120,614                        | \$41,802            | \$26,308                  | \$31,892          | -            | \$89,854         | \$120,895            | \$88,931 | \$1,907,763  |



Table No. 12(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name                  | Bank Overdraft | Loans: Due and Unpaid | Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int. | Due to Other School Boards | Due to Province | Other Accounts Payable | Bus Accounts | Due to Capital | Other Liabilities | Surplus   | Total Liabilities |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| CF 35 | Thibault              | -              | -                     | -                             | 3,015                                | -                          | -               | 8                      | -            | 3,614          | -                 | 32,523    | 39,160            |
| 3     | St. Albert            | 3,574          | 25,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 3,268                  | -            | -              | -                 | 11,587    | 43,429            |
| 144   | High River            | -              | -                     | -                             | 95                                   | 1,000                      | -               | 270                    | -            | -              | 15,500            | 29,248    | 46,113            |
| 1216  | Coleman               | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,814                  | 202          | -              | 2,179             | 56,085    | 61,280            |
| 1475  | Stettler              | 3,363          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 13,689                 | -            | 64             | -                 | 22,244    | 22,244            |
| 2092  | Brooks                | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,042                  | -            | -              | -                 | 51,099    | 53,966            |
| 2228  | St. Paul              | -              | -                     | 825                           | -                                    | -                          | -               | 61                     | -            | -              | -                 | 18,144    | 18,144            |
| 2263  | Redcliff              | 3,406          | -                     | -                             | 873                                  | -                          | -               | 509                    | -            | 17,335         | -                 | 33,842    | 33,842            |
| 2665  | Bonnyville            | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,162                  | -            | 63,335         | -                 | 64,693    | 64,693            |
| 2912  | Hanna                 | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 25,939                 | -            | 13,696         | 136               | 46,667    | 46,667            |
| 4592  | Boness                | -              | 60,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,533                  | -            | 752,163        | 1,706             | 1,414     | 1,414             |
| 4679  | West Jasper Place     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 2,880                      | -               | 1,533                  | -            | 1,312          | -                 | 756,457   | 756,457           |
| 4957  | Montgomery            | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,049                  | -            | -              | 2,268             | 18,444    | 18,444            |
| 4972  | Devon                 | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 3,032                  | -            | -              | -                 | 34,261    | 34,261            |
| 5073  | Lodgepole             | -              | 5,200                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 5,473          | -                 | -         | 5,473             |
| 5109  | Swan Hills            | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 13,705            |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$10,363       | \$ 90,200             | \$ 825                        | \$3,983                              | \$ 3,880                   | -               | \$56,376               | \$ 202       | \$855,680      | \$21,789          | \$315,501 | \$1,358,799       |
| PS 5  | Glen Avon             | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,918                  | -            | 19,267         | -                 | -         | 21,185            |
| PS 6  | St. Albert            | -              | 80,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 6,451                  | -            | -              | 374               | 56,643    | 86,451            |
| CS 16 | St. Martin's          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 48                     | -            | -              | 34                | 57,035    | 57,035            |
| CS 14 | St. Michael's         | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 585                    | -            | 14,402         | -                 | 32,823    | 32,823            |
| CS 23 | Thereseita            | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 566             | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 14,988    | 14,988            |
| CS 30 | McLennan              | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 687                    | -            | -              | -                 | 12,815    | 12,815            |
| CS 31 | Wainwright            | -              | 6,000                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,709                  | -            | -              | -                 | 5,043     | 13,354            |
| CS 32 | St. John's            | -              | 2,896                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 456                    | -            | -              | -                 | 9,108     | 12,460            |
| CS 35 | St. Thomas More       | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 50                     | -            | -              | -                 | 3,706     | 3,706             |
| CS 36 | Spirit River          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 409             | 55                     | -            | -              | -                 | 11,111    | 11,575            |
| CS 37 | Rosary                | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 50                     | -            | -              | -                 | 162       | 212               |
| CS 43 | Immaculate Conception | -              | 4,500                 | -                             | -                                    | 3,422                      | 977             | 150                    | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 9,049             |
| CS 45 | Jasper Place          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 2,110                  | -            | 75,000         | -                 | 77,110    | 77,110            |
| CS 54 | Taber                 | 2,219          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 4,297                  | -            | -              | -                 | 8,664     | 15,180            |
| CS 56 | High Prairie          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 516                    | -            | -              | -                 | 30,437    | 32,314            |
| CS 64 | Cold Lake             | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 1,361           | 188                    | -            | -              | -                 | 16,188    | 16,188            |
| CS 65 | Provost               | -              | 16,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,148                  | -            | -              | -                 | 9,430     | 9,430             |
| CS 67 | Grand Centre          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 1         | 205               |
| CS 68 | Beaver Lodge          | 204            | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 3,695     | 3,695             |
| CS 69 | Beavercreek           | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 27,912    | 30,864            |
| CS 71 | Beavercreek           | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 1,187           | 219                    | -            | -              | -                 | 796       | 7,005             |
| CS 73 | Coaldale              | -              | 3,500                 | -                             | -                                    | 350                        | -               | 1,415                  | -            | 1,872          | -                 | 9,390     | 9,390             |
| CS 79 | Picture Butte         | 2,031          | 5,000                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 1               | 527                    | -            | -              | 300               | 6,692     | 17,450            |
| CS 82 | Box Island            | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 5,034          | -                 | 6,692     | 6,692             |
| CS 84 | Valleriew             | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 2,422                      | -               | -                      | -            | 26             | -                 | 7,904     | 7,904             |
| CS 88 | Grainshaw             | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 60                         | -               | -                      | -            | 7,844          | -                 | 6,690     | 7,069             |
| CS 94 | Whitecourt            | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 12,200         | -                 | -         | 12,356            |
| CS 95 | Ponakia               | -              | 5,000                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 958                    | -            | 4,104          | -                 | -         | 12,684            |
| CS 97 | Vermilion             | 8,499          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 3,580                  | -            | -              | -                 | 9,951     | 9,951             |
| CS100 | Raymond               | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 613                    | -            | -              | 1,997             | 1,401     | 2,610             |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$12,953       | \$122,896             | -                             | -                                    | \$ 6,254                   | \$4,501         | \$28,112               | -            | \$139,749      | \$ 9,165          | \$225,334 | \$ 548,964        |
|       | GRAND TOTALS          | \$23,316       | \$213,096             | \$ 825                        | \$3,983                              | \$10,134                   | \$4,501         | \$84,488               | \$ 202       | \$995,429      | \$30,954          | \$540,835 | \$1,907,763       |

Table No. 20(a)  
TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

| No.   | Name                  | Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years) | Debitures   | Capital Loans | Current Revenue Contributed | Sale of Fixed Assets | Insurance Recoveries | Capital Grants | Other    | Overexpenditure (To be provided for) | Total       |
|-------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| OP 35 | Thibault              | 60,314                                 | -           | -             | 1,038                       | -                    | -                    | -              | 2,522    | -                                    | 63,874      |
| 144   | St. Albert            | 37,960                                 | -           | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 37,960      |
| 1216  | High River            | -                                      | -           | -             | 3,082                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 3,082       |
| 1475  | Coleman               | -                                      | -           | -             | 2,600                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 2,600       |
| 2092  | Stettler              | -                                      | -           | -             | 10,786                      | -                    | -                    | 80,672         | -        | 10,500                               | 101,958     |
| 2228  | Brooks                | -                                      | 145,000     | -             | 12,618                      | -                    | -                    | 166,430        | -        | -                                    | 324,048     |
| 2283  | St. Paul              | -                                      | -           | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 33,843      |
| 2465  | Redcliff              | -                                      | -           | -             | 10,466                      | -                    | -                    | -              | 30,768   | -                                    | 41,234      |
| 2912  | Bonnyville            | -                                      | -           | -             | 8,717                       | -                    | -                    | 33,334         | -        | -                                    | 41,719      |
| 4490  | Hanna                 | -                                      | -           | -             | 2,416                       | -                    | -                    | 11,503         | -        | -                                    | 13,719      |
| 4479  | West Jasper Place     | -                                      | 165,000     | -             | 32,949                      | -                    | -                    | 107,360        | -        | -                                    | 306,836     |
| 4957  | Montgomery            | -                                      | 200,000     | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | 1,556,392      | 7,873    | 191,220                              | 2,696,463   |
| 4972  | Devon                 | -                                      | 15,000      | -             | 229                         | -                    | -                    | 57,063         | -        | -                                    | 257,063     |
| 5073  | Lodgepole             | -                                      | 49,000      | -             | 9,046                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 229         |
| 5109  | Swan Hills            | -                                      | -           | -             | 7,941                       | 150                  | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 24,046      |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$ 902,462                             | \$ 934,000  | -             | \$101,888                   | \$ 150               | -                    | \$2,012,554    | \$41,163 | \$201,720                            | \$4,193,937 |
| FS 5  | Glen Avon             | 20,412                                 | -           | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | -              | 263      | -                                    | 20,675      |
| CS 16 | St. Albert            | -                                      | -           | -             | 825                         | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | 85,525                               | 86,350      |
| CS 18 | St. Martin's          | -                                      | -           | -             | 8,598                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 8,598       |
| CS 23 | St. Michael's         | -                                      | 140,000     | -             | 984                         | -                    | -                    | 116,600        | -        | -                                    | 257,584     |
| CS 30 | Theresetta            | -                                      | 25,000      | -             | 10,387                      | -                    | -                    | 18,250         | -        | -                                    | 69,466      |
| CS 31 | McLennan              | -                                      | -           | -             | 2,420                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 2,420       |
| CS 32 | Mainwright            | -                                      | -           | 5,000         | 1,536                       | 1,120                | -                    | -              | 500      | -                                    | 22,156      |
| CS 35 | St. John's            | -                                      | -           | -             | 9,657                       | -                    | -                    | -              | 6,197    | -                                    | 15,854      |
| CS 36 | St. Thomas More       | -                                      | 50,000      | -             | 3,695                       | -                    | -                    | 32,912         | -        | -                                    | 66,607      |
| CS 37 | Spirit River          | -                                      | -           | -             | 594                         | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 594         |
| CS 43 | Beary                 | -                                      | -           | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | -           |
| CS 45 | Immaculate Conception | -                                      | -           | -             | 855                         | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 855         |
| CS 47 | Jasper Place          | -                                      | 306,000     | -             | 22,522                      | -                    | -                    | 95,480         | 40,004   | 4,431                                | 554,542     |
| CS 54 | Reber                 | -                                      | 65,000      | -             | 4,419                       | -                    | -                    | 11,000         | 80       | -                                    | 124,623     |
| CS 56 | High Prairie          | -                                      | 70,000      | -             | 18,362                      | -                    | -                    | 24,750         | -        | 14,624                               | 114,514     |
| CS 64 | Cold Lake             | -                                      | -           | -             | 8,388                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 8,388       |
| CS 65 | Provost               | -                                      | 40,000      | -             | 4,429                       | -                    | -                    | 19,250         | -        | -                                    | 63,679      |
| CS 67 | Grand Centre          | -                                      | -           | -             | 4,847                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 4,847       |
| CS 68 | Beaverlodge           | -                                      | -           | -             | 1,255                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 22,480      |
| CS 69 | Bowness               | -                                      | -           | -             | 4,080                       | 550                  | -                    | -              | 4,745    | -                                    | 22,480      |
| CS 73 | Coaldale              | -                                      | -           | -             | 4,120                       | -                    | -                    | -              | 930      | -                                    | 11,313      |
| CS 79 | Picture Butte         | -                                      | -           | -             | 3,794                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 5,050       |
| CS 82 | Bow Island            | -                                      | -           | -             | 2,815                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -        | -                                    | 8,828       |
| CS 84 | Valleyview            | -                                      | -           | -             | 1,260                       | -                    | -                    | 5,390          | -        | -                                    | 8,205       |
| CS 88 | Grimshaw              | -                                      | -           | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | 18,700         | -        | -                                    | 22,163      |
| CS 94 | Whitecourt            | -                                      | 75,000      | -             | 4,395                       | -                    | -                    | 30,074         | 1,774    | -                                    | 106,848     |
| CS 95 | Ponoka                | -                                      | 122,000     | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | 100,100        | -        | -                                    | 226,495     |
| CS 97 | Vermilion             | -                                      | 120,000     | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | 95,480         | -        | -                                    | 215,480     |
| CS100 | Raymond               | -                                      | 75,000      | 18,000        | -                           | -                    | -                    | 77,000         | -        | -                                    | 170,000     |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$ 183,448                             | \$1,088,000 | \$23,000      | \$138,437                   | \$1,670              | -                    | \$ 644,986     | \$54,493 | \$104,580                            | \$2,238,614 |
|       | GRAND TOTALS          | \$1,085,910                            | \$2,022,000 | \$23,000      | \$240,325                   | \$1,820              | -                    | \$2,657,540    | \$95,656 | \$306,300                            | \$6,432,551 |

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

| No.   | Name                  | Overexpenditures<br>of Previous Year | Administration<br>Facilities | Expenditures for School Plant |                                   | Transportation |          | Residences | Miscellaneous<br>Projects | Unexpended<br>Funds | Total     |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|       |                       |                                      |                              | Schools                       | Repair Shops<br>and<br>Warehouses | School Busses  | Other    |            |                           |                     |           |
| OP 35 | Tribault              | -                                    | 2,465                        | -                             | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 61,409              | 63,874    |
| 3     | St. Albert            | -                                    | -                            | 6,460                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 31,500              | 37,960    |
| 1444  | High River            | -                                    | -                            | 3,082                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 3,082     |
| 1216  | Coleman               | -                                    | -                            | 2,600                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 2,600     |
| 1475  | Stettler              | -                                    | -                            | 101,838                       | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 120                 | 101,958   |
| 2092  | Brooks                | 4,262                                | -                            | 308,008                       | -                                 | -              | 1,494    | 20         | -                         | 10,264              | 324,048   |
| 2228  | St. Paul              | -                                    | 7,172                        | 6,436                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 20,235              | 33,843    |
| 2283  | Redcliff              | 20,644                               | -                            | 20,590                        | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 41,234    |
| 2665  | Bonnyville            | -                                    | -                            | 227,569                       | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 227,569   |
| 2912  | Hanna                 | 382                                  | -                            | 13,337                        | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 13,719    |
| 4590  | Bowness               | -                                    | 3,012                        | 270,629                       | 481                               | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 32,714              | 306,836   |
| 4679  | West Jasper Place     | -                                    | -                            | 1,405,007                     | -                                 | -              | -        | 401,088    | -                         | 890,366             | 2,696,461 |
| 4867  | Montgomery            | 2,173                                | -                            | 244,677                       | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 10,213              | 257,063   |
| 4972  | Devon                 | -                                    | -                            | 15,026                        | -                                 | -              | 9,020    | -          | -                         | -                   | 229       |
| 5073  | Lodgepole             | -                                    | -                            | 49,492                        | -                                 | 1,200          | 7,178    | 1,545      | -                         | -                   | 24,046    |
| 5109  | Swan Hills            | -                                    | -                            | -                             | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 59,415    |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$27,461                             | \$12,649                     | \$2,674,980                   | \$ 481                            | \$1,200        | \$17,692 | \$402,653  | \$1,056,821               | \$4,193,937         |           |
| PS 5  | Glen Avon             | -                                    | -                            | 398                           | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 20,277              | 20,675    |
| PS 6  | St. Albert            | -                                    | 475                          | 85,244                        | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 220                 | 86,350    |
| CS 16 | St. Martin's          | -                                    | -                            | 8,598                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 8,598     |
| CS 18 | St. Michael's         | -                                    | -                            | 255,532                       | -                                 | -              | 206      | -          | -                         | 1,846               | 257,584   |
| CS 23 | Theresetta            | -                                    | -                            | 53,837                        | -                                 | -              | -        | 10         | -                         | 15,619              | 69,466    |
| CS 30 | McLennan              | -                                    | -                            | 2,420                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 2,420     |
| CS 31 | Wainwright            | 4,308                                | -                            | 13,814                        | -                                 | -              | -        | 4,034      | -                         | -                   | 22,156    |
| CS 32 | St. John's            | -                                    | -                            | 15,795                        | -                                 | -              | -        | 12         | -                         | 47                  | 15,854    |
| CS 35 | St. Thomas More       | -                                    | -                            | 86,607                        | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 86,607    |
| CS 36 | Spirit River          | -                                    | 594                          | -                             | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 594       |
| CS 37 | Rosary                | -                                    | -                            | -                             | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | -         |
| CS 43 | Immaculate Conception | -                                    | -                            | -                             | 855                               | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 855       |
| CS 45 | Jasper Place          | -                                    | 8,727                        | 504,323                       | 389                               | -              | -        | 1,103      | -                         | 40,000              | 554,542   |
| CS 54 | Taber                 | -                                    | -                            | 84,014                        | -                                 | -              | -        | 975        | -                         | 32,880              | 124,622   |
| CS 56 | High Prairie          | 6,754                                | -                            | 114,514                       | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 121,268   |
| CS 64 | Cold Lake             | -                                    | -                            | 6,549                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 6,549     |
| CS 65 | Provost               | -                                    | -                            | 55,421                        | -                                 | -              | 1,839    | -          | -                         | -                   | 57,260    |
| CS 67 | Grand Centre          | -                                    | -                            | -                             | -                                 | -              | -        | 60         | -                         | 8,198               | 8,258     |
| CS 68 | Beaverledge           | -                                    | -                            | 4,847                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 4,847     |
| CS 69 | Bowness               | -                                    | -                            | 12,517                        | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 12,517    |
| CS 73 | Coaldale              | -                                    | -                            | 2,275                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 8,933               | 11,208    |
| CS 72 | Pictures Battle       | 920                                  | -                            | 4,120                         | 364                               | -              | -        | 4,386      | -                         | 4,288               | 11,313    |
| CS 82 | Bea Island            | -                                    | -                            | 3,794                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 3,794     |
| CS 84 | Valleyview            | 555                                  | -                            | 3,142                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 5,034               | 8,828     |
| CS 88 | Grimsshaw             | -                                    | -                            | 1,570                         | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 4,508               | 6,078     |
| CS 94 | Whitcourt             | -                                    | -                            | 106,688                       | -                                 | -              | -        | 12,746     | -                         | 7,847               | 126,221   |
| CS 95 | Fonoka                | -                                    | -                            | 226,495                       | -                                 | -              | -        | 160        | -                         | -                   | 226,655   |
| CS 97 | Vermillion            | -                                    | -                            | 211,894                       | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | -                   | 211,894   |
| CS100 | Raymond               | -                                    | -                            | 150,815                       | -                                 | -              | -        | -          | -                         | 3,586               | 154,401   |
|       | SUB-TOTALS            | \$12,658                             | \$ 9,796                     | \$2,016,553                   | \$1,508                           | -              | \$ 2,045 | \$ 41,486  | \$ 154,468                | \$2,238,614         |           |
|       | GRAND TOTALS          | \$40,119                             | \$22,445                     | \$4,691,533                   | \$2,089                           | \$1,200        | \$19,737 | \$444,139  | \$1,211,289               | \$6,432,551         |           |

Table No. 21(a)  
 VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Revenue - 1962

| No.   | Name          | Foundation Program | Other Grants | Supplementary Requisition | Other Revenue | Total Operational Revenue | Deficit  | Surplus From Previous Year (if used) | Total     |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 142   | Cochrane      | 110,184            | 1,448        | -                         | 416           | 112,048                   | -        | 14,440                               | 126,488   |
| 647   | Stirling      | 73,234             | 377          | 5,500                     | 748           | 79,859                    | -        | 2,017                                | 81,876    |
| 4039  | Turner Valley | 290,269            | 1,021        | 21,037                    | 5,716         | 318,043                   | 465      | -                                    | 318,508   |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$473,687          | \$2,846      | \$26,537                  | \$ 6,880      | \$509,950                 | \$ 465   | \$16,457                             | \$526,872 |
| CS 20 | Pontmain      | 26,201             | 284          | 1,211                     | -             | 27,696                    | 8,351    | -                                    | 36,047    |
| CS 24 | St. Aubin     | 14,736             | 37           | 1,510                     | 115           | 15,398                    | -        | -                                    | 15,398    |
| CS 27 | St. Rita's    | 26,882             | 30           | 3,705                     | 476           | 31,093                    | 4,071    | -                                    | 35,164    |
| CS 49 | Killam        | 30,603             | 194          | 304                       | 126           | 31,227                    | 2,501    | -                                    | 33,528    |
| CS 50 | Assumption    | 32,263             | 361          | 550                       | 2,138         | 35,312                    | -        | 684                                  | 35,996    |
| CS 51 | Sexsmith      | 40,910             | -            | 1,204                     | 3,098         | 45,212                    | -        | -                                    | 45,212    |
| CS 83 | Burdett       | 1,835              | -            | 115                       | -             | 1,950                     | -        | -                                    | 1,950     |
| CS 89 | Berwyn        | 3,395              | -            | 407                       | -             | 3,802                     | -        | -                                    | 3,802     |
| CS 96 | Nampa         | 6,495              | -            | 456                       | -             | 6,951                     | -        | -                                    | 6,951     |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$183,320          | \$ 906       | \$ 8,462                  | \$ 5,953      | \$198,641                 | \$14,723 | \$ 684                               | \$214,048 |
|       | GRAND TOTALS  | \$657,007          | \$3,752      | \$34,999                  | \$12,833      | \$708,591                 | \$15,188 | \$17,141                             | \$740,920 |

Table No. 21(b)

## VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1962

| Instruction | Teachers' Salaries | Other Instruction | Plant Operation and Maintenance | Conveyance | Auxiliary Services | Expenditures to Other School Boards | Contributions to Central and Local Purd | Debt Charges | Other Expenditures | Total Expenditures |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 434         | 79,117             | 2,127             | 11,603                          | 2,210      | 74                 | -                                   | 15,252                                  | 5,426        | -                  | 117,263            |
| 442         | 47,328             | 3,202             | 8,471                           | 5,298      | 800                | -                                   | -                                       | 11,328       | 133                | 79,002             |
| 456         | 248,671            | 7,577             | 38,394                          | 14,949     | 11                 | 1,732                               | -                                       | 27,974       | 2,296              | 318,598            |
| 260         | \$345,316          | \$13,006          | \$89,668                        | \$21,437   | \$ 895             | \$1,732                             | \$15,252                                | \$44,728     | \$2,429            | \$514,753          |
| 778         | 17,269             | 1,290             | 4,577                           | -          | -                  | -                                   | 9,427                                   | 2,506        | -                  | 36,047             |
| 780         | 10,471             | 1,377             | 1,777                           | 650        | -                  | 120                                 | 5,793                                   | 1,135        | 177                | 18,257             |
| 782         | 10,667             | 4,360             | 1,251                           | 2,571      | -                  | -                                   | 2,704                                   | 1,930        | 400                | 35,156             |
| 758         | 23,569             | 1,327             | 2,657                           | -          | 555                | -                                   | 2,750                                   | 4,357        | 70                 | 34,637             |
| 694         | 22,308             | 1,612             | 4,607                           | -          | 37                 | 412                                 | 750                                     | 8,786        | -                  | 39,287             |
| 26          | 21,281             | 1,380             | 5,377                           | -          | 27                 | 1,419                               | 850                                     | 1,456        | -                  | 34,667             |
| 26          | -                  | -                 | -                               | 2,195      | -                  | 4,604                               | -                                       | 1,174        | -                  | 14,667             |
| 119         | -                  | -                 | 324                             | -          | -                  | -                                   | -                                       | -            | -                  | 3,456              |
| 176         | 4,468              | 933               | -                               | -          | -                  | -                                   | -                                       | -            | -                  | 6,539              |
| 028         | \$114,152          | \$12,061          | \$25,692                        | \$ 5,542   | \$ 619             | \$3,436                             | \$19,659                                | \$20,188     | \$ 674             | \$207,832          |
| 008         | \$1,094,659        | \$25,087          | \$84,160                        | \$26,959   | \$1,504            | \$5,168                             | \$34,911                                | \$64,916     | \$3,103            | \$1,293,605        |



Table No. 22

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1962

| No.   | Name  | Total Equalized Assessment   | ** Total Supplementary Requisition                                | Supplementary Requisition Rate  |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 142<br>647<br>4039  | Cochrane<br>Stirling<br>Turner Valley   | 562,147<br>744,822<br>2,629,695  | 5,500<br>21,037   | 7.38<br>8.00  |
|   | SUB-TOTALS  | \$3,936,664  | \$26,537  | 6.74  |
| CS 20<br>CS 24<br>CS 27<br>CS 49<br>CS 50<br>CS 51<br>CS 83<br>CS 89<br>CS 96 | Pontmain<br>St. Aubin's<br>St. Rita's<br>Killam<br>Assumption<br>Sexsmith<br>Burdett<br>Berwyn<br>Nampa | 151,391<br>110,367<br>357,776<br>251,064<br>133,254<br>120,414<br>38,470<br>58,123<br>56,881 | 1,211<br>510<br>3,705<br>304<br>550<br>1,204<br>115<br>407<br>456 | 8.00<br>4.62<br>1.04<br>1.21<br>4.13<br>10.00<br>3.00<br>7.00<br>8.02 |
|   | SUB-TOTALS  | \$1,277,740  | \$ 8,462  | 6.62  |
|   | GRAND TOTALS  | \$5,214,404  | \$34,999  | 6.71  |

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district, division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 23(a)  
VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

| No.   | Name          | Land     | Buildings   | Furniture and Equipment | Busses and Trucks (Depreciated) | Bank Balance | Due From Province | Debtore Principal Receivable | Due From Revenue | Other Capital Assets | Total Assets |
|-------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 142   | Cochrane      | 7,750    | 313,238     | 16,251                  | -                               | 16,088       | 35,651            | -                            | 8,119            | -                    | 397,077      |
| 647   | Stirling      | 800      | 245,124     | 20,936                  | -                               | -            | -                 | -                            | -                | -                    | 266,860      |
| 4039  | Turner Valley | 7,500    | 980,500     | 46,000                  | 10,414                          | 36,016       | -                 | -                            | 34,329           | -                    | 1,114,759    |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$16,030 | \$1,538,862 | \$ 83,187               | \$10,414                        | \$52,104     | \$35,651          | -                            | \$42,448         | -                    | \$1,778,696  |
| CS 20 | Pentmain      | 7,800    | 107,739     | 11,134                  | -                               | -            | -                 | -                            | -                | 402                  | 127,075      |
| CS 24 | St. Aubin     | -        | 17,771      | 5,277                   | -                               | -            | -                 | -                            | -                | -                    | 23,048       |
| CS 27 | St. Rita's    | 100      | 155,924     | 2,442                   | -                               | 705          | -                 | -                            | -                | -                    | 161,881      |
| CS 49 | Killam        | 1,728    | 61,759      | 6,734                   | -                               | -            | 2,325             | -                            | -                | 10                   | 72,554       |
| CS 50 | Assumption    | 1,610    | 97,911      | 6,672                   | -                               | 23           | -                 | -                            | -                | -                    | 106,216      |
| CS 51 | Sexsmith      | 1,000    | 156,600     | 8,956                   | -                               | -            | -                 | -                            | -                | -                    | 166,556      |
| CS 83 | Burdett       | -        | -           | -                       | -                               | -            | -                 | -                            | -                | -                    | -            |
| CS 89 | Berwyn        | -        | -           | 99                      | 5,649                           | -            | -                 | -                            | -                | -                    | 5,748        |
| CS 96 | Nampa         | 3,844    | 70,759      | 2,275                   | -                               | 11,406       | -                 | -                            | 1,795            | -                    | 90,079       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$16,080 | \$ 668,473  | \$ 46,289               | \$ 5,649                        | \$12,134     | \$ 2,325          | -                            | \$ 1,795         | \$ 412               | \$ 753,157   |
|       | GRAND TOTALS  | \$32,110 | \$2,207,335 | \$129,476               | \$16,063                        | \$64,238     | \$37,976          | -                            | \$44,243         | \$ 412               | \$2,531,853  |



Table No. 23(b)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name          | Debt<br>(not due) | Capital Loans<br>(not due) | Debt<br>Principal<br>Payable | Loans Pending<br>Capital<br>Proceeds | Due to<br>Revenue<br>A/C | Other<br>Capital<br>Liabilities | Capital<br>Invested | Total<br>Liabilities |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 442   | Cochrane      | 187,000           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 210,077             | 397,077              |
| 647   | Skirling      | 95,500            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 171,360             | 266,860              |
| 4039  | Turner Valley | 470,200           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 44,672                          | 599,887             | 1,114,759            |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$ 752,700        | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | \$44,672                        | \$ 981,324          | \$1,778,696          |
| CS 20 | Portmain      | 24,640            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 7,036                    | -                               | 95,399              | 127,075              |
| CS 24 | St. Aubin     | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 23,048              | 23,048               |
| CS 27 | St. Rita's    | 11,800            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 150,081             | 161,881              |
| CS 49 | Killam        | 20,960            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 2,335                    | 5,000                           | 44,259              | 72,554               |
| CS 50 | Assumption    | 43,160            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | 3,465                    | -                               | 59,591              | 106,216              |
| CS 51 | Sexsmith      | 91,920            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 74,636              | 166,556              |
| CS 83 | Burdett       | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | -                   | -                    |
| CS 89 | Berwyn        | -                 | 5,600                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 148                 | 5,748                |
| CS 96 | Nampa         | 58,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | 10,079                          | 22,000              | 90,079               |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$ 250,480        | \$5,600                    | -                            | -                                    | \$12,836                 | \$15,079                        | \$ 469,162          | \$ 753,157           |
|       | GRAND TOTALS  | \$1,003,180       | \$5,600                    | -                            | -                                    | \$12,836                 | \$59,751                        | \$1,450,486         | \$2,531,853          |

Table No. 24(a)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

| No.   | Name          | Cash on Hand and in Bank | Due From School Boards | Due From Municipalities | Due From Foundation Program Fund | Due From Department | Other Accounts Receivable | Prepaid Insurance | Bus Accounts | Due From Capital | Other Current Assets | Deficit  | Total Assets |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 112   | Cochrane      | 34,971                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | 634                 | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 10                   | -        | 35,615       |
| 647   | Stirling      | 7,545                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 203                       | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 9,748        |
| 4099  | Turner Valley | 27,980                   | -                      | 1,434                   | 7,435                            | -                   | 475                       | 1,995             | -            | -                | 98                   | 11,379   | 50,796       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$72,496                 | -                      | \$1,434                 | \$ 7,435                         | \$ 634              | \$ 678                    | \$1,995           | -            | -                | \$ 108               | \$11,379 | \$ 96,159    |
| CS 20 | Portmain      | 13,246                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | 7,036            | -                    | -        | 20,282       |
| CS 24 | St. Aubin     | 3,317                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 3,317        |
| CS 27 | St. Rita's    | 5,824                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 148               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 5,972        |
| CS 49 | Killam        | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 7                         | -                 | -            | 2,335            | -                    | 1,947    | 4,289        |
| CS 50 | Assumption    | 2,198                    | -                      | -                       | 1,425                            | -                   | -                         | 199               | -            | 3,465            | -                    | -        | 7,287        |
| CS 51 | Sexsmith      | 67                       | 1,120                  | 921                     | -                                | 41                  | 300                       | 883               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 3,332        |
| CS 83 | Burdett       | 458                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 1,458        |
| CS 89 | Bergyn        | 1,178                    | 60                     | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 1,238        |
| CS 96 | Nampa         | -                        | -                      | -                       | 2,436                            | -                   | -                         | 381               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 2,817        |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$26,288                 | \$1,180                | \$ 921                  | \$ 3,861                         | \$ 41               | \$ 307                    | \$1,611           | -            | \$12,836         | -                    | \$ 1,947 | \$ 48,992    |
|       | GRAND TOTALS  | \$98,784                 | \$1,180                | \$2,355                 | \$11,296                         | \$675               | \$ 985                    | \$3,606           | -            | \$12,836         | \$ 108               | \$13,326 | \$145,151    |

Table No. 24(b)  
VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name          | Bank Overdraft | Loans: Due and Unpaid | Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int. | Due to Other School Boards | Due to Province | Other Accounts Payable | Bus Accounts | Due to Capital | Other Liabilities | Surplus  | Total Liabilities |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 142   | Cochrane      | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 149             | 1,874                  | -            | 8,119          | -                 | 25,473   | 35,615            |
| 647   | Stirling      | -              | -                     | -                             | 1,135                                | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 8,613    | 9,748             |
| 4039  | Turner Valley | -              | -                     | 14,608                        | -                                    | -                          | 1,435           | -                      | -            | 34,329         | 424               | -        | 50,796            |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | -              | -                     | \$14,608                      | \$1,135                              | -                          | \$1,584         | \$1,874                | -            | \$42,448       | \$ 424            | \$34,086 | \$ 96,159         |
| CS 20 | Pontmain      | -              | 10,000                | -                             | 258                                  | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 10,024   | 20,282            |
| CS 24 | St. Aubin     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 3,317    | 3,317             |
| CS 27 | St. Rita's    | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 5,972    | 5,972             |
| CS 49 | Killam        | 4,286          | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -        | 4,289             |
| CS 50 | Assumption    | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 414                        | -               | 329                    | -            | -              | 770               | 6,188    | 7,287             |
| CS 51 | Sexsmith      | -              | -                     | 833                           | -                                    | 415                        | -               | 752                    | -            | -              | -                 | 1,333    | 3,332             |
| CS 83 | Burdett       | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 10                     | -            | -              | -                 | 33       | 458               |
| CS 89 | Berwyn        | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 1,238    | 1,238             |
| CS 96 | Mampa         | 610            | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 1,795          | -                 | 412      | 2,817             |
|       | SUB-TOTALS    | \$4,896        | \$10,000              | \$ 833                        | \$ 258                               | \$ 829                     | -               | \$1,094                | -            | \$ 1,795       | \$ 770            | \$28,517 | \$ 48,992         |
|       | GRAND TOTALS  | \$4,896        | \$10,000              | \$15,441                      | \$1,393                              | \$ 829                     | \$1,584         | \$2,968                | -            | \$44,243       | \$1,194           | \$62,603 | \$145,151         |

Table No. 25(a)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

| No.   | Name  | Unexpended Funds<br>(From Previous<br>Years) | Debitures   | Capital Loans                            | Current Revenue<br>Contributed                          | Sale of Fixed<br>Assets              | Insurance<br>Recoveries              | Capital Grants                                     | Other                                       | Overexpenditure<br>(To be provided<br>for)            | Total  |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| L42<br>647<br>4039  | Cochrane<br>Stirling<br>Turner Valley   | -<br>-<br>15,947                             | 133,000<br>-<br>215,000                             | -<br>-<br>-                              | 15,252<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>1,830                      | -<br>-<br>-                          | 71,302<br>-<br>95,326                              | -<br>-<br>-                                 | -<br>-<br>-   | 219,554<br>-<br>328,103  |
|   | SUB-TOTALS  | \$15,947                                     | \$348,000   | -  | \$15,252  | \$1,830                              | -                                    | \$166,628  | -   | -   | \$547,657  |
| CS 20<br>CS 24<br>CS 27<br>CS 49<br>CS 50<br>CS 51<br>CS 83<br>CS 89<br>CS 96 | Pontmain<br>St. Aubin<br>St. Rita's<br>Killam<br>Assumption<br>Sexsmith<br>Burdett<br>Berwyn<br>Nampa | -<br>-<br>486<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>10,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>58,000 | -<br>-<br>-<br>2,705<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 9,427<br>793<br>5,135<br>-<br>750<br>850<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>2,325<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>22,000 | 17<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>20<br>-<br>-<br>- | 6,634<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>7,325<br>3,465<br>-<br>-<br>- | 16,078<br>793<br>5,621<br>22,355<br>4,850<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>80,000 |
|   | SUB-TOTALS  | \$ 486                                       | \$ 68,000   | \$2,705                                  | \$16,955  | -                                    | -                                    | \$ 24,325  | \$ 37                                       | \$17,424  | \$129,932  |
|   | GRAND TOTALS  | \$16,433                                     | \$416,000   | \$2,705                                  | \$32,207  | \$1,830                              | -                                    | \$190,953  | \$ 37                                       | \$17,424  | \$677,589  |

Table No. 25(b)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

| No.   | Name  | Overexpenditures of Previous Year                 | Administration Facilities                | Expenditures for School Plant                                     |                                      |                                      | Transportation                       |                                       | Residences  | Miscellaneous Projects   | Unexpended Funds        | Total |
|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------|
|   |   |   |  | Schools   | Repair Shops and Warehouses          | School Busses                        | Other                                |                                       |   |  |                         |       |
| 142<br>647<br>4039  | Cochrane<br>Scirling<br>Turner Valley   | -<br>-<br>-                                       | -<br>-<br>-                              | 159,696<br>-<br>300,122   | -<br>-<br>-                          | -<br>-<br>2,308                      | -<br>-<br>-                          | -<br>-<br>-                           | -<br>-<br>-   | 59,858<br>-<br>25,673  | 219,554<br>-<br>328,103 |       |
|   | SUB-TOTALS  | -   | -  | \$459,818   | -                                    | \$2,308                              | -                                    | -                                     | -   | \$85,531   | \$547,657               |       |
| CS 20<br>CS 24<br>CS 27<br>CS 49<br>CS 50<br>CS 51<br>CS 83<br>CS 89<br>CS 96 | Pontmain<br>St. Aubin<br>St. Rita's<br>Killam<br>Assumption<br>Sexsmith<br>Burdett<br>Berwyn<br>Nampa | 6,651<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,462<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>2,003<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 9,427<br>793<br>2,913<br>22,345<br>750<br>850<br>-<br>-<br>76,878 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>10<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>705<br>-<br>23<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,122 | 16,078<br>793<br>5,621<br>22,355<br>4,235<br>850<br>-<br>-<br>80,000 |                         |       |
|   | SUB-TOTALS  | \$10,113  | \$2,003                                  | \$113,956   | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | -                                     | \$ 10   | \$ 3,850   | \$129,932               |       |
|   | GRAND TOTALS  | \$10,113  | \$2,003                                  | \$573,774   | -                                    | \$2,308                              | -                                    | -                                     | \$ 10   | \$89,381   | \$677,589               |       |

Table No. 26(a)  
 CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Revenue - 1962

| No. | Name         | Foundation Program | Other Grants | Supplementary Requisition | Other Revenue | Total Operational Revenue | Deficit  | Surplus From Previous Year (i.f. used) | Total     |
|-----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------|
| 8   | Barons       | 63,098             | 23           | 18,474                    | 2,741         | 84,336                    | -        | -                                      | 84,336    |
| 38  | Lousana      | 30,994             | -            | -                         | 1,114         | 32,108                    | 10,703   | -                                      | 42,811    |
| 42  | Great Bend   | 27,014             | -            | -                         | 135           | 27,149                    | -        | -                                      | 27,149    |
| 45  | Forestburg   | 157,864            | 51           | 11,608                    | 7,722         | 157,235                   | -        | -                                      | 158,081   |
| 51  | Parkland     | 28,690             | -            | -                         | 570           | 29,020                    | 846      | -                                      | 34,138    |
| 62  | Gallahad     | 60,588             | -            | 11,356                    | 519           | 72,263                    | 5,118    | -                                      | 72,263    |
| 69  | Falher       | 140,992            | 338          | -                         | 5,830         | 147,160                   | -        | -                                      | 149,705   |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | 313,722            | 1,473        | 34,000                    | 3,299         | 352,494                   | 24,946   | -                                      | 377,440   |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | \$802,722          | \$1,885      | \$75,438                  | \$21,720      | \$901,765                 | \$44,158 | -                                      | \$945,923 |

Table No. 26(b)  
CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Expenditures - 1962

|  | Teachers' Salaries | Other Instruction | Plant Operation and Maintenance | Conveyance | Auxiliary Services | Expenditures to Other School Boards | Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund | Debt Charges |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
|  | 42,866             | 2,790             | 11,079                          | 4,963      | 817                | 200                                 | 2,100                                  | 5,008        |
|  | 15,896             | 816               | 2,841                           | 10,175     | 197                | -                                   | 12,085                                 | -            |
|  | 15,407             | 547               | 4,990                           | 6,006      | -                  | -                                   | -                                      | -            |
|  | 82,024             | 4,119             | 17,172                          | 22,278     | 488                | -                                   | -                                      | 26,831       |
|  | 19,420             | 1,729             | 7,339                           | 8,869      | -                  | -                                   | -                                      | -            |
|  | 6,000              | 1,000             | 2,000                           | 1,000      | -                  | -                                   | -                                      | 10,000       |
|  | 87,438             | 9,562             | 23,504                          | 9,794      | -                  | -105                                | -                                      | 11,293       |
|  | 240,513            | 16,894            | 43,474                          | 21,023     | 87                 | -                                   | 3,514                                  | 42,736       |
|  | \$541,598          | \$97,392          | \$113,464                       | \$93,031   | \$1,589            | \$ 305                              | \$17,699                               | \$101,940    |





Table No. 27  
CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Assessments and Requisitions - 1962

| No. | Name         | Total Equalized Assessment | ** Total Supplementary Requisition | Supplementary Requisition Rate |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 8   | Barons       | 1,071,930                  | 18,474                             | 17.23                          |
| 38  | Lousiana     | 328,051                    | -                                  | -                              |
| 42  | Great Bend   | 399,347                    | -                                  | -                              |
| 45  | Forestburg   | 1,451,010                  | 11,608                             | 8.00                           |
| 51  | Farkland     | 800,971                    | -                                  | -                              |
| 62  | Galanad      | 523,423                    | 11,356                             | 21.70                          |
| 69  | Falher       | 936,263                    | -                                  | -                              |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | 2,390,944                  | 34,000                             | 14.22                          |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | \$7,901,939                | \$75,438                           | 9.55                           |

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district, division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 28(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

| No. | Name         | Land     | Buildings   | Furniture and Equipment | Buses and Trucks (Depreciated) | Bank Balance | Due From Province | Debiture Principal Receivable | Due From Revenue | Other Capital Assets | Total Assets |
|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 8   | Barons       | 3,062    | 155,432     | 18,154                  | 14,889                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 191,537      |
| 38  | Louisa       | 500      | 20,560      | 9,225                   | 11,330                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 41,615       |
| 42  | Great Bend   | 125      | 55,156      | 5,351                   | 2,571                          | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 63,203       |
| 45  | Forestburg   | 2,700    | 383,474     | 18,710                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | 2,050                | 410,884      |
| 51  | Parkland     | -        | 25,982      | 8,756                   | 13,480                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 50,268       |
| 62  | Galahad      | 1,200    | 265,870     | 14,268                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | 1,126            | 1,500                | 261,318      |
| 69  | Falher       | -        | 401,021     | 19,173                  | 17,278                         | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 440,098      |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | 21,513   | 882,677     | 120,344                 | 29,367                         | 78,294       | -                 | -                             | -                | 2,103                | 1,134,298    |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | \$29,100 | \$2,176,172 | \$213,961               | \$88,915                       | \$78,294     | -                 | -                             | \$1,126          | \$5,653              | \$2,593,221  |

Table No. 28(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

| No. | Name         | Debiture Debt (not due) | Capital Loans (not due) | Debiture Principal Payable | Loans Pending Capital Proceeds | Due to Revenue A/C | Other Capital Liabilities | Capital Invested | Total Liabilities |
|-----|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 8   | Barons       | 48,200                  | -                       | -                          | -                              | -                  | -                         | 143,237          | 191,537           |
| 38  | Louisa       | -                       | -                       | -                          | -                              | -                  | -                         | 41,615           | 41,615            |
| 42  | Great Bend   | -                       | -                       | -                          | -                              | -                  | -                         | 63,203           | 63,203            |
| 45  | Forestburg   | 115,000                 | 8,762                   | -                          | -                              | 87                 | -                         | 287,095          | 410,884           |
| 51  | Parkland     | -                       | -                       | -                          | -                              | -                  | -                         | 50,268           | 50,268            |
| 62  | Galahad      | 96,100                  | -                       | -                          | -                              | -                  | -                         | 165,218          | 261,318           |
| 69  | Falher       | 136,980                 | 3,000                   | -                          | -                              | -                  | -                         | 300,118          | 440,098           |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | 467,200                 | 19,000                  | -                          | -                              | -                  | -                         | 648,098          | 1,134,298         |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | \$863,580               | \$30,762                | -                          | -                              | \$ 87              | -                         | \$1,698,792      | \$2,593,221       |

Table No. 29(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

| No. | Name         | Cash on Hand and in Bank | Due From School Boards | Due From Municipalities | Due From Foundation Program Fund | Due From Department | Other Accounts Receivable | Prepaid Insurance | Bus Accounts | Due From Capital | Other Current Assets | Deficit  | Total Assets |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 8   | Barons       | 25,789                   | -                      | -                       | 2,487                            | -                   | 45                        | 1,232             | -            | -                | 1,000                | -        | 30,553       |
| 38  | Lousana      | 1,425                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 426               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 1,851        |
| 42  | Great Bend   | 5,871                    | -                      | -                       | 3,184                            | -                   | -                         | 168               | -            | -                | 400                  | -        | 9,623        |
| 45  | Forestburg   | 955                      | -                      | -                       | 2,782                            | -                   | 1,061                     | -                 | -            | 87               | -                    | 19,322   | 24,207       |
| 51  | Parkland     | 5,107                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 5,107        |
| 62  | Galalah      | 6,466                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | 249               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 6,715        |
| 69  | Falher       | 7,359                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 225                  | -        | 7,584        |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | 37,001                   | -                      | -                       | 2,934                            | -                   | 3                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -386     | 40,324       |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | \$89,973                 | -                      | -                       | \$11,387                         | -                   | \$1,109                   | \$2,075           | -            | \$ 87            | \$1,625              | \$19,708 | \$125,964    |

Table No. 29(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

| No. | Name         | Bank Overdraft | Loans: Due and Unpaid | Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | Debitures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int. | Due to Other School Boards | Due to Province | Other Accounts Payable | Bus Accounts | Due to Capital | Other Liabilities | Surplus  | Total Liabilities |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 8   | Barons       | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | 793                    | -            | -              | 917               | 28,843   | 30,553            |
| 38  | Lousana      | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | 398                    | -            | -              | 271               | 1,182    | 1,851             |
| 42  | Great Bend   | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | 275                    | -            | -              | -                 | 9,348    | 9,623             |
| 45  | Forestburg   | -              | 24,000                | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | 207                    | -            | -              | -                 | -        | 24,207            |
| 51  | Parkland     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 5,107    | 5,107             |
| 62  | Galalah      | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | 325                    | -            | -              | 1,476             | 4,914    | 6,715             |
| 69  | Falher       | -              | 4,000                 | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 1,126          | -                 | 2,458    | 7,584             |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | 2,763                  | -            | -              | 20,509            | 17,052   | 40,324            |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | -              | \$28,000              | -                             | -                                   | -                          | -               | \$4,761                | -            | \$1,126        | \$23,173          | \$68,904 | \$125,964         |

Table No. 30  
 CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962  
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

| No. | Name         | Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years) | Debentures | Capital Loans | Current Revenue Contributed | Sale of Fixed Assets | Insurance Recoveries | Capital Grants | Other | Overexpenditure (To be provided for) | Total     |
|-----|--------------|--|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 8   | Barons       | -                                      | -          | -             | 4,026                       | -                    | -                    | -              | -     | -                                    | 4,026     |
| 38  | Lousana      | -                                      | -          | -             | 12,085                      | -                    | -                    | -              | -     | -                                    | 12,085    |
| 45  | Forestburg   | 2,913                                  | -          | -             | -                           | -                    | -                    | -              | -     | -                                    | 2,913     |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | -                                      | 300,000    | -             | 3,514                       | 3,000                | -                    | 172,618        | 35    | -                                    | 479,167   |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | \$2,913                                | \$300,000  | -             | \$19,625                    | \$3,000              | -                    | \$172,618      | \$ 35 | -                                    | \$498,191 |

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

| No. | Name         | Overexpenditures of Previous Year | Administration Facilities | Expenditures for School Plant |                             |              | Transportation |        | Residences | Miscellaneous Projects | Unexpended Funds | Total   |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|
|     |              |                                   |                           | Schools                       | Repair Shops and Warehouses | School Plant | School Buses   | Other  |            |                        |                  |         |
| 8   | Barons       | -                                 | -                         | 3,283                         | 235                         | -            | -              | -      | 508        | -                      | -                | 4,026   |
| 38  | Lousana      | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | 12,085       | -              | -      | -          | -                      | -                | 12,085  |
| 45  | Forestburg   | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -          | 2,913                  | -                | 2,913   |
| 78  | Crowsnest    | 7,847                             | -                         | 393,026                       | -                           | -            | -              | -      | -          | -                      | 78,294           | 479,167 |
|     | GRAND TOTALS | \$7,847                           | -                         | \$396,309                     | \$ 235                      | \$12,085     | -              | \$ 508 | \$2,913    | \$78,294               | \$498,191        |         |

Table No. 31(a)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Revenue - 1962

| no.  | name            | Foundation Program | Other Grants | Supplementary Requisition | Other Revenue | Total Operational Revenue | Deficit  | Surplus From Previous Year (if used) | Total       |
|------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 102  | Banff           | 175,704            | 222          | 41,520                    | 49,232        | 266,678                   | 54,652   | -                                    | 321,330     |
| 168  | Canmore         | 144,802            | -            | 18,306                    | 1,463         | 160,839                   | -        | -                                    | 160,839     |
| 172  | Norley          | 3,650              | -            | -                         | 1,025         | 5,095                     | -        | -                                    | 5,274       |
| 1063 | Lake Louise     | 4,998              | 1,025        | 2,385                     | 286           | 8,694                     | 181      | -                                    | 9,946       |
| 1699 | Exshaw          | 79,148             | 124          | 29,000                    | 12,959        | 121,231                   | 1,252    | -                                    | 121,231     |
| 1892 | Rosenheim       | 1,329              | -            | 1,234                     | 1,868         | 4,431                     | -        | -                                    | 8,872       |
| 2083 | Western Ridge   | 3,404              | -            | 935                       | 4,000         | 4,739                     | 4,441    | -                                    | 6,904       |
| 2094 | Hohenheim       | 2,233              | -            | 1,085                     | 720           | 4,038                     | 2,095    | -                                    | 6,133       |
| 3063 | Jasper          | 147,704            | 148          | 19,810                    | 24,006        | 191,668                   | 5,568    | 8,500                                | 205,736     |
| 3211 | Nordeggs        | 2,024              | 114          | 813                       | -             | 2,951                     | 1,034    | -                                    | 3,985       |
| 3289 | AtLee           | 4,197              | 300          | 1,562                     | -             | 6,059                     | -        | -                                    | 6,059       |
| 4152 | Seebe           | 8,586              | -            | 1,000                     | 1,140         | 10,726                    | -        | 6,091                                | 16,817      |
| 4233 | Waterton Park   | 22,241             | -            | -                         | 2,225         | 27,514                    | 4,714    | -                                    | 32,228      |
| 4586 | Antonberg       | -                  | 3,048        | 212                       | -             | 6,263                     | -        | -                                    | 6,263       |
| 4689 | Faraway         | 5,486              | 6,051        | 346                       | -             | 6,282                     | -        | -                                    | 6,282       |
| 4910 | Grovedale       | 20,173             | 450          | 494                       | 1,014         | 24,831                    | 2,302    | -                                    | 27,133      |
| 5005 | Hays            | 85,312             | 3,150        | 6,253                     | 1,335         | 101,820                   | 221      | -                                    | 102,041     |
| 5054 | St. Isidore     | 26,599             | 8,920        | 216                       | 3,770         | 30,585                    | -        | -                                    | 30,585      |
| 5066 | Burmis Camp     | 4,487              | -            | -                         | -             | 4,787                     | -        | -                                    | 4,787       |
| 5085 | Cynthia         | 4,208              | 300          | 967                       | 382           | 6,140                     | 4,079    | -                                    | 10,219      |
| 5098 | Keystone Valley | 1,337              | 583          | -                         | 1,000         | 2,357                     | 788      | -                                    | 3,125       |
| 5100 | Kananaskis      | 1,822              | -            | 649                       | -             | 2,471                     | -        | -                                    | 2,806       |
| 5120 | Brazeau         | 5,486              | -            | 4,734                     | 15            | 10,235                    | 1,129    | -                                    | 11,364      |
| 5129 | Ruby Creek      | 5,569              | 250          | 565                       | -             | 6,384                     | -        | 501                                  | 6,885       |
| 5131 | Virginia Hills  | -                  | -            | -                         | 178           | 3,278                     | -        | -                                    | 3,278       |
| 5158 | Mission Bay     | 17,555             | 3,100        | -                         | 22            | 17,377                    | -        | -                                    | 17,377      |
| 5179 | MILLVIEW        | 1,867              | -            | -                         | 25            | 1,892                     | -        | -                                    | 1,892       |
|      | SUB-TOTALS      | \$776,701          | \$27,785     | \$132,086                 | \$102,771     | \$1,039,343               | \$84,956 | \$15,092                             | \$1,139,391 |

Table No. 31(a) (Continued)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)  
Revenue - 1962

| No.   | Name             | Foundation Program | Other Grants | Supplementary Requisition | Other Revenue | Total Operational Revenue | Deficit  | Surplus From Previous Year (if used) | Total       |
|-------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| PS 4  | Jubilee          | 6,000              | 460          | 25                        | 285           | 6,770                     | 1,479    | -                                    | 8,249       |
| CS 26 | Fort Vermilion   | 33,507             | 1,800        | 315                       | 9,673         | 45,295                    | 32       | -                                    | 45,327      |
| CS 29 | Clarendon        | 52,836             | 1,081        | -                         | 876           | 54,793                    | 154      | -                                    | 54,947      |
| CS 34 | St. Bernadette   | 26,180             | 86           | 487                       | 9,487         | 36,240                    | -        | -                                    | 36,240      |
| CS 37 | St. Jerome       | 2,421              | -            | 346                       | -             | 2,767                     | -        | -                                    | 2,767       |
| CS 40 | St. Jacques      | 1,252              | -            | 237                       | -             | 1,489                     | -        | -                                    | 1,489       |
| CS 41 | St. Girard       | 1,916              | -            | 167                       | -             | 1,083                     | -        | -                                    | 1,083       |
| CS 42 | Mazenod          | 2,322              | -            | 296                       | -             | 2,638                     | -        | -                                    | 2,638       |
| CS 44 | St. Monica       | 3,946              | -            | -                         | -             | 4,242                     | -        | -                                    | 4,242       |
| CS 46 | Crossroads       | 1,170              | -            | -                         | -             | 1,170                     | 264      | -                                    | 1,434       |
| CS 47 | St. Laurent      | 1,918              | -            | -                         | -             | 1,932                     | 1,932    | -                                    | 22,257      |
| CS 48 | Duvernay         | 1,894              | -            | -                         | 2,407         | 20,325                    | -        | -                                    | 1,894       |
| CS 53 | Fort Chipewyan   | 16,692             | 1,115        | 606                       | -             | 18,414                    | 2,002    | -                                    | 20,146      |
| CS 57 | Mount Star       | 17,932             | 900          | 337                       | 206           | 17,644                    | 431      | -                                    | 20,075      |
| CS 58 | Morning View     | 530                | -            | 420                       | -             | 1,863                     | -        | -                                    | 1,863       |
| CS 59 | Kleskum Hill     | 690                | -            | 419                       | 4             | 1,113                     | -        | -                                    | 1,161       |
| CS 61 | Equity           | 555                | -            | 375                       | -             | 930                       | 48       | -                                    | 930         |
| CS 62 | MacHenry         | 904                | -            | 370                       | -             | 1,274                     | -        | -                                    | 1,274       |
| CS 63 | Hayter           | 472                | -            | 370                       | -             | 848                       | -        | -                                    | 1,867       |
| CS 70 | Luxemburg        | 1,491              | -            | 375                       | -             | 1,866                     | 907      | -                                    | 1,981       |
| CS 71 | South Coaldale   | 1,982              | -            | 494                       | 5             | 2,481                     | -        | -                                    | 2,481       |
| CS 74 | North Coaldale   | 1,661              | -            | 540                       | 6             | 2,207                     | -        | -                                    | 2,207       |
| CS 75 | East Coaldale    | 2,304              | -            | 417                       | 6             | 2,727                     | -        | -                                    | 2,727       |
| CS 76 | Granite Falls    | 2,840              | -            | 485                       | -             | 3,425                     | -        | -                                    | 3,425       |
| CS 77 | Battersea        | 11,093             | -            | 212                       | -             | 11,305                    | -        | -                                    | 11,305      |
| CS 78 | Egremont         | 11,142             | -            | 298                       | 146           | 11,586                    | -        | -                                    | 11,586      |
| CS 80 | Winnifred        | 381                | -            | 54                        | -             | 435                       | -        | -                                    | 435         |
| CS 81 | Huntsville       | 2,596              | -            | 481                       | -             | 3,077                     | -        | -                                    | 3,077       |
| CS 86 | Strand           | 646                | -            | 210                       | -             | 856                       | -        | -                                    | 856         |
| CS 87 | Marr             | 210                | -            | 201                       | -             | 411                       | -        | -                                    | 411         |
| CS 90 | West Peace River | 1,554              | -            | 183                       | -             | 1,737                     | -        | -                                    | 1,737       |
| CS 91 | Ingersoll        | 709                | -            | 74                        | -             | 783                       | -        | -                                    | 783         |
| CS 93 | Three Creeks     | 952                | -            | 15                        | -             | 967                       | 7        | -                                    | 974         |
| CS 98 | Trowsdale        | 286                | -            | 45                        | -             | 331                       | -        | -                                    | 331         |
| CS 99 | Harmon Valley    | 381                | -            | 24                        | -             | 405                       | -        | -                                    | 405         |
| CS101 | Gartley          | 125                | -            | -                         | -             | 125                       | 89       | -                                    | 214         |
| CS102 | White Rose       | 663                | -            | -                         | -             | 663                       | 405      | -                                    | 1,068       |
| CS103 | Morning Glory    | 250                | -            | -                         | -             | 250                       | 213      | -                                    | 463         |
|       | SUB-TOTALS       | \$220,680          | \$ 5,442     | \$ 9,561                  | \$ 23,438     | \$ 259,121                | \$ 8,078 | -                                    | \$ 267,199  |
|       | GRAND TOTALS     | \$997,381          | \$33,227     | \$141,647                 | \$126,209     | \$1,298,464               | \$93,034 | \$15,092                             | \$1,406,590 |

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 31(b) (Continued)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)  
Expenditures - 1962

| No.    | Name             | Administration | Teachers' Salaries | Other Instruction | Plant Operation and Maintenance | Conveyance | Auxiliary Services | Expenditures to Other School Districts | Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund | Debt Charges | Other Expenditures | Total Expenditures | Surplus for Year | Deficit from Previous Year | Total       | No.    |
|--------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|
| 4586   | Anteburg         | 54             |                    |                   | 10                              | 1,019      |                    | 5,110                                  | 2,462                                  | 3            |                    | 6,196              |                  | 67                         | 6,263       | 4586   |
| 4689   | Paroway          | 55             | 4,703              | 234               | 396                             | 4,602      |                    | 244                                    |  |              |                    | 27,130             |                  |                            | 27,133      | 4689   |
| 4782   | Wentzville       | 56             | 1,879              | 1,000             | 1,000                           | 1,000      |                    | 1,000                                  |  |              |                    | 102,041            |                  |                            | 102,041     | 4782   |
| 5005   | St. Ildore       | 1,678          | 13,961             | 1,011             | 11,181                          | 27,588     |                    | 832                                    | 431                                    |              |                    | 27,098             | 3,487            |                            | 30,585      | 5005   |
| 5066   | Burns Camp       | 642            | 14,306             | 1,913             | 5,204                           | 4,796      |                    |  |  | 237          | 8                  | 10,219             | 1,285            |                            | 11,504      | 5066   |
| 5098   | Keystone Valley  | 135            | 2,348              | 570               | 672                             | 5,449      |                    | 3,300                                  |  |              |                    | 3,125              |                  |                            | 3,125       | 5098   |
| 5100   | Kennanville      | 61             |                    |                   |                                 | 3,064      |                    |  |  |              |                    | 3,466              |                  |                            | 3,466       | 5100   |
| 5120   | Bassett          | 21             | 388                |                   |                                 | 1,182      |                    | 1,215                                  |  |              |                    | 6,700              |                  |                            | 6,885       | 5120   |
| 5130   | Wasson           | 70             | 3,550              | 590               | 1,421                           | 6,424      |                    | 4,460                                  |  |              |                    | 11,366             |                  |                            | 11,366      | 5130   |
| 5131   | Virginia Hills   | 104            | 8,090              |                   | 4,027                           | 3,377      |                    |  |  | 111          |                    | 6,700              |                  |                            | 6,885       | 5131   |
| 5138   | Hudson Bay       | 120            |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  | 120          |                    | 16,424             |                  |                            | 16,424      | 5138   |
| 5179   | Millview         |                | 1,234              | 841               | 4,027                           | 2,311      |                    |  |  | 110          |                    | 1,363              |                  |                            | 1,473       | 5179   |
|        | SUB-TOTALS       | \$27,740       | \$59,994           | \$42,901          | \$122,447                       | \$80,525   | \$ 996             | \$48,666                               | \$116,400                              | \$109,671    | \$53,098           | \$1,104,560        | \$34,764         | \$ 67                      | \$1,139,391 |        |
| PS 4   | Jubilee          | 143            | 5,207              | 633               | 4                               | 1,339      | 130                | 185                                    | 36                                     | 477          | 14                 | 8,249              |                  |                            | 8,249       | PS 4   |
| CS 26  | Fort Vermilion   | 911            | 21,465             | 2,163             | 6,227                           | 12,176     | 101                | 2,749                                  | 447                                    | 2,939        | 800                | 45,227             |                  |                            | 45,227      | CS 26  |
| CS 27  | Clarendon        | 1,703          | 17,377             | 1,060             | 2,247                           | 6,188      |                    |  | 6,995                                  | 287          |                    | 24,767             | 8,277            |                            | 36,040      | CS 27  |
| CS 39  | St. Jacques      |                |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,489              |                  |                            | 1,489       | CS 39  |
| CS 40  | St. Joseph       |                |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 2,028              |                  |                            | 2,028       | CS 40  |
| CS 41  | St. Martin       |                |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 2,028              |                  |                            | 2,028       | CS 41  |
| CS 42  | St. Monica       |                |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 3,535              | 10               |                            | 3,545       | CS 42  |
| CS 44  | St. Monica       | 62             |                    | 226               |                                 | 200        |                    | 907                                    |  | 1,760        | 31                 | 2,424              | 307              |                            | 2,731       | CS 44  |
| CS 47  | Greenacres       | 243            | 13,122             | 93                | 2,320                           | 4,719      | 178                | 1,899                                  |  | 1,713        | 1,021              | 20,146             |                  |                            | 22,257      | CS 47  |
| CS 48  | Brynar           | 1              | 1,789              | 802               | 2,044                           | 458        |                    |  |  |              |                    | 20,146             |                  |                            | 20,146      | CS 48  |
| CS 53  | St. Joseph       | 405            | 11,789             | 1,400             | 4,025                           | 1,658      |                    |  |  |              |                    | 20,146             |                  |                            | 20,146      | CS 53  |
| CS 58  | Horning View     | 42             |                    | 1,540             |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 2,659              |                  |                            | 2,659       | CS 58  |
| CS 61  | Horning View     | 42             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 947                |                  |                            | 947         | CS 61  |
| CS 62  | Horning View     | 40             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,118              |                  |                            | 1,118       | CS 62  |
| CS 63  | McHenry          | 45             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,259              |                  |                            | 1,259       | CS 63  |
| CS 70  | Bayser           | 158            |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,274              |                  |                            | 1,274       | CS 70  |
| CS 71  | Bayser           | 158            |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,867              |                  |                            | 1,867       | CS 71  |
| CS 74  | South Coaldale   | 65             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,681              |                  |                            | 1,681       | CS 74  |
| CS 75  | North Coaldale   | 16             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 2,207              |                  |                            | 2,207       | CS 75  |
| CS 76  | East Coaldale    | 16             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 2,727              |                  |                            | 2,727       | CS 76  |
| CS 77  | East Coaldale    | 15             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,666              |                  |                            | 1,666       | CS 77  |
| CS 78  | Batterson        | 36             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 11,013             | 18               |                            | 11,265      | CS 78  |
| CS 80  | Egmont           | 337            |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 413                |                  |                            | 413         | CS 80  |
| CS 81  | Winnfield        | 34             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,000              |                  |                            | 1,000       | CS 81  |
| CS 82  | Winnfield        | 34             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 907                |                  |                            | 907         | CS 82  |
| CS 83  | Winnfield        | 34             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,000              |                  |                            | 1,000       | CS 83  |
| CS 87  | Mar Base River   | 7              |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 317                |                  |                            | 317         | CS 87  |
| CS 90  | Mar Base River   | 42             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,783              |                  |                            | 1,783       | CS 90  |
| CS 91  | Inproval         | 132            |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 974                |                  |                            | 974         | CS 91  |
| CS 93  | Three Creeks     | 16             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 298                |                  |                            | 298         | CS 93  |
| CS 98  | Three Creeks     | 15             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 283                |                  |                            | 283         | CS 98  |
| CS 101 | Tronedale Valley | 40             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 214                |                  |                            | 214         | CS 101 |
| CS 101 | Tronedale Valley | 40             |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 214                |                  |                            | 214         | CS 101 |
| CS 102 | White Rose       | 115            |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 1,068              |                  |                            | 1,068       | CS 102 |
| CS 103 | Horning Glory    | 115            |                    |                   |                                 |            |                    |  |  |              |                    | 463                |                  |                            | 463         | CS 103 |
|        | SUB-TOTALS       | \$ 5,784       | \$33,906           | \$ 9,862          | \$ 24,628                       | \$ 21,011  | \$ 409             | \$39,849                               | \$ 7,252                               | \$ 12,616    | \$1,866            | \$ 257,468         | \$ 9,713         |                            | \$ 267,189  |        |
|        | GRAND TOTALS     | \$53,924       | \$672,900          | \$52,763          | \$146,975                       | \$101,566  | \$1,965            | \$58,717                               | \$123,932                              | \$116,287    | \$54,924           | \$1,362,346        | \$44,477         | \$ 67                      | \$1,406,990 |        |

Private, Metropolitan and Department of National Defense Schools omitted.

Private, Metropolitan and Department of National Defense Schools omitted.





Table No. 32

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1962

| No.  | Name            | Total Equalized Assessment | ** Total Supplementary Requisition | Supplementary Requisition Rate |
|------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 102  | Bantf           | 11,326,666                 | 41,520                             | 3.66                           |
| 168  | Camrose         | 89,775                     | 18,306                             | 18.50                          |
| 172  | Morley          | 12,126                     |                                    | -                              |
| 1063 | Lake Louise     | 1,276,590                  | 2,385                              | 1.87                           |
| 1699 | Exshaw          | 1,837,219                  | 29,000                             | 15.78                          |
| 1892 | Rosenheim       | 154,215                    | 1,234                              | 8.00                           |
| 2083 | Western Ridge   | 116,914                    | 935                                | 8.00                           |
| 2094 | Hokenheim       | 135,625                    | 1,085                              | 8.00                           |
| 3063 | Jasper          | 5,075,965                  | 19,810                             | 3.90                           |
| 3211 | Nordège         | 135,537                    | 813                                | 6.00                           |
| 3389 | Atlee           | 58,172                     | 1,562                              | 26.85                          |
| 4152 | Seebe           | 187,666                    | 1,000                              | 5.33                           |
| 4233 | Waterton Park   | 1,336,349                  | -                                  | -                              |
| 4586 | Antonberg       | 18,406                     | 212                                | 11.52                          |
| 4689 | Faraway         | 34,569                     | 346                                | 10.00                          |
| 4910 | Grovedale       | 37,973                     | 494                                | 13.01                          |
| 5005 | Hays            | 425,338                    | 6,253                              | 14.70                          |
| 5054 | St. Isidore     | 35,950                     | 216                                | 6.01                           |
| 5066 | Burm's Camp     | 20,932                     | -                                  | -                              |
| 5085 | Cynthia         | 193,322                    | 967                                | 5.00                           |
| 5098 | Keystone Valley | 55,514                     | -                                  | -                              |
| 5100 | Karanask's      | 64,863                     | 649                                | 10.00                          |
| 5120 | Brazeau         | 72,837                     | 4,734                              | 65.00                          |
| 5129 | Judy Creek      | 112,970                    | 565                                | 5.00                           |
| 5131 | Virginia Hills  | 50,998                     | -                                  | -                              |
| 5158 | Mission Bay     | 29,293                     | -                                  | -                              |
|      | SUB-TOTALS      | \$23,918,714               | \$132,086                          | 5.52                           |

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district, division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 22 (Continued)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)  
Assessments and Requisitions - 1962

| No.   | Name             | Total Equalized Assessment | ** Total Supplementary Requisition | Supplementary Requisition Rate |
|-------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PS 4  | Jubilee          | 8,291                      | 25                                 | 3.01                           |
| CS 26 | Fort Vermilion   | 50,173                     | 315                                | 6.28                           |
| CS 29 | Clarendald       | 118,084                    | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 34 | St. Bernadette   | 97,485                     | 487                                | 5.00                           |
| CS 39 | St. Jerome       | 69,128                     | 346                                | 5.00                           |
| CS 40 | St. Jacques      | 47,476                     | 237                                | 5.00                           |
| CS 41 | St. Joseph       | 33,486                     | 167                                | 5.00                           |
| CS 42 | Mazenod          | 39,548                     | 316                                | 8.00                           |
| CS 44 | St. Monica       | 37,020                     | 296                                | 8.00                           |
| CS 46 | Crossroads       | 104,950                    | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 47 | St. Laurent      | 56,526                     | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 48 | Duverney         | 18,689                     | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 48 | Breymat          | 17,415                     | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 53 | Fort Chipewyan   | 40,414                     | 606                                | 15.00                          |
| CS 57 | Mount Star       | 58,597                     | 586                                | 10.00                          |
| CS 58 | Morning View     | 41,978                     | 420                                | 10.00                          |
| CS 59 | Kleskun Hill     | 41,858                     | 419                                | 10.00                          |
| CS 61 | Equity           | 37,526                     | 375                                | 10.00                          |
| CS 62 | Equity           | 37,526                     | 370                                | 10.00                          |
| CS 63 | MacHenry         | 36,984                     | 488                                | 13.20                          |
| CS 69 | Hayter           | 61,006                     | 375                                | 6.15                           |
| CS 70 | Luxemburg        | 46,916                     | 494                                | 10.53                          |
| CS 71 | Luxemburg        | 46,916                     | 375                                | 8.00                           |
| CS 74 | South Coaldale   | 58,092                     | 540                                | 9.29                           |
| CS 75 | North Coaldale   | 63,471                     | 417                                | 6.57                           |
| CS 76 | East Coaldale    | 47,002                     | 485                                | 10.32                          |
| CS 77 | Granite Falls    | 56,960                     | 212                                | 3.72                           |
| CS 78 | Battersea        | 24,877                     | 298                                | 12.00                          |
| CS 78 | Egremont         | 72,750                     | 54                                 | 0.07                           |
| CS 80 | Winnifred        | 17,959                     | 481                                | 26.80                          |
| CS 81 | Huntsville       | 56,561                     | 210                                | 3.72                           |
| CS 85 | Huntsville       | 26,240                     | 201                                | 7.66                           |
| CS 86 | Strand           | 180,479                    | 183                                | 0.10                           |
| CS 87 | Marr             | 22,536                     | 74                                 | 3.30                           |
| CS 90 | West Peace River | 9,089                      | 15                                 | 0.16                           |
| CS 91 | Ingersoll        | 1,808                      | 45                                 | 25.00                          |
| CS 92 | Three Creeks     | 5,638                      | 24                                 | 0.43                           |
| CS 93 | Trowsdale        | 5,638                      | 24                                 | 0.43                           |
| CS 98 | Harmon Valley    | 2,989                      | -                                  | -                              |
| CS 99 | Harmon Valley    | 2,989                      | -                                  | -                              |
|       | SUB-TOTALS       | \$ 1,712,001               | \$ 9,561                           | 5.58                           |
|       | GRAND TOTALS     | \$25,650,745               | \$141,647                          | 5.59                           |

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district, division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 33(a)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

| No.   | Name                | Land     | Buildings   | Furniture and Equipment | Buses and Trucks (Depreciated) | Bank Balance | Due From Province | Debiture Principal Receivable | Due From Revenue | Other Capital Assets | Total Assets |
|-------|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 102   | Banff               | -        | 1,009,714   | 76,972                  | -                              | -            | 101,200           | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,187,886    |
| 108   | Camrose             | -        | 524,161     | 46,176                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | 5,775            | -                    | 376,112      |
| 1063  | Lake Louise         | -        | 19,172      | 2,680                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 21,852       |
| 1699  | Exshaw              | 1,468    | 384,758     | 27,413                  | 8,473                          | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 422,112      |
| 1892  | Rosetheim           | -        | -           | -                       | 6,797                          | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 6,797        |
| 2083  | Western Ridge       | -        | 1,900       | 200                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 8,897        |
| 2094  | Hokenheim           | -        | -           | -                       | 6,798                          | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 6,798        |
| 3063  | Jasper              | 4,675    | 469,415     | 68,325                  | -                              | 8,088        | -                 | -                             | -                | 670,495              | 1,220,998    |
| 3211  | Nordegg             | -        | -           | 869                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 869          |
| 3389  | Atlee               | -        | 480         | 1,011                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,481        |
| 4152  | Seebe               | -        | 25          | 800                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 825          |
| 4233  | Waterton Park       | -        | 69,147      | 4,546                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 73,693       |
| 4586  | Antonberg           | -        | 1,500       | 300                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 1,800        |
| 4689  | Faraway             | -        | 7,393       | 800                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 8,193        |
| 4910  | Grovedale           | 227      | 23,855      | 4,342                   | 3,856                          | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 32,480       |
| 5005  | Hays                | 1,300    | 187,349     | 16,283                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | 1,702            | -                    | 206,634      |
| 5054  | St. Isidore         | 500      | 5,157       | 2,374                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 8,031        |
| 5085  | Cynthia             | -        | -           | 579                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | 5,000            | -                    | 5,000        |
| 5129  | Judy Creek          | 400      | 12,000      | 560                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | 521              | -                    | 13,500       |
| 5158  | Mission Bay         | -        | -           | -                       | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 560          |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>   | \$8,570  | \$2,516,026 | \$254,230               | \$32,721                       | \$8,088      | \$101,200         | -                             | \$12,998         | \$670,495            | \$3,604,328  |
| PS 4  | Jubilee             | 20       | 5,604       | 705                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 6,329        |
| CS 26 | Fort Vermilion      | 1,000    | 98,077      | 4,392                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 103,469      |
| CS 29 | Clarendale          | 500      | 145,349     | 10,645                  | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 156,494      |
| CS 34 | Ste. Bernadette     | 600      | 51,933      | 6,230                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 71,081       |
| CS 47 | St. Laurent         | 500      | 41,265      | 4,000                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | 12,318           | -                    | 45,765       |
| CS 55 | Breynat             | -        | 39,050      | 1,625                   | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 40,675       |
| CS 57 | Fort Chipewyan      | -        | -           | 665                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 665          |
| CS 80 | Egremont            | -        | -           | 257                     | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 257          |
| CS 87 | Marr                | -        | -           | 47                      | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | -                | -                    | 47           |
|       | <b>SUB-TOTALS</b>   | \$ 2,620 | \$ 381,478  | \$ 28,566               | -                              | -            | -                 | -                             | \$12,318         | -                    | \$ 424,982   |
|       | <b>GRAND TOTALS</b> | \$11,190 | \$2,897,504 | \$282,796               | \$32,721                       | \$8,088      | \$101,200         | -                             | \$25,316         | \$670,495            | \$4,029,310  |

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 33(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name           | Debt<br>(not due) | Capital Loans<br>(not due) | Debt<br>Principal<br>Payable | Loans Pending<br>Capital<br>Proceeds | Due to<br>Revenue<br>A/C | Other<br>Capital<br>Liabilities | Capital<br>Invested | Total<br>Liabilities |
|-------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 102   | Ranff          | -                 | -                          | 521,600                      | -                                    | -                        | 94,934                          | 571,352             | 1,187,886            |
| 168   | Canmore        | 75,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 301,112             | 376,112              |
| 1063  | Lake Louise    | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 21,852              | 21,852               |
| 1699  | Exshaw         | 112,000           | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 310,112             | 422,112              |
| 1892  | Rosenheim      | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 6,797               | 6,797                |
| 2053  | Western Ridge  | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 8,897               | 8,897                |
| 2094  | Hokenheim      | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 6,798               | 6,798                |
| 3063  | Jasper         | -                 | -                          | 653,260                      | -                                    | -                        | 180,583                         | 387,155             | 1,220,998            |
| 3211  | Nordegg        | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 869                 | 869                  |
| 3369  | Atlee          | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,491               | 1,491                |
| 4152  | Seebe          | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 825                 | 825                  |
| 4233  | Waterton Park  | 28,800            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 44,893              | 73,693               |
| 4366  | Antonberg      | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 1,800               | 1,800                |
| 4689  | Faraway        | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 8,193               | 8,193                |
| 4910  | Grovedale      | 12,000            | 3,162                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 17,118              | 32,280               |
| 5005  | Hays           | 73,500            | 6,000                      | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 127,134             | 206,634              |
| 5054  | St. Isidore    | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 8,031               | 8,031                |
| 5085  | Cynthia        | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 5,000               | 5,000                |
| 5129  | Judy Creek     | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 13,500              | 13,500               |
| 5158  | Mission Bay    | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 560                 | 560                  |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$301,300         | \$ 9,162                   | \$1,174,860                  | -                                    | -                        | \$275,517                       | \$1,843,489         | \$3,604,328          |
| RS 4  | Jubilee        | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 6,529               | 6,529                |
| CS 26 | Fort Vermilion | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 72,964              | 103,469              |
| CS 29 | Clanald        | 55,200            | 30,505                     | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 101,294             | 156,494              |
| CS 34 | St. Bernadette | 36,015            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 35,066              | 71,081               |
| CS 47 | St. Laurent    | 16,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 29,765              | 45,765               |
| CS 53 | Brennat        | 15,000            | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 25,675              | 40,675               |
| CS 57 | Fort Chipewyan | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 665                 | 665                  |
| CS 80 | Egmont         | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 257                 | 257                  |
| CS 87 | Marr           | -                 | -                          | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | 47                  | 47                   |
|       | SUB-TOTALS     | \$122,215         | \$30,505                   | -                            | -                                    | -                        | -                               | \$ 272,262          | \$ 424,982           |
|       | GRAND TOTALS   | \$423,515         | \$39,667                   | \$1,174,860                  | -                                    | -                        | \$275,517                       | \$2,115,751         | \$4,029,310          |

Private, Hetic and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 34(a)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

| No.  | Name            | Cash on Hand and in Bank | Due From School Boards | Due From Municipalities | Due From Foundation Program Fund | Due From Department | Other Accounts Receivable | Prepaid Insurance | Bus Accounts | Due From Capital | Other Current Assets | Deficit | Total Assets |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 102  | Bariff          | 25,500                   | -                      | 5,408                   | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 30,908       |
| 168  | Camrose         | -                        | -                      | 9,153                   | 77,563                           | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 86,716       |
| 172  | Morley          | 3,644                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 3,644        |
| 1063 | Lake Louise     | 6,551                    | -                      | 3,291                   | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 9,842        |
| 1699 | Exshaw          | 25,837                   | 1,035                  | -                       | 6,423                            | -                   | 2,013                     | -                 | -            | -                | 120                  | -       | 35,428       |
| 1892 | Rosenheim       | 868                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 1,799   | 2,667        |
| 2083 | Western Ridge   | 905                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 1,762   | 2,667        |
| 3063 | Hokenheim       | 201                      | -                      | -                       | 40,875                           | -                   | -                         | 2,921             | -            | -                | -                    | 1,745   | 2,650        |
| 3063 | Jasper          | 5,231                    | -                      | 3,779                   | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 47,776       |
| 3211 | Nordège         | 500                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 5,231        |
| 3389 | Atlee           | 3,550                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 3,550        |
| 4122 | Seboe           | 12,836                   | -                      | 374                     | 3,994                            | -                   | 1,476                     | 262               | -            | -                | 10                   | -       | 17,476       |
| 4223 | Waterton Park   | 470                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 1,946        |
| 4586 | Antonberg       | 4,375                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 4,375        |
| 4689 | Faraway         | 8,246                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | 504                 | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 8,750        |
| 4910 | Grovedale       | 24,721                   | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 18                        | 279               | -            | -                | 10                   | -       | 25,028       |
| 5005 | Hays            | 1,254                    | -                      | -                       | 5,058                            | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 6,312        |
| 5054 | St. Isidore     | 4,781                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 4,781        |
| 5066 | Burnis Camp     | 278                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | 3,100        | -                | 7,089                | -       | 10,467       |
| 5085 | Cynthia         | 1,416                    | 34                     | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 1,450        |
| 5098 | Keystone Valley | 1,514                    | 15                     | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 1,529        |
| 5100 | Kananaskis      | 2,164                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 836     | 3,000        |
| 5120 | Brazeau         | 3,648                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | 85                        | 40                | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 3,773        |
| 5129 | Judy Creek      | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 45           |
| 5131 | Virginia Hills  | 7                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 38      | 45           |
| 5158 | Mission Bay     | 497                      | -                      | -                       | 1,970                            | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 2,467        |
| 5179 | Miliview        | 549                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -       | 549          |
|      | SUB-TOTALS      | \$140,448                | \$1,084                | \$22,005                | \$135,883                        | \$ 504              | \$3,592                   | \$3,502           | \$3,100      | -                | \$7,229              | \$6,180 | \$323,527    |

Table No. 34(a) (Continued)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

| No.    | Name             | Cash on Hand and in Bank | Due From School Boards | Due From Municipalities | Due From Foundation Program Fund | Due From Department | Other Accounts Receivable | Prepaid Insurance | Bus Accounts | Due From Capital | Other Current Assets | Deficit  | Total Assets |
|--------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| PS 4   | Jubilee          | -                        | -                      | -                       | 345                              | -                   | -                         | 522               | -            | -                | 8                    | 50       | 50           |
| CS 26  | Fort Vermilion   | 1,691                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 40                   | 7,950    | 10,516       |
| CS 29  | Clarendon        | 7,029                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 28,433               | -        | 7,069        |
| CS 34  | St. Bernadette   | 19,447                   | -                      | -                       | 5,890                            | -                   | -                         | 163               | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 53,933       |
| CS 39  | St. Jerome       | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 808          |
| CS 40  | St. Jacques      | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 365          |
| CS 41  | St. Girard       | -                        | -                      | -                       | 140                              | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 140          |
| CS 42  | Nazencod         | 26                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 26           |
| CS 44  | St. Monica       | 314                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 314          |
| CS 46  | Crossroads       | 1,088                    | -                      | -                       | 858                              | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 200                  | 1,568    | 1,946        |
| CS 47  | St. Laurent      | 32                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 1,800        |
| CS 48  | Duverney         | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | -            |
| CS 53  | Breyndat         | 50                       | -                      | -                       | 755                              | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 5,859    | 6,664        |
| CS 57  | Fort Chipewyan   | 17,698                   | -                      | -                       | 2,315                            | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 13       | 20,026       |
| CS 58  | Mount Star       | 1,867                    | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 1,867        |
| CS 59  | Morning View     | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 7        | 532          |
| CS 61  | Kleskun Hill     | 310                      | -                      | 209                     | 293                              | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 62       | 874          |
| CS 62  | Equity           | 1                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 14       | 15           |
| CS 63  | MacHenry         | 43                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 43           |
| CS 65  | Hayter           | 91                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 718      | 809          |
| CS 70  | Luxemburg        | 440                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 70       | 510          |
| CS 71  | South Coaldale   | 64                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 64           |
| CS 74  | North Coaldale   | 55                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 55           |
| CS 75  | East Coaldale    | 60                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 60           |
| CS 76  | Granite Falls    | 18                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 18           |
| CS 77  | Battersea        | 33                       | -                      | -                       | 1,128                            | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 49       | 82           |
| CS 80  | Egremont         | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 293      | 1,421        |
| CS 81  | Winnifred        | 30                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 30           |
| CS 85  | Huntsville       | 189                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 189          |
| CS 86  | Strand           | 32                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 32           |
| CS 87  | Marr             | -                        | 107                    | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 107          |
| CS 90  | West Peace River | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 8            |
| CS 91  | Ingersoll        | 424                      | -                      | -                       | 357                              | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 781          |
| CS 93  | Three Creeks     | -                        | -                      | -                       | -                                | 108                 | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 10                   | 8        | 351          |
| CS 96  | Trowsdale        | 233                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | 203                 | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | 10                   | -        | 425          |
| CS 99  | Harmon Valley    | 212                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | -        | 172          |
| CS 101 | Cartley          | 83                       | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 89       | 626          |
| CS 102 | White Rose       | 221                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 405      | 626          |
| CS 103 | Morning Glory    | 130                      | -                      | -                       | -                                | -                   | -                         | -                 | -            | -                | -                    | 213      | 343          |
|        | SUB-TOTALS       | \$ 52,468                | \$ 107                 | \$ 209                  | \$ 7,362                         | \$6,201             | -                         | \$ 685            | -            | -                | \$28,701             | \$17,368 | \$113,101    |
|        | GRAND TOTALS     | \$192,916                | \$1,191                | \$22,214                | \$143,245                        | \$6,705             | \$3,592                   | \$4,187           | \$3,100      | -                | \$35,930             | \$23,548 | \$436,626    |

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 34(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.  | Name            | Bank Overdraft | Loans: Due and Unpaid | Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int. | Due to Other School Boards | Due to Province | Other Accounts Payable | Bus Accounts | Due to Capital | Other Liabilities | Surplus   | Total Liabilities |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 102  | Banff           | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 5,775          | -                 | 30,908    | 30,908            |
| 168  | Canmore         | 15,751         | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 65,182    | 86,716            |
| 172  | Morley          | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 34                         | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 3,610     | 3,644             |
| 1063 | Lake Louise     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 861             | 1,052                  | -            | -              | -                 | 7,929     | 9,842             |
| 1699 | Exshaw          | -              | 16,000                | 150                           | -                                    | -                          | -               | 162                    | -            | -              | 100               | 19,016    | 35,428            |
| 1892 | Rosenhelm       | -              | 2,667                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 2,667             |
| 2083 | Western Ridge   | -              | 2,667                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 2,667             |
| 2094 | Hokenheim       | -              | 2,650                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 2,650             |
| 3063 | Jasper          | 38,971         | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 104                    | -            | -              | 8,547             | 154       | 47,776            |
| 3211 | Nordegg         | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 34                     | -            | -              | -                 | 5,197     | 5,231             |
| 3789 | Atlee           | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 15              | 247                    | -            | -              | -                 | 238       | 500               |
| 4152 | Seebe           | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 3,550     | 3,550             |
| 4233 | Waterton Park   | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 3,216                      | 8,723           | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 5,537     | 17,476            |
| 4586 | Antonberg       | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 1,701                      | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 1,946             |
| 4689 | Faraway         | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 245                    | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 4,345             |
| 4910 | Grovedale       | -              | 5,400                 | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 91              | 30                     | -            | -              | -                 | 2,290     | 8,750             |
| 5005 | Hays            | -              | 20,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 969                    | -            | 1,702          | -                 | 3,326     | 25,028            |
| 5005 | Hays            | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | 6,000             | 312       | 6,312             |
| 5046 | St. Isidore     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 4,781     | 4,781             |
| 5066 | Burns Camp      | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 5,467     | 10,467            |
| 5083 | Cynthia         | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 5,000          | -                 | 1,450     | 1,450             |
| 5098 | Keystone Valley | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 510                        | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 803       | 1,529             |
| 5100 | Kananaskis      | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | 3,000                      | -               | 216                    | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 3,000             |
| 5120 | Brazeau         | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 521            | -                 | 3,252     | 3,773             |
| 5129 | Judy Creek      | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 45                |
| 5131 | Virginia Hills  | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 45                     | -            | -              | -                 | 1,311     | 1,356             |
| 5158 | Mission Bay     | -              | -                     | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 1,156                  | -            | -              | 121               | 182       | 2,467             |
| 5179 | Millview        | -              | -                     | 246                           | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 549               |
|      | SUB-TOTALS      | \$54,722       | \$49,384              | \$ 396                        | -                                    | \$8,461                    | \$9,690         | \$4,268                | -            | \$12,998       | \$14,768          | \$166,840 | \$323,527         |

Table No. 34(b) (Continued)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

| No.   | Name             | Bank Overdraft | Loans Due and Unpaid | Arrears of Teachers' Salaries | Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int. | Due to Other School Boards | Due to Province | Other Accounts Payable | Bus Accounts | Due to Capital | Other Liabilities | Surplus   | Total Liabilities |
|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| PS 4  | Jubilee          | 25             | -                    | -                             | 22                                   | -                          | -               | 25                     | -            | -              | 1,883             | -         | 50                |
| CS 26 | Fort Vermillion  | -              | 2,567                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 6,044                  | -            | -              | -                 | 7,069     | 10,516            |
| CS 29 | Clandonald       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | 12,318         | -                 | 41,615    | 7,069             |
| CS 34 | St. Bernadette   | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 808                        | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 53,933            |
| CS 39 | St. Jerome       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 363                        | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 808               |
| CS 40 | St. Jacques      | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 140                        | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 363               |
| CS 41 | St. Girard       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 26        | 140               |
| CS 42 | Mazenod          | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 314       | 26                |
| CS 44 | St. Monica       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 260                    | -            | -              | -                 | 1,946     | 314               |
| CS 46 | Crossroads       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 1,686     | 1,946             |
| CS 47 | St. Laurent      | -              | 1,800                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 1,800             |
| CS 48 | Duverney         | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | -                 |
| CS 53 | Breynat          | -              | -                    | 3,164                         | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | 3,500             | -         | 6,664             |
| CS 57 | Fort Chipewyan   | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | 20,026            | -         | 20,026            |
| CS 58 | Mount Star       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 571                        | -               | 30                     | -            | -              | 1,867             | 21        | 1,867             |
| CS 59 | Morning View     | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 390                        | -               | 15                     | -            | -              | 1,245             | -         | 1,532             |
| CS 61 | Kleskun Hill     | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 356                        | -               | 55                     | 463          | -              | 127               | -         | 874               |
| CS 62 | Equity           | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 15                     | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 15                |
| CS 63 | MacHenry         | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 28                         | -               | 15                     | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 43                |
| CS 70 | Hayver           | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 809                        | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 809               |
| CS 71 | Luxemburg        | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 510                        | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 510               |
| CS 74 | South Coaldale   | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 64                         | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 64                |
| CS 75 | North Coaldale   | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 55                         | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 55                |
| CS 76 | East Coaldale    | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 60                         | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 60                |
| CS 77 | Granite Falls    | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 18        | 18                |
| CS 78 | Batterssea       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 82              | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 82                |
| CS 80 | Egremont         | -              | 1,000                | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 125                    | -            | -              | -                 | 20        | 30                |
| CS 81 | Winnifred        | 296            | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | 10                     | -            | -              | -                 | 32        | 32                |
| CS 85 | Huntsville       | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 189       | 189               |
| CS 86 | Strand           | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | 32        | 32                |
| CS 87 | Marr             | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | 107             | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 107               |
| CS 90 | West Peace River | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 781               |
| CS 91 | Ingersoll        | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 651                        | -               | 130                    | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 781               |
| CS 93 | Three Creeks     | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 8                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 8                 |
| CS 98 | Trowsdale        | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 283                        | -               | 35                     | -            | -              | -                 | 33        | 351               |
| CS 99 | Harmon Valley    | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | 378                        | -               | 35                     | -            | -              | -                 | 12        | 425               |
| CS101 | Gartley          | -              | -                    | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 172               |
| CS102 | White Rose       | -              | 172                  | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 626               |
| CS103 | Morning Glory    | -              | 343                  | -                             | -                                    | -                          | -               | -                      | -            | -              | -                 | -         | 626               |
|       | SUB-TOTALS       | \$ 321         | \$ 6,508             | \$3,164                       | \$ 22                                | \$ 5,474                   | \$ 189          | \$ 6,794               | \$ 463       | \$12,318       | \$26,781          | \$ 51,067 | \$113,101         |
|       | GRAND TOTALS     | \$55,043       | \$55,892             | \$3,560                       | \$ 22                                | \$13,935                   | \$9,879         | \$11,062               | \$ 463       | \$25,316       | \$41,549          | \$219,907 | \$436,628         |

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.



Table No. 35(a)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

| No.   | Name            | Unexpended Funds<br>(From Previous<br>Years) | Debentures | Capital Loans | Current Revenue<br>Contributed | Sale of Fixed<br>Assets | Insurance<br>Recoveries | Capital Grants | Other | Overexpenditures<br>(To be provided<br>for) | Total       |
|-------|-----------------|--|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|---|-------------|
| 102   | Banff           | -  | 400,000    | -             | 84,691                         | -                       | -                       | 202,400        | -     | -   | 687,091     |
| 168   | Canmore         | 50,011                                       | -          | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | 23,650         | -     | -   | 73,661      |
| 1063  | Lake Louise     | -  | -          | -             | 1,402                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 1,402       |
| 1699  | Exshaw          | -  | -          | -             | 11,252                         | 4,000                   | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 15,252      |
| 1892  | Rosenthal       | -  | -          | 4,068         | -                              | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 4,068       |
| 2083  | Western Ridge   | -  | -          | -             | -                              | 2,530                   | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 7,092       |
| 2094  | Hokenheim       | -  | -          | 4,562         | 4,562                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 4,562       |
| 3063  | Jasper          | -  | 498,000    | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 498,000     |
| 4233  | Waterton Park   | -  | -          | -             | 2,970                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 2,970       |
| 4910  | Grovedale       | -  | -          | -             | 2,462                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 2,462       |
| 5005  | Hays            | 1,401  | 28,000     | -             | 431                            | -                       | -                       | 16,500         | -     | -   | 46,332      |
|       | SUB-TOTALS      | \$51,412                                     | \$926,000  | \$8,630       | \$107,770                      | \$6,530                 | -                       | \$242,550      | -     | -   | \$1,342,892 |
| PS 4  | Jubilee         | -  | -          | -             | 35                             | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 35          |
| CS 26 | Fort Vermilion  | -  | -          | -             | 447                            | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 447         |
| CS 29 | Clandonald      | -  | -          | -             | 6,995                          | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 6,995       |
| CS 34 | Ste. Bernadette | -  | 36,000     | -             | -                              | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 36,000      |
| CS 67 | Marr            | -  | -          | -             | 47                             | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | 47          |
|       | SUB-TOTALS      | -  | \$ 36,000  | -             | \$ 7,524                       | -                       | -                       | -              | -     | -   | \$ 43,524   |
|       | GRAND TOTALS    | \$51,412                                     | \$962,000  | \$8,630       | \$115,294                      | \$6,530                 | -                       | \$242,550      | -     | -   | \$1,386,416 |

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 35(b)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

| No.   | Name            | Overexpenditures of Previous Year | Administration Facilities | Expenditures for School Plant |                             |              | Transportation |          | Residences | Miscellaneous Projects | Unexpended Funds | Total |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|
|       |                 |                                   |                           | Schools                       | Repair Shops and Warehouses | School Buses | Other          |          |            |                        |                  |       |
| 102   | Basff           | -                                 | -                         | 680,825                       | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | 6,266                  | 687,091          |       |
| 168   | Camore          | -                                 | 67,886                    | -                             | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | 5,775                  | 73,661           |       |
| 1063  | Lake Louise     | -                                 | -                         | 1,402                         | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 1,402            |       |
| 1699  | Exshaw          | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | 9,341        | -              | 5,179    | 732        | -                      | 15,252           |       |
| 1892  | Rosenheim       | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | 4,068        | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 4,068            |       |
| 2083  | Western Ridge   | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | 7,092        | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 7,092            |       |
| 2094  | Hokenheim       | -                                 | -                         | -                             | -                           | 4,562        | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 4,562            |       |
| 3063  | Jaesper         | -                                 | -                         | 29,912                        | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 498,000          |       |
| 4233  | Waterton Park   | 2,970                             | -                         | -                             | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | 468,088                | 498,000          |       |
| 4910  | Grovedale       | -                                 | -                         | 2,462                         | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 2,970            |       |
| 5005  | Hays            | -                                 | 431                       | 42,549                        | -                           | -            | -              | 1,650    | -          | 1,702                  | 2,462            |       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS      | \$2,970                           | \$68,317                  | \$757,150                     | -                           | \$25,063     | -              | \$ 6,829 | \$ 732     | \$481,831              | \$1,342,892      |       |
| PS 4  | Jubilee         | -                                 | -                         | 35                            | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 35               |       |
| CS 26 | Fort Vermilion  | -                                 | -                         | 447                           | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 447              |       |
| CS 29 | Clanonald       | -                                 | -                         | 3,188                         | -                           | -            | -              | 3,807    | -          | -                      | 6,995            |       |
| CS 34 | Ste. Bernadette | -                                 | -                         | 23,682                        | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | 12,318                 | 36,000           |       |
| CS 87 | harr            | -                                 | 47                        | -                             | -                           | -            | -              | -        | -          | -                      | 47               |       |
|       | SUB-TOTALS      | -                                 | \$ 47                     | \$ 27,352                     | -                           | -            | -              | \$ 3,807 | -          | \$ 12,318              | \$ 43,524        |       |
|       | GRAND TOTALS    | \$2,970                           | \$68,364                  | \$784,502                     | -                           | \$25,063     | -              | \$10,636 | \$ 732     | \$494,149              | \$1,386,116      |       |

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

GENERAL STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION

Prepared by the General Office under the direction of

A. Bredo, Administrative Accountant

TABLE I

## ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS - GENERAL

September 1962 - June 1963

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| No. of 1-Room Schools .....   | 139     |
| No. of Multiple Room Schools: |         |
| 2-Room Schools .....          | 106     |
| 3-Room Schools .....          | 89      |
| 4-Room Schools .....          | 140     |
| 5 to 7 Rooms .....            | 233     |
| 8 to 10 Rooms .....           | 229     |
| 11 or more Rooms .....        | 441     |
| Total Schools .....           | 1,377   |
| Total Enrolment .....         | 326,457 |

No. of Classrooms:

|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Elementary (Grades 1 - 6) .....     | 6,909         |
| Junior High (Grades 7 - 9) .....    | 2,681         |
| Senior High (Grades 10 - 12).....   | 1,945         |
| Elementary and Junior High .....    | 205           |
| Junior High and Senior High .....   | 59            |
| Elementary, Junior and Senior ..... | 2             |
|                                     | <u>11,801</u> |

TABLE II  
OPERATION BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS, DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

| Year    | No. of School Districts in Existence | No. of Schools and School Systems in Operation | No. of Rooms in Operation | Percentage of School Districts with Operating Schools | No. of School Divisions and Counties | No. of School Districts in Divisions and Counties | No. of School Districts not in Divisions and Counties |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1905    | 602                                  | 476  | 628                       | 79.07   |                                      |   |   |
| 1910    | 1,501                                | 1,195  | 1,610                     | 79.60   |                                      |   |   |
| 1915    | 2,478                                | 2,138  | 3,082                     | 86.36   |                                      |   |   |
| 1920    | 3,215                                | 2,826  | 4,289                     | 87.90   |                                      |   |   |
| 1924-25 | 3,431                                | 3,033  | 4,759                     | 88.40   |                                      |   |   |
| 1929-30 | 3,720                                | 3,314  | 5,558                     | 89.13   |                                      |   |   |
| 1934-35 | 3,812                                | 3,449  | 5,815                     | 90.48   |                                      |   |   |
| 1935-36 | 3,734                                | 3,492  | 5,873                     | 90.49   |                                      |   |   |
| 1936-37 | 3,926                                | 3,542  | 5,935                     | 90.22   |                                      |   |   |
| 1937-38 | 3,978                                | 3,591  | 6,034                     | 90.27   |                                      |   |   |
| 1938-39 | 3,992                                | 3,592  | 6,082                     | 90.27   |                                      |   |   |
| 1939-40 | 4,008                                | 3,596  | 6,180                     | 89.55   |                                      |   | 2,980   |
| 1940-41 | 4,005                                | 3,639  | 6,276                     | 90.86   |                                      |   | 2,435   |
| 1941-42 | 4,001                                | 3,625  | 6,327                     | 90.60   |                                      |   | 891   |
| 1942-43 | 4,008                                | 3,277  | 5,988                     | 81.76   |                                      |   | 732   |
| 1943-44 | 4,012                                | 2,852  | 5,603                     | 71.03   |                                      |   | 662   |
| 1944-45 | 4,022                                | 2,595  | 5,419                     | 64.52   |                                      |   | 557   |
| 1945-46 | 4,034                                | 2,722  | 5,716                     | 70.57   |                                      |   | 512   |
| 1946-47 | 4,041                                | 2,659  | 5,828                     | 67.45   |                                      |   | 493   |
| 1947-48 | 4,046                                | 2,550  | 5,811                     | 63.02   |                                      |   | 454   |
| 1948-49 | 3,950                                | 2,459  | 5,915                     | 62.25   |                                      |   | 407   |
| 1949-50 | 3,965                                | 2,302  | 6,050                     | 58.08   |                                      |   | 395   |
| 1950-51 | 3,979                                | 2,136  | 6,232                     | 53.68   |                                      |   | 340   |
| 1951-52 | 3,990                                | 2,137  | 6,392                     | 48.80   |                                      |   | 312   |
| 1952-53 | 4,008                                | 2,036  | 6,552                     | 44.56   |                                      |   | 196   |
| 1953-54 | 4,029                                | 1,836  | 6,946                     | 39.84   |                                      |   | 189   |
| 1954-55 | 4,049                                | 1,714  | 7,368                     | 35.71   |                                      |   | 180   |
| 1955-56 | 4,080                                | 1,558  | 7,801                     | 31.20   |                                      |   | 179   |
| 1956-57 | 4,100                                | 1,420  | 8,267                     | 27.10   |                                      |   | 181   |
| 1957-58 | 4,112                                | 1,318  | 8,729                     | 23.76   |                                      |   | 200   |
| 1958-59 | 4,132                                | 1,253  | 9,407                     | 21.39   |                                      |   | 178   |
| 1959-60 | 4,159                                | 1,400  | 10,066                    | 19.90   |                                      |   | 166   |
| 1960-61 | 4,174                                | 1,346  | 10,741                    | 17.27   |                                      |   | 174   |
| 1961-62 | 4,203                                | 1,416  | 11,285                    | 17.49   |                                      |   | 186   |
| 1962-63 | 4,217                                | 1,377  | 11,801                    | 16.95   |                                      |   | 204   |
|         |                                      |  |                           |   |                                      |   | 179   |
|         |                                      |  |                           |   |                                      |   | 180   |
|         |                                      |  |                           |   |                                      |   | 181   |

SCHOOL DIVISIONS  
(Organized in 1936)  
COUNTIES  
(in 1951)

754  
1,491  
3,087  
3,260  
3,346  
3,448  
3,489  
3,515  
3,558  
3,615  
3,639  
3,701  
3,734  
3,754  
3,776  
3,799  
3,811  
3,827  
3,829  
3,871  
3,918  
3,934  
3,938  
3,944  
3,955  
3,995  
4,023  
4,036

TABLE III  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

|  | To June 1962 | 1962-63 |
|--|--------------|---------|
| Number of School Districts established during year .....   | 50           | 20      |
| Number of School Districts dissolved during year.....  | 21           | 6       |
| Number of School Districts in the province including Units in Consolidated School Districts..... | 4,203        | 4,217   |
| Number of Consolidated School Districts in the province.....                                     | 11           | 9       |
| Number of School Districts in Consolidated School Districts.....                                 | 45           | 38      |
| Number of School Divisions and Counties in existence.....  | 59           | 59      |

ESTABLISHED DURING YEAR JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963

DISSOLVED DURING JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963

| Name of District  | Number    | Date of Establishment              | Name of District   | Number   | Date Dissolved     |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Millview          | 5179      | July 1, 1962                       | Virginia Hills     | 5131     | September 29, 1962 |
| Gift Lake         | 5180      | July 23, 1962                      | Sterco             | 4099     | December 31, 1962  |
| Devenish          | 5181      | July 30, 1962                      | Luscar             | 4184     | December 31, 1962  |
| Wiau Lake         | 5182      | July 30, 1962                      | Foot hills         | 4373     | December 31, 1962  |
| Behan Lake        | 5183      | July 30, 1962                      | Coal Valley Mining | 4642     | December 31, 1962  |
| Moose Pasture     | 5184      | July 30, 1962                      | Howsam             | 4996     | March 18, 1963     |
| Ptarmigan         | 5185      | August 20, 1962                    | Parkland           | Cons. 51 | May 15, 1963       |
| Whillan           | 5186      | August 24, 1962                    | Clyde              | Cons. 67 | July 20, 1962      |
| St. Germain       | 5187      | August 24, 1962                    |                    |          |                    |
| Windy Creek       | 5188      | October 5, 1962                    |                    |          |                    |
| Sand River        | 5189      | September 1, 1962                  |                    |          |                    |
| Sandman           | 5190      | November 20, 1962                  |                    |          |                    |
| Forest Dale       | 5191      | November 22, 1962                  |                    |          |                    |
| Homestead         | 5192      | November 20, 1962                  |                    |          |                    |
| Shaw Point        | 5193      | March 1, 1963                      |                    |          |                    |
| Gartley           | R. C. 101 | October 15, 1962                   |                    |          |                    |
| White Rose        | R. C. 102 | October 15, 1962                   |                    |          |                    |
| Morning Glory     | R. C. 103 | October 15, 1962                   |                    |          |                    |
| Fort Saskatchewan | R. C. 104 | November 20, 1962                  |                    |          |                    |
| Salisbury         | R. C. 105 | November 27, 1962                  |                    |          |                    |
| Two Hills         | Cty. 21   | January 1, 1963 (Formerly Div. 21) |                    |          |                    |
| Camrose           | Cty. 22   | January 1, 1963 (Formerly Div. 20) |                    |          |                    |
| Red Deer          | Cty. 23   | January 1, 1963 (Formerly Div. 35) |                    |          |                    |

TABLE IV  
OPERATION OF SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL DIVISIONS, COUNTIES AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS 1962-63.

| Unit            | S. Div. | No. | Total Enrollment | Total Rooms | Number of Teachers | Unit                  | No.  | Total Enrollment | Total Rooms | Number of Teachers |
|-----------------|---------|-----|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Berry Creek     |         | 1   | 192              | 11          | 12                 | Edmonton              | 7    | 50,177           | 1,682       | 2,108              |
| Cardston        |         | 2   | 2,898            | 111         | 134                | Calgary               | 19   | 50,501           | 1,516       | 1,900              |
| Medicine Hat    |         | 4   | 1,163            | 58          | 61                 | Lethbridge            | 51   | 6,947            | 244         | 298                |
| Taber           |         | 6   | 2,801            | 109         | 126                | Medicine Hat          | 76   | 4,982            | 178         | 215                |
| Lethbridge      |         | 7   | 3,206            | 130         | 146                | Red Deer              | 104  | 4,674            | 146         | 54                 |
| Acadia          |         | 8   | 1,021            | 57          | 53                 | Wetaskiwin            | 264  | 1,309            | 46          | 54                 |
| Sullivan Lake   |         | 9   | 541              | 27          | 30                 | Camrose               | 1315 | 1,328            | 42          | 55                 |
| Peace River     |         | 10  | 2,734            | 116         | 116                | Lloydminster          | 1753 | -                | -           | -                  |
| Lac Ste. Anne   |         | 11  | 3,032            | 114         | 127                | Grande Prairie        | 2357 | 1,984            | 69          | 93                 |
| Edson           |         | 12  | 3,978            | 153         | 175                | Drumheller            | 2472 | 1,082            | 38          | 42                 |
| Rocky Mountain  |         | 15  | 2,193            | 79          | 41                 | Edmonton              | 7    | 10,966           | 333         | 401                |
| Neutral Hills   |         | 16  | 842              | 36          | 106                | Edmonton              | 9    | 16,545           | 563         | 673                |
| Lamont          |         | 18  | 2,335            | 91          | 95                 | Calgary               | 1    | 1,775            | 60          | 72                 |
| Vegreville      |         | 19  | 2,428            | 97          | 114                | Edmonton              | 7    | 182              | 6           | 6                  |
| Killam          |         | 22  | 2,276            | 93          | 111                | Lethbridge            | 15   | 1,159            | 31          | 35                 |
| Stony Plain     |         | 23  | 4,106            | 151         | 178                | Red Deer              | 17   | 792              | 42          | 49                 |
| Vermilion       |         | 25  | 2,491            | 101         | 113                | Medicine Hat          | 21   | 1,294            | 10          | 11                 |
| Macleod         |         | 28  | 2,721            | 104         | 121                | Drumheller            | 25   | 580              | 20          | 23                 |
| Pincher Creek   |         | 29  | 767              | 58          | 70                 | Grande Prairie        | 28   | 446              | 17          | 24                 |
| Drumheller      |         | 30  | 979              | 42          | 45                 | Camrose               | 60   | -                | -           | -                  |
| Wainwright      |         | 32  | 2,024            | 82          | 95                 | Lloydminster          | 35   | 437              | 16          | 18                 |
| Provost         |         | 33  | 978              | 42          | 47                 | Thibault              | 3    | 800              | 32          | 36                 |
| Westlock        |         | 37  | 2,827            | 110         | 132                | St. Albert            | 3    | 736              | 24          | 27                 |
| Foot Hills      |         | 38  | 1,427            | 59          | 64                 | High River            | 144  | 669              | 24          | 26                 |
| Calgary         |         | 41  | 2,279            | 90          | 96                 | Coleman               | 1216 | 1,200            | 48          | 57                 |
| Bonnyville      |         | 46  | 2,528            | 102         | 116                | Stettler              | 2092 | 984              | 34          | 40                 |
| Spirit River    |         | 47  | 2,026            | 81          | 89                 | Brooks                | 1475 | 1,200            | 48          | 57                 |
| High Prairie    |         | 48  | 3,025            | 117         | 125                | St. Paul              | 2228 | 1,133            | 45          | 57                 |
| Leduc           |         | 49  | 4,028            | 157         | 186                | Redcliff              | 2283 | 492              | 18          | 18                 |
| Fairview        |         | 50  | 1,484            | 61          | 68                 | Bonnyville            | 2665 | 829              | 26          | 30                 |
| Lac La Biche    |         | 51  | 1,662            | 65          | 69                 | Hanna                 | 2912 | 812              | 29          | 35                 |
| Port Vermilion  |         | 52  | 989              | 36          | 40                 | Bowness               | 4590 | 2,409            | 86          | 100                |
| East Smoky      |         | 54  | 1,045            | 39          | 44                 | West Jasper Place     | 4679 | 7,294            | 264         | 329                |
| Red Deer Valley |         | 55  | 454              | 20          | 22                 | Montgomery            | 4967 | 1,404            | 53          | 58                 |
| Three Hills     |         | 60  | 2,238            | 94          | 104                | Devon                 | 5073 | 4,972            | 18          | 19                 |
| Northland       |         | 61  | 1,639            | 70          | 76                 | Lodgepole             | 202  | 202              | 9           | 9                  |
| Grande Prairie  |         | 1   | 2,772            | 107         | 114                | Swan Hills            | 181  | 181              | 8           | 8                  |
| Ponoka          |         | 2   | 1,976            | 82          | 93                 | Glen Avon             | 390  | 390              | 16          | 20                 |
| Newell          |         | 3   | 3,386            | 127         | 146                | St. Albert            | 450  | 450              | 31          | 35                 |
| Warner          |         | 4   | 2,286            | 83          | 98                 | St. Martin's          | 250  | 250              | 11          | 12                 |
| Stettler        |         | 5   | 1,580            | 67          | 72                 | Pincher Creek         | 343  | 343              | 15          | 16                 |
| Thorhill        |         | 6   | 1,712            | 66          | 76                 | Theresetta            | 186  | 186              | 7           | 9                  |
| Forty Mile      |         | 7   | 1,509            | 67          | 77                 | McLennan              | 301  | 301              | 12          | 13                 |
| Beaver          |         | 8   | 2,350            | 95          | 116                | Wainwright            | 247  | 247              | 10          | 11                 |
| Wetaskiwin      |         | 9   | 2,313            | 92          | 101                | St. John's            | 213  | 213              | 8           | 9                  |
| Barrhead        |         | 10  | 2,423            | 80          | 96                 | St. Thomas More       | 262  | 262              | 12          | 13                 |
| Athabasca       |         | 11  | 2,606            | 97          | 104                | Spirit River          | 222  | 222              | 4           | 4                  |
| Smoky Lake      |         | 12  | 1,669            | 68          | 75                 | Rosary                | 37   | 37               | 9           | 11                 |
| Lacombe         |         | 13  | 3,723            | 151         | 183                | Immaculate Conception | 43   | 242              | 10          | 12                 |
| Sturgeon        |         | 14  | 2,563            | 106         | 120                | Jasper Place          | 45   | 2,309            | 85          | 101                |
| Wheatland       |         | 15  | 1,901            | 84          | 94                 | Taber                 | 54   | 366              | 18          | 22                 |
| Mountain View   |         | 16  | 3,919            | 148         | 170                | High Prairie          | 56   | 361              | 13          | 15                 |
| Paintearth      |         | 17  | 1,275            | 56          | 59                 | Cold Lake             | 64   | 367              | 14          | 18                 |
| St. Paul        |         | 18  | 2,011            | 77          | 83                 | Grand Lake            | 65   | 205              | 10          | 11                 |
| Srathcona       |         | 19  | 4,737            | 181         | 233                | Provost               | 67   | 94               | 3           | 3                  |
| Two Hills       |         | 20  | 2,008            | 77          | 89                 | Grand Centre          | 68   | 368              | 13          | 14                 |
| Camrose         |         | 21  | 2,793            | 115         | 132                | BeaverLodge           | 69   | 149              | 7           | 9                  |
| Red Deer        |         | 22  | 4,264            | 153         | 189                | Bowness               | 73   | 185              | 9           | 11                 |
|                 |         | 23  |                  |             |                    | Coaldale              | 79   | 161              | 6           | 6                  |
|                 |         |     |                  |             |                    | Picture Butte         | 82   |                  |             |                    |
|                 |         |     |                  |             |                    | Bow Island            |      |                  |             |                    |

TABLE IV Continued

| Unit              | No.         | Total Enrollment | Total Rooms | Number of Teachers | Unit             | No.       | Total Enrollment | Total Rooms | Number of Teachers |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Valleyview        | R.C.S. 84   | 194              | 7           | 7                  | St. Laurent      | R.C.S. 47 | 52               | 2           | 2                  |
| Grimshaw          | 88          | 161              | 7           | 9                  | Duverney         | 48        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Whitecourt        | 94          | 77               | 4           | 4                  | Breyhat          | 53        | 45               | 3           | 3                  |
| Ponoka            | 95          | 187              | 9           | 10                 | Fort Chipewyan   | 57        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Vermillion        | 97          | 251              | 10          | 10                 | Mount Star       | 58        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Raymond           | 100         | 109              | 5           | 5                  | Morning View     | 59        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Fort Saskatchewan | 104         | 109              | -           | -                  | Kleskun Hill     | 61        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Benif             | S.Dist. 102 | 612              | 23          | 28                 | Equity           | 62        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Canmore           | 168         | 486              | 19          | 22                 | MachHenry        | 63        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Morley            | 172         | -                | 1           | -                  | Hayter           | 70        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Lake Louise       | 1063        | 20               | 1           | 1                  | Luxemburg        | 71        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Exshaw            | 1699        | 200              | 9           | 9                  | South Coaldale   | 74        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Rosenheim         | 1892        | -                | -           | -                  | North Coaldale   | 75        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Western Ridge     | 2083        | -                | -           | -                  | East Coaldale    | 76        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Hokenheim         | 2094        | -                | -           | -                  | Granite Falls    | 77        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Jasper            | 3063        | 526              | 19          | 23                 | Battersea        | 78        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Nordogg           | 3211        | -                | 1           | 1                  | Egremont         | 80        | 36               | 2           | 3                  |
| Atlee             | 3389        | 11               | 1           | 1                  | Winnifred        | 81        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Portsmouth        | 3705        | 15               | 1           | 1                  | Huntsville       | 85        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Seebe             | 4152        | 30               | 1           | 1                  | Strand           | 86        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Waterton Park     | 4233        | 41               | 2           | 2                  | Marr             | 87        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Antonberg         | 4586        | -                | -           | -                  | West Peace River | 90        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Faraway           | 4689        | 16               | 1           | 1                  | Ingersoll        | 91        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Grovedale         | 4910        | 86               | 3           | 3                  | Three Creeks     | 93        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Ralston           | 4981        | 226              | 9           | 10                 | Trowsdale        | 98        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Normandy          | 4986        | 622              | 22          | 31                 | Harmon Valley    | 99        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Howsam            | 4996        | -                | -           | -                  | Gartley          | 101       | -                | -           | -                  |
| Hays              | 5005        | 222              | 9           | 9                  | White Rose       | 102       | -                | -           | -                  |
| Myrnarski Park    | 5012        | 294              | 12          | 15                 | Morning Glory    | 103       | -                | -           | -                  |
| Greibach          | 5028        | 1,051            | 36          | 50                 | Salisbury        | 105       | -                | -           | -                  |
| Biggin Hill       | 5029        | 1,645            | 48          | 68                 | Cochrane         | 105       | 316              | 15          | 19                 |
| Buffalo Park      | 5047        | 157              | 9           | 9                  | Stirling         | 142       | 201              | 8           | 9                  |
| St. Isidore       | 5054        | 56               | 3           | 2                  | Turner Valley    | 4059      | 838              | 33          | 37                 |
| Burmis Camp       | 5066        | 14               | 1           | -                  | Pontmain         | 90        | 90               | 5           | 5                  |
| Cynthia           | 5085        | -                | -           | -                  | St. Aubin        | 24        | 65               | 3           | 3                  |
| Keystone Valley   | 5098        | -                | -           | -                  | St. Rita's       | 27        | 80               | 4           | 4                  |
| Kananaskis        | 5100        | -                | -           | -                  | Killam           | 49        | 116              | 5           | 5                  |
| Brazeau           | 5120        | -                | -           | -                  | Assumption       | 50        | 104              | 5           | 5                  |
| Judy Creek        | 5129        | 20               | 1           | 1                  | Sexsmith         | 51        | 119              | 6           | 6                  |
| Mission Bay       | 5158        | 58               | 2           | 2                  | Burdett          | 83        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Millview          | 5179        | 17               | 1           | 1                  | Berwyn           | 89        | -                | -           | -                  |
| Jubilee           | 4           | 18               | 1           | 1                  | Nampa            | 96        | 53               | 3           | 3                  |
| Fort Vermillion   | 26          | 154              | 6           | 6                  | Barons           | 8         | 158              | 8           | 8                  |
| Clarendald        | 29          | 166              | 7           | 7                  | Lousana          | 38        | 73               | 3           | 3                  |
| Ste. Bernadette   | 34          | 90               | 4           | 4                  | Great Bend       | 42        | 67               | 3           | 3                  |
| St. Jerome        | 39          | -                | -           | -                  | Forestburg       | 45        | 365              | 13          | 15                 |
| St. Jacques       | 40          | -                | -           | -                  | Parkland         | 51        | -                | -           | -                  |
| St. Girard        | 41          | -                | -           | -                  | Galahad          | 62        | 143              | 7           | 7                  |
| Mazenod           | 42          | -                | -           | -                  | Falher           | 69        | 418              | 16          | 18                 |
| St. Monica        | 44          | -                | -           | -                  | Crowsnest        | 78        | 991              | 39          | 47                 |
| Crossroads        | 46          | -                | -           | -                  |                  |           |                  |             |                    |

TOTAL ENROLMENT 226,457

TOTAL ROOMS 11,801

TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS 13,988

\* Correspondence Supervisor

TABLE VI  
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS.

| Number of Classrooms in<br>School or School Systems | Number of Schools |         |         | Two Year Increase<br>in Schools | Two Year Decrease<br>in Schools |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | 1960-61           | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |                                 |                                 |
| 1   | 204               | 203     | 139     | -                               | 65                              |
| 2   | 107               | 115     | 106     | -                               | 1                               |
| 3   | 99                | 88      | 89      | -                               | 10                              |
| 4   | 116               | 122     | 140     | 24                              | -                               |
| 5   | 56                | 78      | 76      | 20                              | -                               |
| 6   | 92                | 100     | 96      | 4                               | -                               |
| 7   | 76                | 68      | 61      | -                               | 15                              |
| 8   | 77                | 92      | 87      | 10                              | -                               |
| 9   | 62                | 74      | 84      | 22                              | -                               |
| 10  | 76                | 75      | 58      | -                               | 18                              |
| 11 or more  | 381               | 401     | 441     | 60                              | -                               |
| TOTAL   | 1,346             | 1,416   | 1,377   | 31                              | -                               |

During the same two-year period the total number of classrooms increased by 1,060.



TABLE VII  
SCHOOLS AND ROOMS IN OPERATION

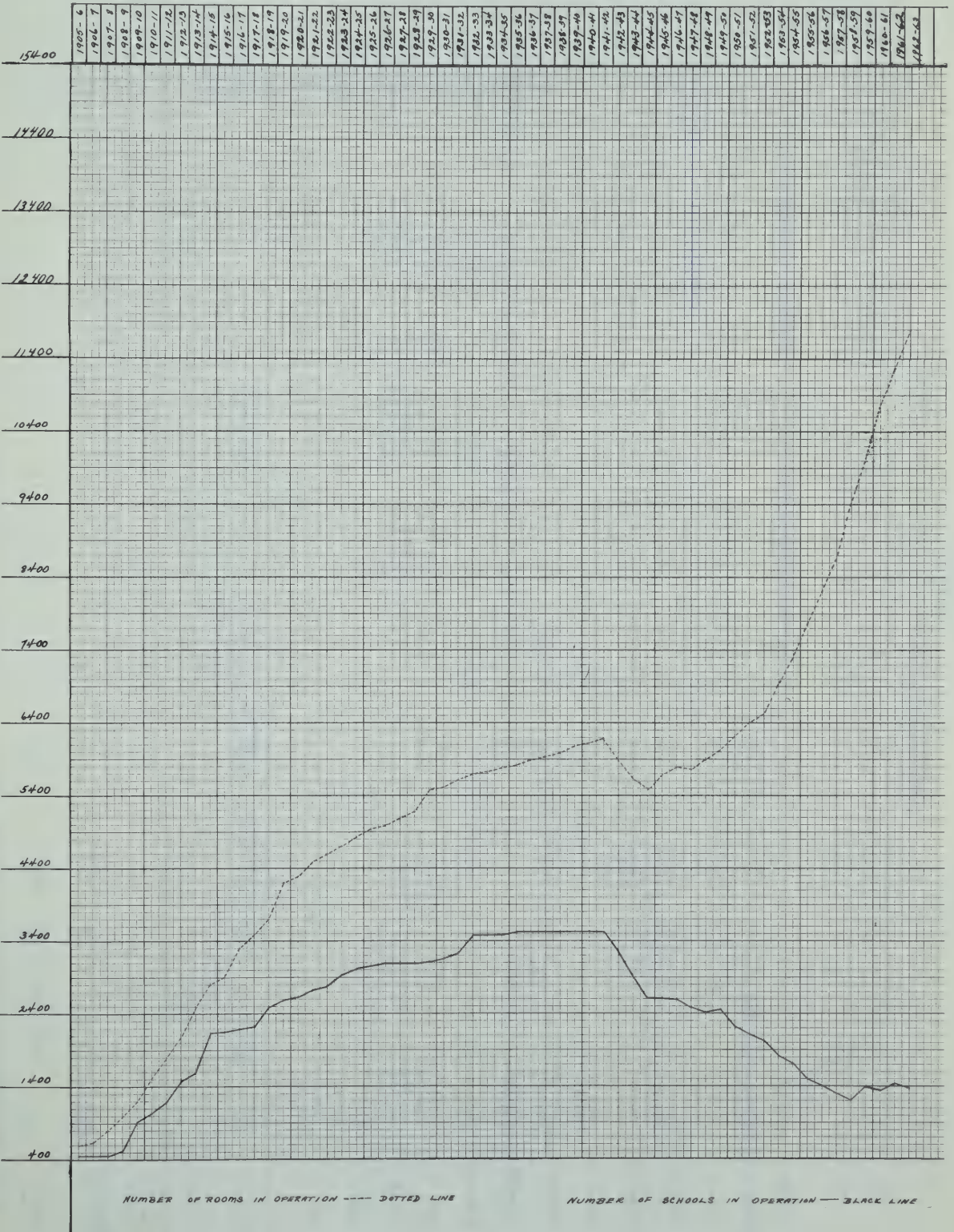


TABLE VIII  
DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX, GRADE AND AGE AT OCTOBER 31, 1962.\*

| Sex                             | 5 yrs. and under          | 6 yrs.           | 7 yrs.           | 8 yrs.           | 9 yrs.           | 10 yrs.          | 11 yrs.          | 12 yrs.          | 13 yrs.          | 14 yrs.          | 15 yrs.        | 16 yrs.        | 17 yrs.        | 18 yrs.    | 19 yrs.   | 20 yrs.   | 21 yrs. | Total              | Percentage of Enrollment | Median Age |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Grade I                         | Boys 4,278<br>Girls 4,167 | 12,753<br>11,823 | 1,160<br>698     | 150<br>91        | 52<br>36         | 26<br>13         | 9<br>1           | 7<br>4           | 6<br>1           | 2                |                |                |                |            |           |           |         | 18,421<br>16,836   | 10.94                    | 6.34       |
| Grade II                        | Boys 2<br>Girls 4,073     | 4,211<br>4,073   | 12,047<br>11,221 | 1,780<br>940     | 254<br>127       | 59<br>47         | 46<br>14         | 28<br>13         | 10<br>9          | 10<br>3          | 2<br>4         | 5<br>1         | 1              |            |           |           | 1       | 18,315<br>16,593   | 10.83                    | 7.39       |
| Grade III                       | Boys 15<br>Girls 19       | 3,477<br>3,768   | 11,158<br>10,536 | 2,001<br>1,136   | 395<br>202       | 113<br>53        | 46<br>41         | 31<br>14         | 16<br>6          | 16<br>5          | 10<br>5        | 1<br>2         | 1<br>1         | 1          |           |           |         | 17,264<br>15,784   | 10.26                    | 8.45       |
| Grade IV                        | Boys 84<br>Girls 75       | 3,443<br>3,842   | 9,761<br>9,542   | 2,234<br>1,219   | 489<br>246       | 160<br>93        | 76<br>55         | 31<br>18         | 10<br>6          | 31<br>13         | 10<br>8        | 6<br>1         | 1<br>1         |            |           |           |         | 16,295<br>15,112   | 9.74                     | 9.47       |
| Grade V                         | Boys 75<br>Girls 99       | 3,047<br>3,553   | 8,890<br>8,940   | 2,352<br>1,499   | 77<br>327        | 24<br>38         | 14<br>7          | 181<br>91        | 77<br>38         | 24<br>14         | 24<br>7        | 14<br>7        | 1              |            |           |           |         | 15,412<br>14,568   | 9.30                     | 10.52      |
| Grade VI                        | Boys 3<br>Girls 119       | 2,633<br>3,017   | 7,959<br>8,228   | 1,537<br>430     | 205<br>117       | 58<br>3          | 17<br>5          | 856<br>430       | 205<br>117       | 17<br>5          | 30<br>9        | 30<br>9        | 1              |            |           |           |         | 14,280<br>13,495   | 8.62                     | 11.57      |
| Grade VII                       | Boys 4<br>Girls 67        | 2,405<br>2,278   | 7,420<br>6,992   | 2,011<br>1,777   | 66<br>497        | 2,573<br>1,543   | 1,100<br>504     | 343<br>104       | 76<br>18         | 302<br>112       | 39<br>24       | 13<br>2        | 2              | 1          |           |           |         | 14,001<br>13,122   | 8.42                     | 12.57      |
| Grade VIII                      | Boys 77<br>Girls 756      | 2,011<br>2,771   | 6,410<br>5,590   | 1,796<br>1,376   | 280<br>88        | 57<br>9          | 12<br>3          | 280<br>88        | 280<br>88        | 57<br>9          | 12<br>3        | 1              |                |            |           |           |         | 13,125<br>12,412   | 7.93                     | 13.55      |
| Grade IX                        | Boys 73<br>Girls 79       | 1,802<br>2,343   | 5,810<br>6,692   | 1,796<br>1,221   | 230<br>36        | 4<br>1           | 16<br>12         | 439<br>833       | 110<br>14        | 147<br>102       | 153<br>27      | 32             |                |            |           |           |         | 12,641<br>12,463   | 7.80                     | 14.55      |
| Grade X                         | Boys 76<br>Girls 60       | 1,728<br>2,183   | 4,445<br>5,167   | 1,417<br>833     | 110<br>14        | 681<br>153       | 147<br>27        | 32               |                  |                  |                |                |                |            |           |           |         | 10,193<br>10,606   | 6.45                     | 15.54      |
| Grade XI                        | Boys 8,230<br>Girls 8,367 | 24,213<br>23,770 | 76,129<br>70,073 | 23,710<br>21,073 | 681<br>153       | 147<br>27        | 32               |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                |            |           |           |         | 8,230<br>8,367     | 5.15                     | 16.28      |
| Grade XII                       | Boys 8,042<br>Girls 6,650 | 24,213<br>23,770 | 76,129<br>70,073 | 23,710<br>21,073 | 681<br>153       | 147<br>27        | 32               |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                |            |           |           |         | 8,042<br>6,650     | 4.56                     | 17.50      |
| Totals By Sex                   | Boys 4,278<br>Girls 4,169 | 16,821<br>16,053 | 16,768<br>15,762 | 15,178<br>14,517 | 14,303<br>13,936 | 13,440<br>13,818 | 13,255<br>12,312 | 12,512<br>13,359 | 12,332<br>10,433 | 11,912<br>11,181 | 8,843<br>8,533 | 6,021<br>4,955 | 2,846<br>1,234 | 816<br>174 | 170<br>28 | 118<br>33 |         | 166,219<br>156,008 | 100.00                   | 11.18      |
| GRAND TOTAL                     | 8,447                     | 32,874           | 32,530           | 32,117           | 29,695           | 28,239           | 27,258           | 25,567           | 25,871           | 22,765           | 23,093         | 17,376         | 10,976         | 4,080      | 990       | 198       | 151     | 322,227            |                          |            |
| Percentage of Enrollment        | 2.62                      | 10.20            | 10.09            | 9.97             | 9.22             | 8.76             | 8.46             | 7.93             | 8.03             | 7.06             | 7.17           | 5.39           | 3.41           | 1.27       | .31       | .06       | .05     | 100.00%            |                          |            |
| Began Grade I During the Year   | Boys 4,274<br>Girls 4,167 | 12,367<br>11,612 | 348<br>308       | 33<br>29         | 11<br>15         | 7<br>3           | 3<br>1           | 1<br>1           | 3                |                  |                |                |                |            |           |           |         | 17,047<br>16,135   | 10.30                    | 6.27       |
| Repeated Grade I from Last year | Boys 4<br>Girls 211       | 366<br>211       | 812<br>390       | 117<br>62        | 41<br>21         | 19<br>10         | 6<br>1           | 6<br>3           | 3<br>1           | 2                |                |                |                |            |           |           |         | 1,374<br>701       | .64                      | 7.46       |

\* In prior year, pupils were reported at the end of the school year.

TABLE VIII(a)

## RECAPITULATION OF TOTAL ENROLMENT AS AT JUNE 30, 1963

(for the School Year 1962-63)

|  | Boys    | Girls   | Total    |
|--|---------|---------|----------|
| 1. (a) At opening of School September, 1962 .....                                | 164,372 | 154,394 | 318,766  |
| (b) Added through late registrations .....                                       | 3,329   | 2,473   | 5,802    |
| (c) Added during the year from outside of province .....                         | 2,141   | 2,087   | 4,228    |
| 2. Transferred in during the year from within the province .....                 | 10,494  | 9,727   | 20,221   |
| 3. Gross enrolment.....  | 180,336 | 168,681 | 349,017  |
| 4. Transferred to another school or class in the province .....                  | 11,723  | 10,837  | 22,560   |
| 5. NET ENROLMENT .....   | 168,613 | 157,844 | 326,457* |
| 6. Withdrew during the year (i.e. ceased to attend school in this province)..... | 6,287   | 4,841   | 11,128   |
| 7. Enrolment at the end of June, 1963 .....                                      | 162,326 | 153,003 | 315,329  |

\* When comparing with prior years use Net Enrolment.

TABLE IX  
ACCELERATION AND RETARDATION  
Enrolment as at October 31, 1962

|                     | Under Modal Age |         | Age | Modal Age |         | Percent | Over Modal Age |         | Total |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|
|                     | Number          | Percent |     | Number    | Percent |         | Number         | Percent |       |
| Elementary:         |                 |         |     |           |         |         |                |         |       |
| Grade I             | 8,445           | 23.95   | 6+  | 24,556    | 69.65   | 2,256   | 6.40           | 35,257  |       |
| Grade II            | 8,286           | 23.74   | 7+  | 23,268    | 66.65   | 3,354   | 9.61           | 34,908  |       |
| Grade III           | 7,279           | 22.03   | 8+  | 21,694    | 65.64   | 4,075   | 12.33          | 33,048  |       |
| Grade IV            | 7,444           | 23.70   | 9+  | 19,303    | 61.46   | 4,660   | 14.84          | 31,407  |       |
| Grade V             | 6,774           | 22.60   | 10+ | 17,830    | 59.47   | 5,376   | 17.93          | 29,980  |       |
| Grade VI            | 5,835           | 21.01   | 11+ | 16,187    | 58.28   | 5,753   | 20.71          | 27,775  |       |
| Junior High School: |                 |         |     |           |         |         |                |         |       |
| Grade VII           | 6,648           | 24.51   | 12+ | 14,190    | 52.32   | 6,285   | 23.17          | 27,123  |       |
| Grade VIII          | 5,206           | 20.39   | 13+ | 13,869    | 51.31   | 6,462   | 25.30          | 25,537  |       |
| Grade IX            | 6,816           | 27.15   | 14+ | 12,000    | 47.80   | 6,288   | 25.05          | 25,104  |       |
| Senior High School: |                 |         |     |           |         |         |                |         |       |
| Grade X             | 4,297           | 20.66   | 15+ | 12,502    | 60.11   | 4,000   | 19.23          | 20,799  |       |
| Grade XI            | 4,050           | 21.40   | 16+ | 9,612     | 57.91   | 2,935   | 17.68          | 16,597  |       |
| Grade XII           | 2,784           | 18.95   | 17+ | 7,480     | 50.91   | 4,428   | 30.14          | 14,692  |       |
|                     | 73,864          | 22.92   |     | 192,491   | 59.74   | 55,872  | 17.34          | 322,227 |       |

Modal Age: The age of the largest group (Age as at October 31, 1962)

TABLE NO. X

## \* ENROLMENT IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS (GRADE IX)

1962-63

|                     | Boys  | Girls | Totals |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Art                 | 2,865 | 1,932 | 4,797  |
| Music               | 1,621 | 1,716 | 3,337  |
| Dramatics           | 1,870 | 1,554 | 3,424  |
| Community Economics | 2,654 | 2,085 | 4,739  |
| Typewriting         | 3,125 | 2,855 | 5,980  |
| Oral French         | 5,978 | 5,631 | 11,609 |
| Agriculture         | 735   | 453   | 1,188  |
| Industrial Arts     | 7,230 | 33    | 7,263  |
| Home Economics      | 479   | 6,868 | 7,347  |

TABLE NO. XI (a)

## \* ENROLMENT IN SUBJECTS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADES)

| SUBJECT AND COURSE | NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | ENROLMENT |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |                   | Cities    |       | Other |       | Total |
|                    |                   | Boys      | Girls | Boys  | Girls |       |

Constants:

|                       |     |       |       |       |       |        |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Language 10           | 378 | 5,051 | 5,632 | 5,020 | 5,957 | 21,660 |
| Language 20           | 283 | 3,870 | 3,997 | 3,385 | 4,272 | 15,524 |
| Literature 10         | 375 | 5,090 | 5,708 | 5,067 | 5,956 | 21,821 |
| Literature 20         | 281 | 3,834 | 4,028 | 3,298 | 4,267 | 15,427 |
| Physical Education 10 | 394 | 4,754 | 5,510 | 4,527 | 5,515 | 20,306 |
| Social Studies 10     | 377 | 5,129 | 5,782 | 5,023 | 6,065 | 21,999 |
| Social Studies 20     | 284 | 3,846 | 4,029 | 3,266 | 4,275 | 15,416 |
| English 30            | 305 | 2,934 | 3,138 | 2,610 | 3,404 | 12,086 |
| Social Studies 30     | 304 | 2,832 | 3,151 | 2,665 | 3,224 | 11,872 |

\* These figures include students enrolled in public, separate and private schools, as well as students taking courses by correspondence.

Enrolment Figures: Source - Student course cards.

School Figures: Source - Form A Cards.



TABLE XII  
PUPILS LEAVING SCHOOL AT THE AGE OF 15 YEARS AS AT JUNE 30, 1963

| Grade       | Number Leaving School at 15 | Percentage of Total | Percentage of the Enrollment in the Grade | Enrollment in Grade (October 31, 1962) | Percentage of Enrollment in all Grades (322,227 October 31, 1962) |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|
| 1           | 1                           | .04                 | .00                                       | 35,257                                 | .000  |
| 2           | 6                           | .22                 | .02                                       | 34,908                                 | .002  |
| 3           | 13                          | .47                 | .04                                       | 33,048                                 | .004  |
| 4           | 15                          | .54                 | .05                                       | 31,407                                 | .005  |
| 5           | 41                          | 1.48                | .14                                       | 29,980                                 | .013  |
| 6           | 93                          | 3.37                | .33                                       | 27,775                                 | .029  |
| 7           | 275                         | 9.96                | 1.01                                      | 27,123                                 | .085  |
| 8           | 649                         | 23.51               | 2.54                                      | 25,537                                 | .201  |
| 9           | 930                         | 33.68               | 3.70                                      | 25,104                                 | .289  |
| High School | 738                         | 26.73               | 1.42                                      | 52,088                                 | .229  |
|             | 2,761                       | 100.00              |   | 322,227                                |   |

TABLE XLIII  
 (Comparative) Percentage Distribution by Grade  
Pupils Leaving School at the Age of 15 years as at June 30, 1963

| Grades  | DIVISION I |     |      | DIVISION II |      |      | JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL |       |       |
|---------|------------|-----|------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|         | 1          | 2   | 3    | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                  | 8     | 9     |
| 1941-42 | .07        | .07 | .34  | 1.33        | 4.08 | 8.51 | 17.44              | 26.39 | 31.27 |
| 1942-43 | .10        | .08 | .44  | 1.45        | 4.08 | 8.45 | 17.00              | 24.35 | 33.25 |
| 1943-44 | .07        | .07 | .39  | 1.03        | 3.08 | 7.45 | 19.22              | 26.01 | 32.62 |
| 1944-45 | .05        | .06 | .29  | .68         | 1.77 | 7.14 | 16.97              | 25.84 | 32.07 |
| 1945-46 | .06        | .06 | .23  | .60         | 1.58 | 5.73 | 12.91              | 25.98 | 36.26 |
| 1946-47 | .06        | .09 | .28  | .78         | 1.89 | 5.48 | 13.10              | 26.49 | 35.02 |
| 1947-48 | .12        | .16 | .51  | .95         | 2.70 | 5.47 | 13.08              | 21.92 | 29.04 |
| 1948-49 | .12        | .12 | .34  | .86         | 2.21 | 6.24 | 12.72              | 24.31 | 29.06 |
| 1949-50 | .11        | .31 | .51  | 1.01        | 2.15 | 5.09 | 12.66              | 21.31 | 30.43 |
| 1950-51 | .19        | .33 | .50  | 1.53        | 1.81 | 5.14 | 12.33              | 22.22 | 30.10 |
| 1951-52 | .15        | .21 | .35  | .99         | 1.84 | 5.03 | 12.61              | 24.50 | 30.00 |
| 1952-53 | .33        | .26 | .37  | 1.22        | 1.75 | 4.95 | 12.76              | 23.12 | 32.19 |
| 1953-54 | .74        | .52 | .93  | .97         | 1.90 | 5.50 | 11.05              | 22.65 | 31.85 |
| 1954-55 | .93        | .83 | .79  | 1.26        | 1.97 | 4.46 | 12.36              | 21.98 | 31.68 |
| 1955-56 | .18        | .18 | .07  | .65         | 1.59 | 4.19 | 11.26              | 22.01 | 32.08 |
| 1956-57 | .88        | .50 | 1.12 | 1.42        | 1.50 | 4.46 | 11.11              | 20.56 | 30.82 |
| 1957-58 | .17        | .13 | .39  | .39         | 1.21 | 4.93 | 10.65              | 20.81 | 32.28 |
| 1958-59 | .29        | .19 | .48  | .91         | 1.72 | 3.35 | 9.53               | 22.85 | 31.27 |
| 1959-60 | .37        | .41 | .83  | 1.12        | 1.45 | 3.49 | 10.66              | 20.62 | 30.94 |
| 1960-61 | .40        | .40 | .32  | .50         | 1.75 | 2.97 | 11.65              | 23.98 | 31.67 |
| 1961-62 | .11        | .07 | .18  | .47         | 1.37 | 2.67 | 12.52              | 22.47 | 31.78 |
| 1962-63 | .04        | .22 | .47  | .54         | 1.48 | 3.37 | 9.96               | 23.51 | 33.68 |



TABLE XIV

POST SCHOOL RECORD OF PUPILS  
Distribution of Pupils Leaving School During the Calendar Year 1962 by Sex, Grade and Occupation.

| OCCUPATION  | GRADES Below Grade VII |       | VII  |       | VIII |       | IX   |       | X    |       | XI   |       | XII  |       | Total Boys | Total Girls | Total |
|---|------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|
|   | Boys                   | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |            |             |       |
| <b>A. TO FURTHER TRAINING</b>   |                        |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |            |             |       |
| (1) University other than Teacher Training  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 1,052      | 602         | 1,654 |
| (2) Teacher Training  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 238        | 490         | 728   |
| (3) Schools of Nursing  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 232        | 262         | 494   |
| (4) Schools of Nursing Aides  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 9          | 13          | 22    |
| (5) Business College  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 84         | 120         | 204   |
| (6) Technical Training School   | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 17         | 106         | 123   |
| (7) Schools of Agriculture  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 1          | 35          | 36    |
| (8) Training under Apprenticeship Act   | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 3          | 35          | 38    |
| (9) Other Training  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 5          | 39          | 44    |
| <b>OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS</b>  |                        |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |            |             |       |
| (1) Agriculture: Farming, Fruit Farming, Stock and Poultry Raising, Horticulture, Farm Workers  | 36                     | 8     | 96   | 16    | 188  | 29    | 306  | 48    | 221  | 22    | 228  | 23    | 511  | 36    | 1,586      | 182         | 1,768 |
| (2) Logging: Lumbering, etc., Company Employees, Workers  | 3                      | -     | 10   | -     | 18   | -     | 32   | -     | 19   | -     | 23   | -     | 35   | 6     | 140        | 6           | 146   |
| (3) Mining, Quarrying Oil and Salt Wells; Staff-members, Workmen  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | 10   | -     | 7    | -     | 11   | -     | 22   | 1     | 56   | 5     | 106        | 6           | 112   |
| (4) Manufacturing: Bakers, Butchers, Boot and Shoe Repairers, Tailors and Tailoresses, Cabinet and Furniture makers, Printers, Blacksmiths, Forgemasters, Mechanics, Company Staff, Factory and Plant Workers | -                      | 2     | 2    | 6     | 6    | 13    | 10   | 13    | 8    | 29    | 9    | 73    | 24   | -     | 59         | 136         | 195   |
| (5) Electric Light and Power: Boiler Firemen, Stationary Enginemen, Construction and Maintenance Workers  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 1    | 1     | 3    | 2     | 3    | -     | 25   | -     | 32         | 3           | 35    |
| (6) Building and Construction: Masons, Carpenters, Electricians, and Wiremen, Painters and Decorators, Plasterers, Plumbers, Tinsmiths, Staff-members, Workers  | -                      | -     | 1    | -     | 21   | 1     | 22   | -     | 27   | 1     | 55   | 4     | 122  | 2     | 248        | 8           | 256   |
| (7) Transportation: Railway, Bus and Motor Operators and Maintenance Men, Teamsters, Draymen, Truck Drivers, Dockmen, etc., Staff-members, Workers  | 1                      | -     | 3    | 2     | 13   | 5     | 28   | 1     | 14   | 1     | 30   | 1     | 109  | 2     | 198        | 12          | 210   |
| (8) Communication: Members of News-paper Staffs and Radio Stations, Telephone, Telegraph and Radio Operators and Maintenance Men, Messengers, Postmen, Staff-members, Workers                                 | 1                      | -     | 3    | -     | 5    | 1     | 11   | 8     | 5    | 12    | 19   | 28    | 61   | 78    | 105        | 127         | 232   |
| (9) Warehousing and Storage: Packers, Shippers, Warehousemen and Storekeepers, Grain Elevator Men, Staff-members, Workers   | -                      | -     | 1    | 7     | -    | -     | 9    | 2     | 7    | 3     | 9    | 1     | 38   | 6     | 64         | 19          | 83    |

TABLE XIV (Continued)

| OCCUPATION   | GRADES Below Grade VII |       | VII  |       | VIII |       | IX   |       | X    |       | XI    |       | XII   |       | Total Boys | Total Girls | Total  |  |
|--|------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|--|
|  | Boys                   | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys  | Girls | Boys  | Girls |            |             |        |  |
| <b>B. OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (continued)</b>  |                        |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |             |        |  |
| (10) Trade: Employees, Staff-members in Wholesale and Retail Outlets, Commercial Travellers, Buyers, Salesmen and Saleswomen | -                      | -     | 1    | -     | 6    | 7     | 24   | 19    | 21   | 28    | 50    | 70    | 253   | 194   | 355        | 318         | 673    |  |
| (11) Finance and Insurance: Finance and Insurance Officials, Insurance and Real Estate Agents, Stock and Bond Brokers        | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 1    | 1     | 11    | 6     | 81    | 93    | 93         | 100         | 193    |  |
| (12) Service:  |                        |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |            |             |        |  |
| (a) Defense: Navy, Army, Air Force   | -                      | -     | -    | -     | 8    | -     | 32   | 1     | 61   | 2     | 92    | 26    | 135   | 8     | 328        | 37          | 365    |  |
| (b) Public: Civil and Government Employees   | -                      | -     | -    | -     | 1    | -     | 3    | 2     | 1    | 5     | 12    | 21    | 66    | 54    | 83         | 82          | 165    |  |
| (c) Recreational: Members of Theatre Staff, Recreational Supervisors   | -                      | -     | -    | -     | 2    | 2     | 1    | 6     | 1    | 7     | 3     | 11    | 9     | 11    | 16         | 37          | 53     |  |
| (d) Personal: Hotel and Restaurant Staff, Barber, Hairdressers, Cooks, Janitors and Sextons                                  | 2                      | 4     | 7    | 28    | 9    | 28    | 23   | 123   | 11   | 73    | 13    | 92    | 23    | 87    | 84         | 412         | 496    |  |
| (e) Domestic: Waitresses, Watchmen, and Caretakers   | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | 2     | -    | 3     | 3    | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 7          | 9           | 16     |  |
| (e) Pressors   | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | 3    | 27    | 15    | 124   | 181   | 665   | 200        | 829         | 1,029  |  |
| (13) Clerical: Bookkeepers and Cashiers, Stenographers and Typists, Office Clerks  | -                      | -     | -    | -     | -    | 2     | 1    | 11    | 3    | 27    | 15    | 124   | 181   | 665   | 200        | 829         | 1,029  |  |
| (14) Other: Labourers and Unskilled Workers, not engaged in Agriculture, Mining or Logging                                   | 11                     | 5     | 29   | 11    | 53   | 27    | 80   | 74    | 68   | 50    | 90    | 41    | 169   | 44    | 500        | 252         | 752    |  |
| C. MARRIAGE  | -                      | -     | -    | 3     | -    | 14    | 4    | 63    | 1    | 103   | 6     | 175   | 21    | 262   | 32         | 620         | 652    |  |
| D. TO INSTITUTIONS (not Classifiable under E)  | 2                      | 2     | 10   | -     | 11   | 12    | 11   | 15    | 6    | 7     | 8     | 5     | 17    | 19    | 65         | 60          | 125    |  |
| E. DEATH AND DISABILITY (Mental and Physical)  | 4                      | 1     | 10   | 1     | 9    | 3     | 9    | 9     | 8    | 15    | 10    | 10    | 11    | 8     | 61         | 47          | 108    |  |
| F. UNEMPLOYED  | 18                     | 13    | 52   | 30    | 90   | 64    | 104  | 117   | 62   | 72    | 95    | 90    | 180   | 137   | 601        | 523         | 1,124  |  |
| G. LEFT THE PROVINCE   | 52                     | 73    | 31   | 19    | 16   | 12    | 24   | 29    | 34   | 40    | 41    | 34    | 85    | 62    | 283        | 269         | 552    |  |
| H. UNKNOWN   | 15                     | 2     | 22   | 8     | 52   | 34    | 109  | 84    | 109  | 101   | 110   | 90    | 463   | 448   | 880        | 767         | 1,647  |  |
| I. OTHERS NOT ACCOUNTED FOR ABOVE  | 1                      | 1     | 2    | 3     | 4    | 7     | 9    | 24    | 48   | 35    | 48    | 39    | 161   | 136   | 273        | 245         | 518    |  |
| TOTAL  | 145                    | 109   | 277  | 113   | 532  | 275   | 902  | 725   | 828  | 733   | 1,138 | 1,286 | 5,220 | 4,627 | 9,042      | 7,868       | 16,910 |  |

TABLE XV

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE - - - September 1962 to June 1963.

| Month  | Possible<br>Aggregate | Actual<br>Aggregate | Percentage |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| September  | 5,979,835.5           | 5,768,646.5         | 96.47      |
| October  | 6,715,679.5           | 6,434,906.0         | 95.82      |
| November   | 6,775,424.0           | 6,460,470.0         | 95.35      |
| December   | 4,732,364.5           | 4,484,936.5         | 94.77      |
| January  | 6,476,186.5           | 5,963,860.0         | 92.09      |
| February   | 5,923,581.0           | 5,637,679.0         | 95.17      |
| March  | 6,574,788.0           | 6,242,428.0         | 94.94      |
| April  | 4,990,482.0           | 4,724,787.0         | 94.68      |
| May  | 6,789,342.0           | 6,475,991.0         | 95.38      |
| June   | 5,618,248.0           | 5,341,231.5         | 95.70      |
|  | 60,575,931.0          | 57,534,935.5        |            |
| Average monthly percentage of attendance - - - - - |                       |                     | 95.04      |
| Percentage of attendance for the year - - - - -    |                       |                     | 94.80      |

TABLE XVI

NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS ATTENDANCE 1962-63.

| Days      | Pupils Attending |         |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
|           | Number           | Percent |
| 1 - 19    | 1,794            | .55     |
| 20 - 39   | 2,148            | .66     |
| 40 - 59   | 2,244            | .69     |
| 60 - 79   | 2,134            | .65     |
| 80 - 99   | 1,981            | .61     |
| 100 - 119 | 2,346            | .72     |
| 120 - 139 | 3,176            | .97     |
| 140 - 159 | 9,875            | 3.03    |
| 160 - 179 | 76,927           | 23.56   |
| 180 - 199 | 223,832          | 68.56   |
| 200 -     |                  |         |
|           | 326,457          | 100.00% |

TABLE XVII  
 ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, DIVISIONS, COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS

1962-63

|                              | Enrolment | No. of<br>Boys | No. of<br>Girls | Aggregate<br>Attendance | Average<br>Attendance |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| (1) Divisions and Counties   | 130,915   | 67,676         | 63,239          | 23,835,396.0            | 123,640.14            |
| (2) Non-Divisional Districts |           |                |                 |                         |                       |
| <u>Public:</u> City          | 122,984   | 63,436         | 59,548          | 23,199,588.5            | 117,224.19            |
| Town                         | 19,448    | 10,202         | 9,246           | 3,663,322.5             | 18,537.54             |
| Village                      | 1,355     | 711            | 644             | 257,052.0               | 1,282.38              |
| Rural                        | 6,425     | 3,287          | 3,138           | 1,157,871.5             | 6,142.41              |
| <u>Separate:</u> City        | 32,739    | 16,859         | 15,880          | 6,110,733.0             | 31,319.28             |
| Town                         | 9,188     | 4,668          | 4,520           | 1,721,014.5             | 8,671.44              |
| Village                      | 627       | 313            | 314             | 115,239.0               | 594.05                |
| Rural                        | 561       | 283            | 278             | 104,901.0               | 526.32                |
| (3) Consolidated Districts   | 2,215     | 1,178          | 1,037           | 410,813.0               | 2,108.60              |
|                              | 326,457   | 168,613        | 157,844         | 60,575,931.0            | 310,046.35            |

TABLE XVIII  
 (COMPARATIVE) ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, TEACHERS AND SALARIES, 1906 to 1962-63 INCLUSIVE

| Year    | ENROLMENT      |                | DAILY AVERAGE ATTENDANCE |                |          |                    | Teachers' Salaries |
|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
|         | Town & Village |                | Rural                    | Town & Village | Teachers | Teachers' Salaries |                    |
|         | Rural          | Town & Village |                          |                |          |                    |                    |
| 1906    | 14,567         | 14,208         | 7,396.34                 | 7,386.34       | 924      | 386,107.99         |                    |
| 1911    | 32,098         | 29,562         | 16,252.65                | 16,304.11      | 2,651    | 1,144,583.75       |                    |
| 1916    | 47,987         | 51,223         | 27,082.80                | 33,188.59      | 4,607    | 2,421,404.48       |                    |
| 1921-22 | 66,211         | 76,691         | 41,892.60                | 58,621.94      | 5,787    | 5,428,826.20       |                    |
| 1926-27 | 73,942         | 80,438         | 49,826.69                | 65,298.09      | 5,380    | 5,899,839.00       |                    |
| 1931-32 | 81,438         | 89,357         | 62,769.84                | 76,883.34      | 5,760    | 6,406,966.78       |                    |
| 1936-37 | 84,090         | 83,860         | 63,467.96                | 69,641.12      | 6,130    | 5,893,852.44       |                    |
| 1941-42 | 83,723         | 77,486         | 69,842.82                | 67,635.68      | 6,336    | 6,870,176.68       |                    |
| 1942-43 | 79,470         | 78,036         | 61,550.90                | 65,662.81      | 6,490    | 6,935,906.40       |                    |
| 1943-44 | 77,593         | 74,392         | 63,519.59                | 64,531.08      | 5,824    | 7,584,674.59       |                    |
| 1944-45 | 77,270         | 75,262         | 63,777.75                | 66,318.06      | 5,945    | 8,058,586.62       |                    |
| 1945-46 | 84,260         | 71,195         | 62,919.69                | 70,242.94      | 5,868    | *                  |                    |
| 1946-47 | 85,961         | 69,556         | 70,446.46                | 60,564.26      | 5,818    | ** 8,841,443.60    |                    |
|         |                |                |                          | ALL SCHOOLS    |          |                    |                    |
| 1947-48 | 156,629        | 156,629        | 133,409.62               | 133,409.62     | 5,458    | **10,281,536.08    |                    |
| 1948-49 | 160,821        | 160,821        | 136,690.25               | 136,690.25     | 5,779    | **12,429,088.20    |                    |
| 1949-50 | 167,790        | 167,790        | 146,387.60               | 146,387.60     | 6,039    | **11,264,781.09    |                    |
| 1950-51 | 173,696        | 173,696        | 150,012.84               | 150,012.84     | 6,788    | **15,505,440.19    |                    |
| 1951-52 | 179,691        | 179,691        | 163,453.56               | 163,453.56     | 6,938    | **17,162,045.58    |                    |
| 1952-53 | 189,081        | 189,081        | 173,954.18               | 173,954.18     | 7,138    | **19,142,911.71    |                    |
| 1953-54 | 201,420        | 201,420        | 186,495.54               | 186,495.54     | 7,455    | **21,487,770.86    |                    |
| 1954-55 | 212,705        | 212,705        | 198,519.30               | 198,519.30     | 8,274    | **24,425,639.80    |                    |
| 1955-56 | 223,949        | 223,949        | 209,035.83               | 209,035.83     | 8,815    | **27,410,766.24    |                    |
| 1956-57 | 234,397        | 234,397        | 220,419.37               | 220,419.37     | 9,273    | **30,411,336.93    |                    |
| 1957-58 | 247,219        | 247,219        | 231,123.89               | 231,123.89     | 9,970    | **35,381,053.98    |                    |
| 1958-59 | 261,554        | 261,554        | 246,356.19               | 246,356.19     | 10,855   | **41,666,537.00    |                    |
| 1959-60 | 277,920        | 277,920        | 263,711.86               | 263,711.86     | 11,789   | **49,127,753.00    |                    |
| 1960-61 | 294,435        | 294,435        | 280,245.08               | 280,245.08     | 12,607   | **57,143,861.00    |                    |
| 1961-62 | 312,684        | 312,684        | 295,495.87               | 295,495.87     | 13,342   | **65,219,503.00    |                    |
| 1962-63 | 326,457        | 326,457        | 310,061.09               | 310,061.09     | 13,988   | **71,208,656.00    |                    |
|         |                |                |                          | ALL SCHOOLS    |          |                    |                    |

\* Fiscal year changed to Calendar year

\*\* Calendar year 1946 to 1962 (inclusive)

TABLE XIX

THE ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALBERTA SCHOOLS

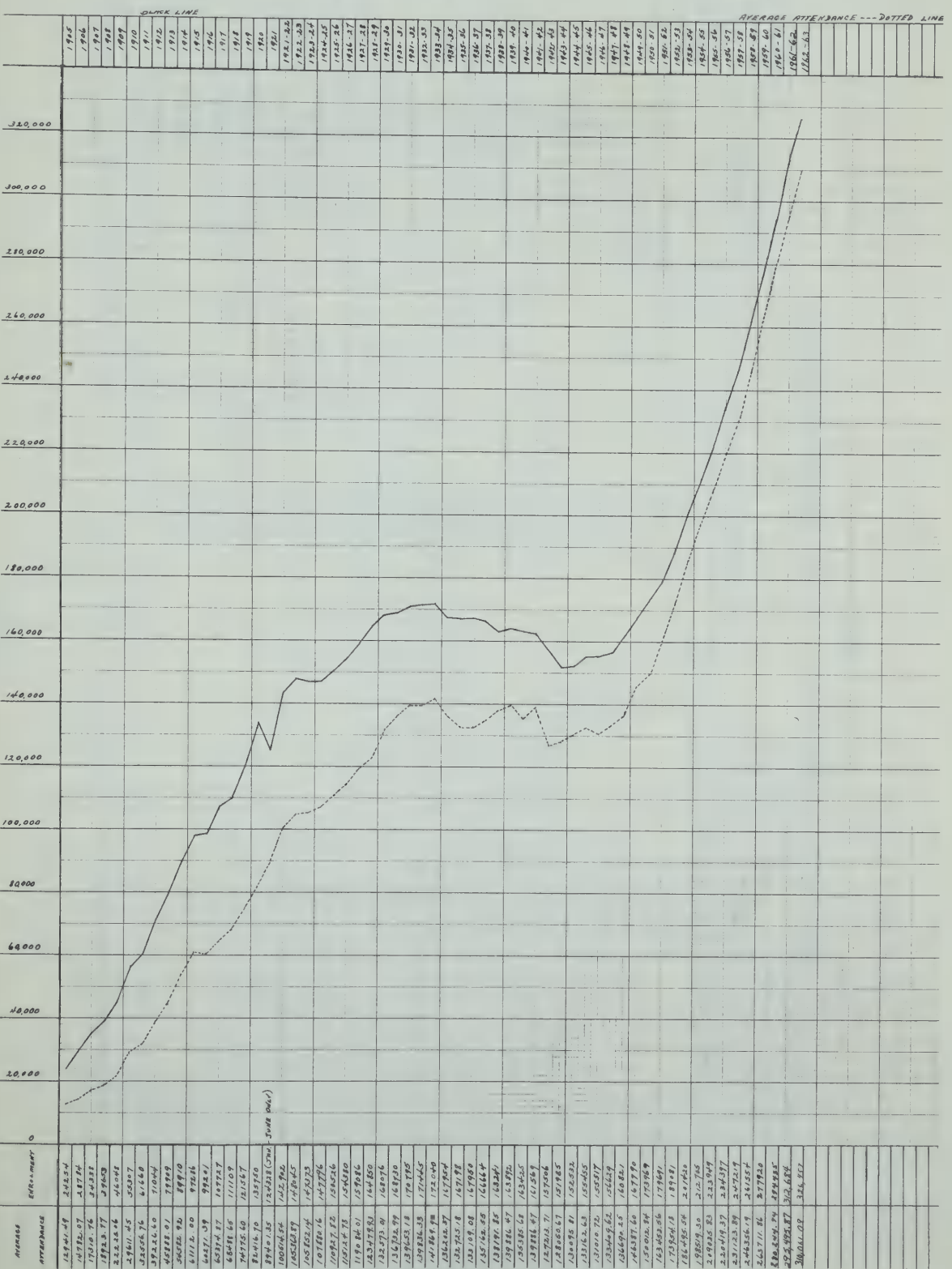


TABLE XX

## PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT IN GRADE I AND HIGH SCHOOL GRADES FROM 1912

| Year              | Grade I | Grades 9 - 12 | Grades 7 - 12 |
|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| 1912              | 32.24   | 3.92          | 14.65         |
| 1917              | 24.87   | 5.62          | 18.45         |
| 1922-23           | 20.87   | 8.29          | 22.73         |
| 1927-28           | 17.57   | 11.44         | 26.90         |
| 1932-33           | 15.49   | 17.13         | 33.61         |
| 1937-38           | 14.19   | 18.28         | 35.22         |
| 1942-43           | 12.07   | 18.98         | 36.65         |
| 1943-44           | 12.17   | 18.61         | 36.71         |
| 1944-45           | 11.95   | 19.69         | 37.59         |
| 1945-46           | 12.01   | 20.73         | 38.03         |
| 1946-47           | 12.00   | 21.00         | 38.12         |
| 1947-48           | 12.34   | 20.33         | 37.32         |
| 1948-49           | 12.76   | 19.72         | 36.45         |
| 1949-50           | 13.26   | 19.53         | 36.07         |
| 1950-51           | 12.59   | 19.49         | 36.17         |
| 1951-52           | 12.47   | 19.20         | 35.64         |
| 1952-53           | 13.40   | 18.88         | 35.24         |
| 1953-54           | 13.87   | 18.64         | 34.96         |
| 1954-55           | 12.42   | 19.16         | 35.57         |
| 1955-56           | 12.14   | 19.50         | 36.12         |
| 1956-57           | 11.69   | 19.85         | 36.38         |
| 1957-58           | 11.71   | 20.66         | 36.65         |
| 1958-59           | 11.74   | 21.25         | 37.50         |
| 1959-60           | 11.71   | 21.41         | 38.77         |
| 1960-61           | 11.72   | 22.11         | 39.58         |
| October 31, 1961. | 11.55   | 23.19         | 39.99         |
| October 31, 1962. | 10.94   | 23.95         | 40.29         |



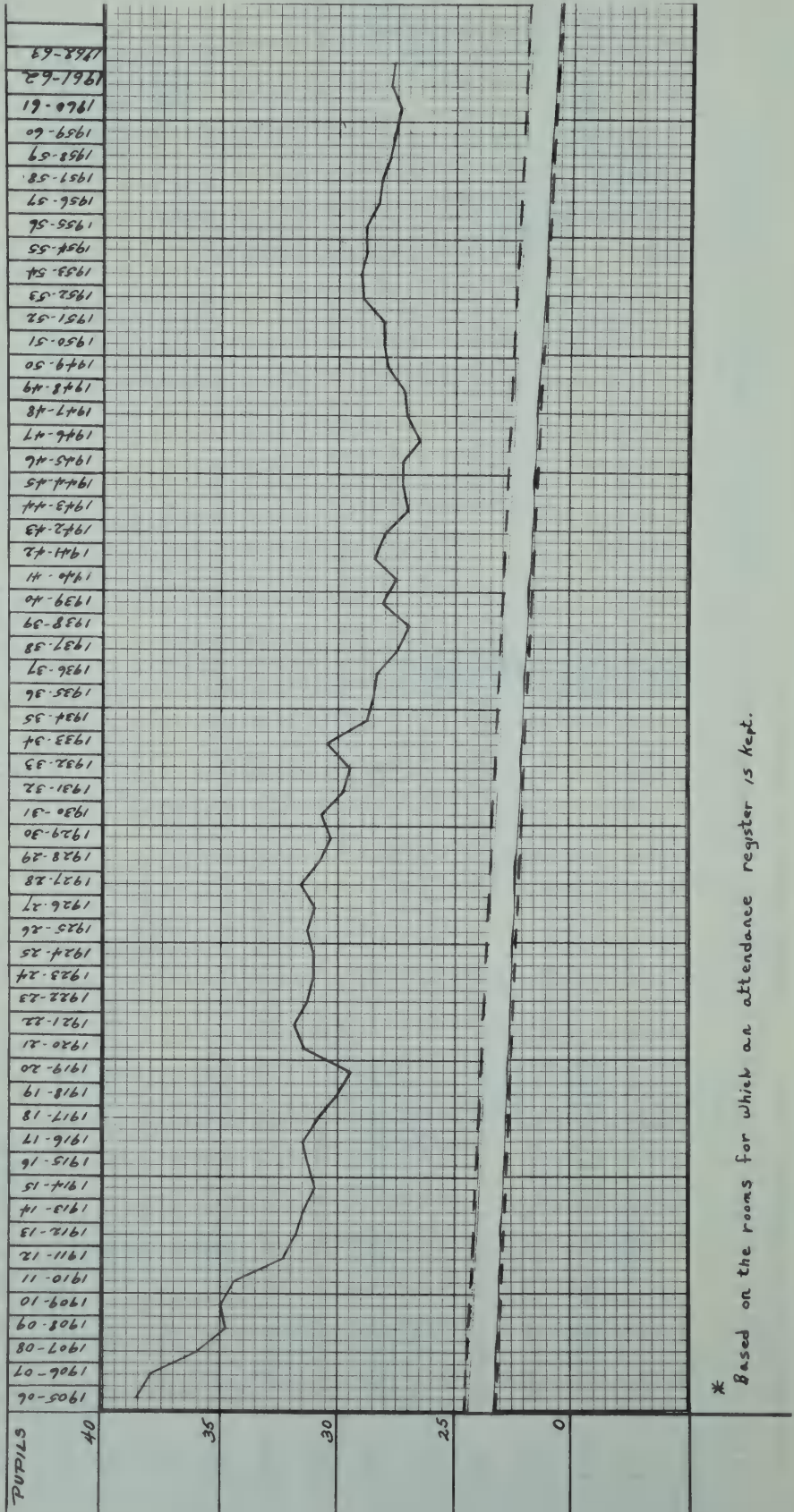
## TABLE XXI

## SUMMARIZED ATTENDANCE RECORD - September 1962 to June 1963.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Based on number of days individual schools were operated and term of enrolment of individual pupils: |              |
| (a) Enrolment   | 326,457      |
| (b) Possible pupil-days attendance  | 60,575,931.0 |
| (c) Actual pupil-days attendance  | 57,534,935.5 |
| (d) Percentage of attendance: $\frac{(c)}{(b)}$   | 94.98%       |
| (e) Average Possible number of days attendance for pupils: $\frac{(b)}{(a)}$                            | 185.56       |
| (f) Average Actual number of days attendance for pupils: $\frac{(c)}{(a)}$                              | 176.24       |
| (g) Average number of days lost per pupil: (e) - (f)  | 9.32         |
| (h) Average daily attendance: $\frac{(c)}{(e)}$   | 310,046.35   |
| 2. Entire school system of Province considered as a unit.   |              |
| (a) Number of legal school days   | 197          |
| (b) Enrolment   | 326,457      |
| (c) Possible pupil-days attendance: (a) x (b)   | 64,312,029   |
| (d) Actual pupil-days attendance  | 57,534,935.5 |
| (e) Percent of attendance: $\frac{(d)}{(c)}$  | 89.46%       |
| (f) Average actual days each student attended school: $\frac{(d)}{(b)}$                                 | 176.24       |
| (g) Average days lost by each student: (a) - (f)  | 20.76        |
| (h) Average daily attendance: $\frac{(d)}{(a)}$   | 292,055.51   |

TABLE XXII

PUPIL-LOAD - AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS PER ROOM \*



\* Based on the rooms for which an attendance register is kept.

TABLE XXIII

PER PUPIL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION 1952-53, 1961-62, 1962-63

|   | <u>1952-53*</u> | <u>1961-62*</u> | <u>1962-63*</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <u>All Schools</u>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Per year enrolment  | 196.01          | 369.32          | 381.28          |
| Per year (average attendance)   | 213.06          | 390.80          | 401.44          |
| Per day attendance  | 1.168           | 2.07            | 2.163           |
| <u>School Divisions and Counties (including many Town, Village and Consolidated School Districts)</u> |                 |                 |                 |
| Per year enrolment  | 218.80          | 430.47          | 441.26          |
| Per year (average attendance)   | 238.96          | 458.86          | 467.23          |
| Per day attendance  | 1.303           | 2.428           | 2.566           |
| <u>School Districts not in Divisions or Counties</u>  |                 |                 |                 |
| <u>City Public Schools -</u>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Per year enrolment  | 183.01          | 341.74          | 353.95          |
| Per year (average attendance)   | 198.76          | 359.35          | 371.34          |
| Per day attendance  | 1.095           | 1.899           | 1.969           |
| <u>Town &amp; Village Public Schools -</u>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Per year enrolment  | 146.36          | 328.16          | 349.56          |
| Per year (average attendance)   | 156.77          | 345.76          | 392.28          |
| Per day attendance  | .857            | 1.821           | 1.947           |
| <u>Consolidated Schools -</u>   |                 |                 |                 |
| Per year enrolment  | 240.00          | 400.55          | 404.60          |
| Per year (average attendance)   | 256.88          | 420.27          | 425.02          |
| Per day attendance  | 1.392           | 2.244           | 2.292           |
| <u>R.O. Separate Schools (City, Town, Village &amp; Rural) -</u>                                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Per year enrolment  | 142.86          | 297.22          | 322.55          |
| Per year (average attendance)   | 152.68          | 313.98          | 338.27          |
| Per day attendance  | .858            | 1.673           | 1.8113          |

\* Expenditures are for the calendar year 1952, 1961, and 1962 respectively.

TABLE XXIV

## AVERAGE SALARY RATE OF TEACHERS 1961-62 and 1962-63

|  | Number of<br>Teachers<br>1961 - 62 | Average<br>Salary Rate<br>1961 - 62 |  | Number of<br>Teachers<br>1962 - 63 | Average<br>Salary Rate<br>1962 - 63 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| All Schools                            | 13,342                             | 5,353.87                            | All Schools                            | 13,988                             | 5,487.18                            |
| Divisions and Counties                 | 5,870                              | 5,142.67                            | Divisions and Counties                 | 5,971                              | 5,274.45                            |
| <u>Public School Districts:</u>        |                                    |                                     | <u>Public School Districts:</u>        |                                    |                                     |
| City and Town Schools                  | 5,475                              | 5,705.14                            | City and Town Schools                  | 5,774                              | 5,933.15                            |
| Village Schools                        | 62                                 | 5,513.24                            | Village Schools                        | 65                                 | 5,520.62                            |
| Consolidated Schools                   | 105                                | 5,152.69                            | Consolidated Schools                   | 101                                | 5,283.28                            |
| <u>R.C. Separate School Districts:</u> |                                    |                                     | <u>R.C. Separate School Districts:</u> |                                    |                                     |
| Cities and Towns                       | 1,498                              | 4,876.94                            | Cities and Towns                       | 1,730                              | 5,066.45                            |
| Villages                               | 28                                 | 4,110.82                            | Villages                               | 31                                 | 4,390.65                            |

TABLE XXV  
 TEACHERS' SALARIES - - - 1962-63 - - - IN ALL SCHOOLS

|  | Number of Teachers | Salaries Paid |        | Average  |
|--|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
|  |                    | Highest       | Lowest |          |
| Academic, High School and Professional | Male               | 16,000        | 3,960  | 7,668.84 |
|  | Female             | 12,100        | 3,800  | 6,932.28 |
| Standard E and Standard S<br>(or both) | Male               | 11,500        | 3,200  | 5,377.16 |
|  | Female             | 9,300         | 3,000  | 4,912.95 |
| Elementary and Intermediate and First  | Male               | 13,400        | 3,250  | 7,158.43 |
|  | Female             | 11,050        | 3,180  | 5,100.94 |
| Junior E                               | Male               | 9,200         | 3,000  | 4,500.23 |
|  | Female             | 8,450         | 3,000  | 4,287.82 |
| Second                                 | Male               | 6,750         | 4,350  | 4,972.10 |
|  | Female             | 7,300         | 3,400  | 4,728.22 |
| Letter of Authority                    | Male               | 8,000         | 3,000  | 4,392.29 |
|  | Female             | 7,750         | 2,500  | 3,987.84 |
|  | 13,988             | 16,000        | 2,500  | 5,487.18 |



## INDEX

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Accredited School Districts Act .....                              | 7, 100     |
| Administration of Schools .....                                    | 97         |
| Adults, Education of .....   | 59, 100    |
| Alberta College of Art .....                                       | 87         |
| Alberta Film Conference .....                                      | 54         |
| Alberta School for the Deaf .....                                  | 62         |
| Apprentice Training .....  | 85, 91, 94 |
| Assistant Superintendents .....                                    | 17         |
| Audio Equipment in Schools .....                                   | 55         |
| Audio-Visual Aids Branch .....                                     | 53         |
| Awards to Students, Summary of .....                               | 76         |
| Basic English and Citizenship .....                                | 59         |
| Blind Children, Education of .....                                 | 73         |
| Board of Reference .....   | 42, 45     |
| Board, High School Entrance Examinations .....                     | 66         |
| Board, High School and University Matriculation Examinations ..... | 66         |
| Board of Teacher Education and Certification .....                 | 45         |
| Book Branch, School .....  | 78         |
| Broadcasts, School .....   | 54         |
| Broadcasts, Utilization of .....                                   | 54         |
| Budgetary Practices .....  | 16         |
| Building .....   | 15         |
| Canadian Education Association .....                               | 8, 68      |
| City Superintendents, Report of .....                              | 36         |
| Attendance .....   | 36         |
| Elementary Schools .....   | 31         |
| Equipment .....  | 36         |
| In-service Activities .....  | 35         |
| Junior High Schools .....  | 32         |
| Major Problems in Secondary Education .....                        | 33         |
| Organization of Staff .....  | 37         |
| Other Significant Developments .....                               | 36         |
| Public Relations Activities .....                                  | 34         |
| Provisions for Differentiation of Instruction .....                | 34         |
| Senior High Schools .....  | 33         |
| Special Services .....   | 35         |
| Supervision of Instruction .....                                   | 34         |
| Classroom Visitation .....   | 19, 28, 29 |
| Conference, Superintendents' .....                                 | 10, 19     |
| Conventions, Teachers' .....                                       | 40, 51     |
| Conveyance .....   | 15         |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Correspondence Centers .....                                       | 63         |
| Correspondence Courses .....                                       | 18, 64, 65 |
| Correspondence School Branch:                                      |            |
| Elementary Section .....   | 64         |
| Junior High School .....   | 64         |
| Senior High School .....   | 65         |
| Correspondence School Branch, Report of .....                      | 63         |
| Cost of School Books .....   | 78         |
| Counties formed .....  | 22         |
| Curriculum Branch, Publications .....                              | 52         |
| Curriculum Branch, Report of .....                                 | 47         |
| Curriculum Committees:   |            |
| Audio-Visual .....   | 50         |
| Elementary School .....  | 49         |
| General .....  | 47         |
| Junior High School .....   | 49         |
| Radio-Television Committee .....                                   | 50         |
| Senior High School .....   | 47         |
| Curriculum Subcommittees .....                                     | 51         |
| Deaf Children .....  | 62         |
| Deputy Minister, Report of .....                                   | 7          |
| Division of Instruction, Report of .....                           | 9          |
| Division of School Administration, Report of .....                 | 97         |
| Divisions:   |            |
| Building .....   | 15         |
| District, Rooms and Operation .....                                | 12         |
| Equipment .....  | 17         |
| Map of .....   | 11         |
| Operation of Schools .....   | 13         |
| Superintendents of .....   | 12         |
| Supervision .....  | 17         |
| Teacher Supply .....   | 14         |
| Transportation .....   | 16         |
| Dormitories .....  | 41         |
| Education Building .....   | 8          |
| Education of Servicemen's Children Act .....                       | 77         |
| Education, Teacher .....   | 46         |
| Educational Psychologist .....                                     | 22         |
| Educational Scene .....  | 7          |
| Evaluations, Secondary School .....                                | 67         |
| Examinations Branch .....  | 66         |
| Examinations Board, High School Entrance .....                     | 66         |
| Examinations Board, High School and University Matriculation ..... | 66         |
| Examinations, Departmental .....                                   | 66, 67     |
| Examinations, Grade XII .....                                      | 66         |



|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Examinations, Grade IX .....                            | 67             |
| Examinations, Supplemental .....                        | 66             |
| Exceptional Children, Education and Care of .....       | 18             |
| Faculty of Education .....                              | 8              |
| Films, Circulation and Service of .....                 | 53             |
| Films, Extent and Effectiveness of the Use of .....     | 53             |
| Films, Guidance in the .....                            | 54             |
| Films, Other Projects .....                             | 53             |
| Financial Assistance to Teachers-in-Training .....      | 76             |
| Free Text Book Branch .....                             | 80             |
| Guidance and Psychological Services .....               | 18             |
| Guidance Branch, Report of Supervisors .....            | 68             |
| Guides, Distribution of .....                           | 70             |
| Guidance Services .....                                 | 68, 69         |
| Guidance in Use of Film Material .....                  | 54             |
| Health Services .....                                   | 35             |
| High School Inspectors, Report of .....                 | 24             |
| High School Inspection, Tables .....                    | 30, 31         |
| High Schools;   |                |
| Accommodation, Equipment and Organization .....         | 24             |
| Adequacy of Organization for High School Services ..... | 14             |
| City High School Inspection .....                       | 28             |
| Equipment .....   | 15             |
| General Conditions .....                                | 24             |
| In-service Education .....                              | 28, 51         |
| Inspectors' Supervisory Activities .....                | 29             |
| Larger High School .....                                | 28             |
| Mechanical and Electronic Aids .....                    | 25             |
| Non-Supervisory Activities .....                        | 29             |
| Number of Teachers .....                                | 31             |
| Private Secondary Schools .....                         | 25             |
| Regional High Schools .....                             | 27             |
| Regularity of Service .....                             | 24             |
| Small High Schools .....                                | 14, 15, 22, 27 |
| Supervision of Instruction .....                        | 25, 26, 27     |
| Teachers' Qualifications .....                          | 31             |
| Teacher Supply .....                                    | 14, 22, 24, 40 |
| Home Economics, Report of Supervisor .....              | 40             |
| Information Service .....                               | 40, 52         |
| Inclusions, Transfers, Dissolutions, Counties .....     | 97             |
| Indian Schools .....                                    | 23             |
| Industrial Arts, Report of Supervisor .....             | 38             |
| In-service Work and Institutes .....                    | 19, 51         |
| Inspection .....  | 19             |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Inspectors of Schools, List .....                    | 12         |
| Institute of Technology, Northern, Report of .....   | 94         |
| Apprenticeship Division .....                        | 94         |
| Book Store .....                                     | 80         |
| Institute of Technology, Southern:                   |            |
| Apprentice Training .....                            | 88, 91     |
| Book Store .....                                     | 80         |
| Correspondence Courses .....                         | 88         |
| Day Courses .....                                    | 87         |
| Enrolment .....                                      | 87         |
| Evening Courses .....                                | 88         |
| General .....  | 92         |
| History and Location .....                           | 87         |
| Publicity .....                                      | 92         |
| Staff .....  | 91         |
| Student Activities .....                             | 91         |
| Instruction, Division of .....                       | 9          |
| International Educational Building Conference .....  | 98         |
| Internship .....                                     | 13         |
| Kindergartens .....                                  | 58         |
| Legislation .....                                    | 7, 100     |
| Letter of Transmission .....                         | 6          |
| Liaison with Other Departments .....                 | 21         |
| Library .....  | 35, 52, 79 |
| Map .....  | 11         |
| Mileage .....  | 24, 30     |
| Miscellaneous .....                                  | 22         |
| National Advisory Council on School Broadcasts ..... | 56         |
| Night Schools .....                                  | 58, 59     |
| New School Districts Established .....               | 97         |
| Northland School Division .....                      | 22         |
| Opportunity Rooms .....                              | 18         |
| Pupils .....   | 7          |
| Pre-employment .....                                 | 70         |
| Private Schools .....                                | 60, 61     |
| Publications, Curriculum Branch .....                | 52         |
| Radio Coverage .....                                 | 55         |
| Radio Programs .....                                 | 55         |
| Reference, Board of .....                            | 42, 45     |
| Regional Council .....                               | 38, 40     |
| Registrar, Report of .....                           | 42         |
| Religious Teaching .....                             | 47         |
| Research, Departmental Examinations .....            | 71         |

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Research Office .....                        | 71                         |
| Research, Special Projects .....             | 71                         |
| Retarded Children, Education of .....        | 74                         |
| School Administration, Division of .....     | 97                         |
| School Administration, Short Course .....    | 97                         |
| School Book Branch, Report of .....          | 76                         |
| School Buildings .....                       | 15                         |
| School Bus Operations Report .....           | 16                         |
| School Buildings Act .....                   | 100, 101                   |
| School Buildings Assistance Board .....      | 101, 102                   |
| School Buildings Board .....                 | 101                        |
| School Buildings completed during 1962 ..... | 103                        |
| School Buildings under construction .....    | 108                        |
| School for the Deaf .....                    | 62                         |
| School Foundation Program .....              | 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 21, 101 |
| School for Retarded Children .....           | 74                         |
| Schools:                                     |                            |
| Attendance .....                             | 17                         |
| Buildings .....                              | 15                         |
| Centralization of .....                      | 15, 22                     |
| Conveyance .....                             | 15                         |
| Denominational .....                         | 61                         |
| Enrolment .....                              | (See tables)               |
| Equipment and Furniture .....                | 15, 101                    |
| Indian .....                                 | 17, 22                     |
| Metis .....                                  | 17                         |
| Night .....                                  | 58, 59, 60                 |
| Pupil teacher Ratio .....                    | 13                         |
| Operation of .....                           | 13                         |
| Organization and Administration of .....     | 14                         |
| Planning .....                               | 15                         |
| Private .....                                | 60, 61                     |
| Private Secondary .....                      | 25                         |
| Supervision, Classrooms .....                | 23                         |
| Television .....                             | 56                         |
| Serious Problems .....                       | 22                         |
| Short Course in School Administration .....  | 97                         |
| Special Classes .....                        | 73                         |
| Special Education .....                      | 73                         |
| Special Educational Services Branch .....    | 58                         |
| Special Schools .....                        | 58                         |
| Staff Changes .....                          | 7, 10                      |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Staff, Supervisory:                               |            |
| Appointments .....                                | 10         |
| Changes of .....                                  | 10         |
| List of .....                                     | 12         |
| Organization of .....                             | 12         |
| Statistics (See below)                            |            |
| Students Assistance Act .....                     | 76         |
| Students Assistance Board, Report of .....        | 75         |
| Students Assistance Board:                        |            |
| Summary of Awards to Students .....               | 76         |
| Summer Schools .....                              | 58, 65     |
| Summer School, Grade XII .....                    | 58         |
| Superintendents, Divisional Report of .....       | 13, 23     |
| Supervision .....                                 | 17, 19     |
| Supervisory Branch .....                          | 9          |
| Supervisory Personnel .....                       | 12, 13     |
| Supervision:                                      |            |
| Elementary Schools .....                          | 20         |
| Junior High Schools .....                         | 20         |
| Mathematics .....                                 | 20         |
| Other Subjects .....                              | 20         |
| Science .....                                     | 20         |
| Supervisors .....                                 | 12         |
| Tape Recording Service .....                      | 57         |
| Teachers:   |            |
| Assistance to teachers in training .....          | 75, 76     |
| Bilingual Teachers, Preparation of .....          | 8          |
| Certification of .....                            | 42, 45     |
| Conventions .....                                 | 35, 40, 51 |
| Degrees .....                                     | 44         |
| Exchange .....                                    | 44         |
| General Certification .....                       | 42         |
| Institutes .....                                  | 19         |
| Letters of Authority .....                        | 14, 15, 43 |
| Professional Statements .....                     | 44         |
| Qualifications .....                              | 22, 31     |
| Special Certification .....                       | 43         |
| Training of .....                                 | 46         |
| Teacher-Service Bureau .....                      | 51         |
| Technical and Vocational Training Agreement ..... | 8          |
| Television .....                                  | 56, 69     |
| Textbook Rental .....                             | 79         |
| Transportation .....                              | 16         |
| Unemployed Persons, the Training of .....         | 84         |
| Unesco .....                                      | 8, 98      |
| Visits to British Schools .....                   | 99         |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Vocational Education .....                                   | 7, 47, 81 |
| Vocational Education Division, Report of .....               | 81        |
| Apprenticeship Agreement .....                               | 91        |
| Co-operation with Industry, Training Program .....           | 83        |
| Disabled, the Training of .....                              | 84, 86    |
| Disbursement and Federal Reimbursement .....                 | 81        |
| Federal Departments and Agencies, Training Program of .....  | 84        |
| Student Aid .....  | 84, 85    |
| Technical and Vocational Teachers, the Training of .....     | 85        |
| Technical Training Program .....                             | 82        |
| Unemployed, Training Program .....                           | 84, 85    |
| Vocational Training Agreement .....                          | 82        |
| Vocational High School Training Program .....                | 82        |
| Western Regional Conference on School Broadcasting .....     | 56        |
| Zone Meetings .....  | 51        |
| STATISTICS:  |           |
| Tables 1-35b, prepared by Field Administrative Officer ..... | 117-184   |
| CONSOLIDATED TABLES  |           |
| 1. Debenture Borrowings .....                                | 117       |
| 2. (a) Revenue — Operational .....                           | 118       |
| (b) Expenditures — Operational .....                         | 119       |
| 3. Assets and Liabilities — Capital .....                    | 120       |
| 4. Assets and Liabilities — Revenue .....                    | 121       |
| 5. Source and Application of Funds — Capital .....           | 122       |
| DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES                                       |           |
| 6. (a) Revenue — Operational .....                           | 123       |
| (b) Expenditures — Operational .....                         | 125       |
| 7. Assessments and Requisitions .....                        | 127       |
| 8. (a) Assets — Capital .....                                | 128       |
| (b) Liabilities — Capital .....                              | 129       |
| 9. (a) Assets — Revenue .....                                | 130       |
| (b) Liabilities — Revenue .....                              | 131       |
| 10. (a) Source of Funds — Capital .....                      | 132       |
| (b) Application of Funds — Capital .....                     | 133       |
| CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  |           |
| 11. (a) Revenue — Operational .....                          | 134       |
| (b) Expenditures — Operational .....                         | 135       |
| 12. Assessments and Requisitions .....                       | 137       |
| 13. (a) Assets — Capital .....                               | 138       |
| (b) Liabilities — Capital .....                              | 139       |
| 14. (a) Assets — Revenue .....                               | 140       |
| (b) Liabilities — Revenue .....                              | 141       |
| 15. (a) Source of Funds — Capital .....                      | 142       |
| (b) Application of Funds — Capital .....                     | 143       |
| TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  |           |
| 16. (a) Revenue — Operational .....                          | 144       |
| (b) Expenditures — Operational .....                         | 145       |
| 17. Assessments and Requisitions .....                       | 147       |
| 18. (a) Assets — Capital .....                               | 148       |
| (b) Liabilities — Capital .....                              | 149       |
| 19. (a) Assets — Revenue .....                               | 150       |
| (b) Liabilities — Revenue .....                              | 151       |
| 20. (a) Source of Funds — Capital .....                      | 152       |
| (b) Application of Funds — Capital .....                     | 153       |

## VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 21. (a) Revenue — Operational .....      | 154 |
| (b) Expenditures — Operational .....     | 155 |
| 22. Assessments and Requisitions .....   | 157 |
| 23. (a) Assets — Capital .....           | 158 |
| (b) Liabilities — Capital .....          | 159 |
| 24. (a) Assets — Revenue .....           | 160 |
| (b) Liabilities — Revenue .....          | 161 |
| 25. (a) Source of Funds — Capital .....  | 162 |
| (b) Application of Funds — Capital ..... | 163 |

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 26. (a) Revenue — Operational .....                 | 164 |
| (b) Expenditures — Operational .....                | 165 |
| 27. Assessments and Requisitions .....              | 167 |
| 28. (a) Assets — Capital .....                      | 168 |
| (b) Liabilities — Capital .....                     | 168 |
| 29. (a) Assets — Revenue .....                      | 169 |
| (b) Liabilities — Revenue .....                     | 169 |
| 30. Source and Application of Funds — Capital ..... | 170 |

## RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 31. (a) Revenue — Operational .....      | 171 |
| (b) Expenditures — Operational .....     | 173 |
| 32. Assessments and Requisitions .....   | 175 |
| 33. (a) Assets — Capital .....           | 177 |
| (b) Liabilities — Capital .....          | 178 |
| 34. (a) Assets — Revenue .....           | 179 |
| (b) Liabilities — Revenue .....          | 181 |
| 35. (a) Source of Funds — Capital .....  | 183 |
| (b) Application of Funds — Capital ..... | 184 |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Tables I-XXV, prepared by Administrative Accountant .....   | 185-211 |
| Organization of Schools — General .....   | 185     |
| Number of Classrooms .....  | 185     |
| Operation by Districts, Divisions and Counties .....  | 186     |
| School Districts — Established — Dissolved .....  | 187     |
| Operation of Schools by School Divisions, Counties<br>and Independent School Districts, 1962-63 .....       | 188     |
| Classification of Schools by Number of Classrooms .....   | 190     |
| Schools and Rooms in Operation (Graphical) .....  | 191     |
| Distribution of Pupils by Sex, Grade and Age at<br>October 31, 1962 .....                                   | 192     |
| Recapitulation of Total Enrolment as at June 30, 1963 .....   | 193     |
| Acceleration and Retardation .....  | 194     |
| Enrolment in Optional Subjects (Grade IX) .....   | 195     |
| Enrolment in Subjects (High School Grades) Constants .....  | 195     |
| Enrolment in Subjects (High School Grades) Electives .....  | 196     |
| Pupils Leaving School at the Age of 15 Years .....  | 197     |
| Percentage Distribution by Grade, Pupils Leaving School<br>at the Age of 15 years, 1941-42 to 1962-63 ..... | 198     |
| Post School Record of Pupils .....  | 199     |
| Monthly Summary of Attendance .....   | 201     |
| Number of School Days Attendance 1962-63 .....  | 202     |
| Enrolment and Attendance, Divisions, Counties and Districts .....   | 203     |
| Enrolment, Attendance, Teachers and Salaries, 1906-<br>1962-63 inclusive .....                              | 204     |
| Enrolment and Average Attendance in Alberta Schools, (Graph) .....  | 205     |
| Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I and High School Grades<br>from 1912 .....                                | 206     |
| Summarized Attendance Record .....  | 207     |
| Pupil Load, Average Number of Pupils per Room (Graph) .....   | 208     |
| Per Pupil Expenditure on Education, Selected Year .....   | 209     |
| Average Salary Rate of Teachers by Type of School .....   | 210     |
| Teachers' Salaries by Teaching Certificates .....   | 211     |



